This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 06914218 4

10/23-16

CATALOGUE

OF THE

General Theological Library

Boston, Massachusetts

A DICTIONARY CATALOGUE OF RELIGION, THEOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY AND ALLIED LITERATURE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

The Fort Hill Press
BOSTON, MASS.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
747117
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1916

COPYRIGHT 1913
BY THE
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
BOSTON, MASS.

Preface

THIS catalogue is published in response to many urgent requests from clergymen throughout New England.

The dictionary form of listing authors, titles, and subject headings in alphabetical order has been adopted.

The catalogue lists books in the English language only.

Reference books and Scripture texts are not listed, but are held for consultation at the Library.

The grateful acknowledgments of the Library are made to Miss Caroline Smith, through whose valuable service and advice the compilation of the catalogue has been made possible; to Miss E. Louise Jones, formerly of the Massachusetts State Library, and to Mr. Charles K. Bolton, Librarian of the Boston Athenæum, for helpful assistance; to Prof. Ernest Cushing Richardson, Ph.D., Librarian of Princeton University, for permission to use the headings of the Periodical Articles on Religion; and also to the printers and head proof-reader.

GENERAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

53 MT. VERNON STREET,
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

★ PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

Historical Sketch of the Library

FOUNDED in 1860 as a Theological Library in the city of Boston, incorporated in 1864 under its present title, " for the purpose of promoting religion and theological learning," the General Theological Library has had for more than half a century a steady growth in importance and usefulness.

The Library's original constitution states that " its object shall be to benefit all religious denominations and to promote the interests of religion and the increase and diffusion of theological learning." In living up to the spirit of its constitution and the purpose of its founders, there has been, during its fifty years of activity, a natural broadening of the service rendered. Until as recently as 1900 the privilege of drawing books was limited to those who had secured by payment some form of membership privilege. In 1900 an invitation was given to New England clergymen of every denomination to make use of the Library without payment of membership fees. It soon appeared, however, that, except in the case of those within the confines of Greater Boston who could take books out upon direct application, the barrier created by the high cost of postage on books was preventing large numbers of men from taking advantage of the opportunities offered. In 1909 an absolutely free delivery system was inaugurated, in accordance with which every clergyman in New England was given the privilege of direct application to the Library for books, transportation charges both for sending and return being paid by the Library.

Also in 1909 the Library began to publish Quarterly Bulletins, containing not only lists of the books recently acquired, but Reading Lists upon different phases of the work of the ministry, prepared by authorities specially qualified for this work.

This catalogue is the natural outgrowth of the Free Delivery System.

Explanatory Notes

Books are entered under the name of author or under the first word of the title where author's name is not known, under titles, and under subjects.

Type

Different classes of entry are distinguished as follows:

a. Main entries, — author's name or first word of title, where author is not known: in **full face.**
b. Subject headings: in Roman SMALL CAPITALS.
c. Title references, series titles, etc.: in Roman lower case.
d. Explanatory words, notes of reference, etc.: in *italics.*

Abbreviations

GENERAL

abp. — archbishop.
adv. — advanced.
Adv. — Advent.
Am., Amer. — American.
A. B. C. F. M. — American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
A. B. H. M. S. — American Baptist Home Mission Society.
A. B. P. S. — American Baptist Publication Society.
A. U. A. — American Unitarian Association.
anc. — ancient.
anniv. — anniversary.
antiq. — antiquities, antiquarian.
arr. — arranged.
assoc. — association.
A. I. C. — Association for International Conciliation.
bibl. — biblical.
bp. — bishop.
card. — cardinal.
cent. — centenary, century.
chap. — chapter.
Christ. — Christian.
Christ'y. — Christianity.
ch. — church.
coll. — collection.
Coll. — college.
Col. — Columbia.
Com. — commentary.
comp. — compiler.
conf. — conference.
cont. — contemporary.
Cont. sci. ser. — Contemporary science series.
Conv. — convention.
crit. — critical, criticism.
C. t. l. — Crown theological library.
eccles. — ecclesiastical.
ed. — editor, edited, edition.
educ. — education.
Eng. — England.
Engl. — English.
epis. — episcopal, episcopacy.
ep., epist. — epistle.
ev., evang. — evangelical.
For. theol. libr. — Foreign theological library.
Fr. — French.
Germ. — German.
Grad. — Graduates.
Gr. — Greek.
hdbks. — handbooks.
Hex. — Hexateuch.
hist. — history, historical.
illus. — illustrated.
impr. — impression.
inst. — institute.
int. — international.
Int. crit. com. — International critical commentary.
Int. sci. ser. — International science series.
Int. theol. libr. — International theological library.
introd. — introduction.
It. — Italian.
jour. — journal.
Lat. — Latin.
lect. — lecture, lectures.
libr. — library.
lit. — literature.
miss. — missions.
mod. — modern.
n. d. — no date.
n. p. — no place.
n. t. p. — no title page.
N. T. — New Testament.
O. T. — Old Testament.
p., pp. — page, pages.
Pent. — Pentateuch.
philos. — philosophy, philosopher.
Presb. — Presbyterian.
P. V. — private version.
Prot. — Protestant.

Abbreviations — (*Continued*)

GENERAL

Prud. ins. co. — Prudential insurance company.
pseud. — pseudonym.
pub., publ. — publisher.
rel., relig. — religion.
rev. — revised.
R. V. — Revised version.
st. — saint.
sem. — seminary.
ser. — series.
soc. — society.
Sp. — Spanish.
ster. — stereotype.
S. S., S.-S. — Sunday school.
suppl. — supplement.
theol. — theological.
Theol. transl. libr. — Theological translation library.
thous. — thousand.
tr. — translated.
transl. — translation.
univ. — university.
unp. — unpaged.
vers. — version.
v., vol., vols. — volume, volumes.

PUBLISHERS

Amer. bk. co. — American book company.
Amer. tract. soc. — American tract society.
A. I. C. — Association for international conciliation.
Cent. co. — Century company.
Christ. lit. co. — Christian literature company.
E. & M. — Eaton and Mains.
G. & R. press. — Griffith and Rowland press.
Int. pub. co. — International publishing company.
Longm. — Longmans.
Macm. — Macmillan.
Meth. bk. — Methodist book.
M. E. M. — Missionary education movement.
Presb. bd. of pub. — Presbyterian board of publication.
Rel. tract soc. — Religious tract society.
S. P. C. K. — Society for promoting Christian knowledge.
S. V. M., Stud. Vol. Move't. — Student Volunteer movement.
Young ch., Young churchm. — Young churchman.

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS

Adv. Christ. — Advent Christian.
Bapt. — Baptist.
Christ. — Christian.
Congr. — Congregationalist.
Ev. Aossc. — Evangelical Association.
Luth. — Lutheran.
Meth. — Methodist.
Presb. — Presbyterian.
Prot. Epis. — Protestant Episcopal.
R. P. D. ch. — Reformed Protestant Dutch church.
Rom. Cath. ch. — Roman Catholic church.
Unit. — Unitarian.
Univ. — Universalist.

Catalogue General Theological Library

AARON, *brother of Moses.* Cox, S. Aaron's apology. (*In his* Genesis of evil and other sermons.)
Lewis, H. E. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David.)
Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

Abbas, son of Baha 'U'llah. Mysterious forces of civilization. Written in Persian by an eminent Bahai philosopher and now first put into English by Johanna Dawud. Lond. Cope. 1910.

Abbey, Charles J. Divine love. Lond. Macm. 1900.
Religious thought in old English verse. Lond. Low. 1892.
and **Overton, John H.** English church in the eighteenth century. Lond. Longm. 1878. 2v.

ABBEYS. Cram, R. A. Ruined abbeys of Great Britain. c1895.

Abbot, Ezra. Authorship of the fourth gospel. Bost. Ellis. 1880.
Authorship of the fourth gospel and other essays. Bost. Ellis. 1888.
and others. Fourth gospel. N. Y. Scribner. 1891.
Harvard univ., Div. school alumni. Ezra Abbot. 1884.

Abbot, Fanny Larcom. Faith built on reason. Bost. J. H. West co. 1902.

Abbot, Francis Ellingwood. Scientific theism. Bost. Little. 1886.

Abbott, Edith. Women in industry. N. Y. Appleton. 1910.

Abbott, Edwin Abbott. Anglican career of Cardinal Newman. Lond. Macm. 1892. 2v.
Message of the Son of man. Lond. Black. 1909.
Philomythus. Lond. Macm. 1891.
Through nature to Christ. Lond. Macm. 1877.

Abbott, Ernest Hamlin. Religious life in America. N. Y. Outlook co. 1903.

Abbott, Evelyn, *and* **Campbell, Lewis.** Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. Lond. Murray. 1897. 2v.

Abbott, Lyman. Acts of the apostles with notes. N. Y. Barnes. 1876.
America in the making. New Haven. Yale univ. press. 1911. (Yale lect.)
Christian ministry. Bost. Houghton. 1905.
Christianity and social problems. Bost. Houghton. 1896.
Epistle to the Romans with notes. N. Y. Barnes. c1888.
Evolution of Christianity. 2d ed. Bost. Houghton. 1893.

Abbott, Lyman—Continued.
Henry Ward Beecher. Bost. Houghton. 1903.
Illustrated commentary on St. John. N. Y. Barnes. c1879.
Illustrated commentary on Matthew, Mark and Luke. N. Y. Barnes. 1878. 2v.
In aid of faith. N. Y. Dutton. 1886.
Jesus of Nazareth. N. Y. Harper. 1869.
Life and letters of Paul the apostle. Bost. Houghton. 1898.
Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. Boston. Houghton. 1901.
Old Testament shadows of New Testament truths. N. Y. Harper. 1870.
Other room. N. Y. Outlook co. 1903.
Prophets of the Christian faith. N. Y. Macm. 1896.
Rights of man. Bost. Houghton. 1904.
Seeking after God. N. Y. Crowell. c1910.
Spirit of democracy. Bost. Houghton. 1910.
Temple. N. Y. Macm. 1909.
Theology of an evolutionist. Bost. Houghton. 1897.
and others. New Puritanism. N. Y. Fords. 1898.

Abbott, Thomas Kingsmill. Commentary on Ephesians and Colossians. N. Y. Scribner. 1897. (Int. crit. com.)

Abdul Baha. *See* Abbas, son of Baha 'U'llah.

ABEL, *second son of Adam.* Edersheim, A. (*In his* World before the flood.)
Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

ABELARD. Compayré, G. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. 1893.

ABIGAIL, *wife of Nabal and of David.* Aguilar, G. (*In her* Women of Israel.)
Horton, R. F. (*In his* Women of the O. T.)

ABRAHAM, *Hebrew patriarch.* Brooke, S. A. (In his O. T. and modern life.)
Campbell, R. J. (*In his* Song of ages.)
Davidson, A. B. (*In his* Called of God.)
Deane, W. J. Abraham; his life and times.
Edersheim, A. (*In his* World before the flood.)
Guthrie, T. (*In his* Studies of character from the O. T.)
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)
Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible.)
Meyer, F. B. Abraham; or, The obedience of faith. (O. T. heroes.)
Mozley, J. B. (*In his* Ruling ideas in early ages.)
Newman, J. H. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. 3.)

ABRAHAM—Continued.
Stanley, A. P. Abraham in Egypt. (*In his* sermons preached before the Prince of Wales, 1862.)
Thompson, W. H. Life and times of the patriarchs; Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. 1912.
Tomkins, H. G. Abraham and his age. 1897.
Townsend, W. J. Abraham. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

Abrahams, Israel. Jewish life in the middle ages. N. Y. Macm. 1897.
Judaism. Chi. Open court. (Religions anc. and mod.)

ABSALOM, *son of David, king of Israel.* Green, R. S. Both sides; or, Jonathan and Absalom. c1887.
Greenhough, J. G. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters, vol. 1.)

Absente reo. By the author of Pro Christo et ecclesia. Lond. Macm. 1910.

Ackermann, Conrad. Christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy. Edin. Clark. 1861.

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-, *1st baron.* Cambridge modern history. Planned by the late Lord Acton, ed. by A. W. Ward [and others.] N. Y. Macm. 1906–11. 12v.
Historical essays and studies. Lond. Macm. 1907.
History of freedom and other essays. Lond. Macm. 1907.
Lectures on the French revolution. Lond. Macm. 1910.
Bryce, J. Lord Acton. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)

ADAM, *the first man.* Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters, vol. 1.)

Adam, *Mrs.* Adela Marion, *joint author. See* Kennett, R. H., *and others.*

Adam, James. Religious teachers of Greece. Edin. Clark. 1908. (Gifford lect.)
Vitality of Platonism and other essays. Camb. Univ. press. 1911.

Adam, John Douglas. Religion and the growing mind. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1912.

Adams, George Burton. Civilization during the middle ages. N. Y. Scribner. 1897.

ADAMS, JOHN, *2d president of the U. S.* Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)
Parker, T. (*In his* Historic Americans.)

Adams, John. Evolution of educational theory. Lond. Macm. 1912. (Schools of philosophy.)
Primer on teaching. Scribner. 1904. (Bible class primers.)

Adams, John, *of Inverkeilor, Scotland.* The Lenten Psalms. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Short course ser.)
Man among the myrtles; a study in Zechariah's visions. N. Y. Scribner. 1913.

Adams, John Coleman. Christian types of heroism. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1891.
Fatherhood of God. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1890.

Adams, John Coleman—Continued.
Hosea Ballou and the gospel renaissance of the 19th century. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1903.

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, *6th president of the U. S.* Seward, W. H. Life of John Quincy Adams. 1856.

ADAMS, SAMUEL. Wells, W. V. Life of Samuel Adams. 1865. 3v.

Adams, Thomas Sewall, *and* **Sumner, Helen L.** Labor problems; a text book. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Adams, Walter Marsham. Book of the master; or, The Egyptian doctrine of the light born of the Virgin Mother. N. Y. Putnam. 1898.

Adams, William H. Seven words from the cross. Bost. Lothrop. c1877.

Adamson, Robert. Fichte. Edin. Blackwood. 1908.

Adamson, Robert M. Christian doctrine of the Lord's supper. Edin. Clark. 1905.

Adamson, Thomas. Spirit of power as set forth in the book of Acts. Edin. Clark. 1897.
Studies of the mind in Christ. Edin. Clark. 1897.

Addams, Jane. Democracy and social ethics. N. Y. Macm. 1902. (Citizen's library.)
A new conscience and an ancient evil. N. Y. Macm. 1912.
Newer ideals of peace. N. Y. Macm. 1907. (Citizen's library.)
Social application of religion. Cinc. Jennings. c1908. (Merrick lect.)
Spirit of youth and the city streets. N. Y. Macm. 1909.
Twenty years at Hull-House. N. Y. Macm. 1910.
and others. Philanthropy and social progress. N. Y. Crowell. c1893. (School of applied ethics.)

Adderley, James. Monsieur Vincent; sketch of a Christian social reformer. N. Y. Longm. 1901.

Addis, William Edward. Christianity and the Roman empire. Lond. Hare. 1893. (Manuals of early Christ. hist.)
Hebrew religion to the establishment of Judaism under Ezra. N. Y. Putnam. 1906. (C. t. l.)

Addison, Daniel Dulaney. Episcopalians. N. Y. Baker. c1904. (Story of the churches.)
Life and times of Edward Bass. Bost. Houghton. 1897.

ADDRESSES. Brooks, P. Essays and addresses. 1894.
Bryce, J. University and historical addresses delivered during a residence in the U. S. as ambassador of Great Britain. 1913.
Chapman, J. W. Another mile, and other addresses. [c1908.]
Farrar, F. W. Sermons and addresses in America. 1886.
Fowler, C. H. Addresses on notable occasions. [c1908.]
Maclaren, A. Week-day evening addresses, Manchester. 1877.
Robinson, F. College and ordination addresses. 1910.
Smith, R. (Gipsy Smith.) As Jesus passed by, and other addresses. c1905.

ADDRESSES—Continued.
Snyder, A. W. Through the forty days; addresses for Lenten and lay reading. [c1908.]
Speer, R. E. Master of the heart. [c1908.]
Stanley, A. P. Addresses and sermons at St. Andrew's. 1877.
— Addresses and sermons, U. S. and Canada, 1878. 1879.
Torrey, R. A. Revival addresses. c1903.
Waggett, P. N. Scientific temper in religion, and other addresses. 1895.
Webb-Peploe, H. W. Victorious life; post-conference addresses, East Northfield, 1895.
Adeney, Walter Frederick. Century's progress in religious life and thought. Lond. Clark. 1901.
Christian conception of God. N. Y. Revell. c1912.
Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther. N. Y. Armstrong. 1893. (Expositor's Bible.)
Greek and Eastern churches. N. Y. Scribner. 1908. (Int. theol. libr.)
How to read the Bible. N. Y. Whittaker. 1897.
Song of Solomon and Lamentations. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895. (Expositor's Bible.)
Women of the N. T. N. Y. Whittaker.
joint author. See Bennett, W. H., *and* Adeney, W. F.
ed. See New century Bible.
Adler, Felix. Essentials of spirituality. N. Y. Pott. 1905.
Marriage and divorce. N. Y. McClure. 1905.
Moral instruction of children. N. Y. Appleton. 1909. (Int. educ. ser.)
Religion of duty. N. Y. McClure. 1905.
Adler, Nathan Marcus, *chief rabbi.* Authorised daily prayer book of the united Hebrew congregations of the British Empire, with a new translation by S. Singer. 8th ed. Lond. Eyre. 5668–1908.
ADOLESCENCE. Hall, G. S. Adolescence: its psychology and its relations to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion and education. 1904. 2v.
— Youth; its education, regimen and hygiene. 1907.
An epitome of his larger work on Adolescence.
ADONIJAH, *son of David, king of Israel.* Rowland, A. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the Bible.)
Advent Christian hymnal. Bost. Adv. Christ. pub. soc. 1902.
ADVENT CHRISTIANS.
Doctrine.
Cargile, J. A. True theology. 7th ed. [1904.]
Stockman, E. A. Footprints of angels in fields of revelation. 1890.
Adventists. *See* Advent Christians.
Aeschylus. Tragedies; tr. by T. A. Buckley. N. Y. Harper. 1856.
Adam, J. (*In his* Relig. teachers of Greece.)
Tyler, W. S. (*In his* Theology of the Greek poets.)
Affirmative intellect. Ferguson, C.
AFRICA. Milligan, R. H. Fetish folk of West Africa. c1912.
See also, Congo Free State; Missions.
Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary, *ed.* Louis Agassiz; his life and correspondence. Bost. Houghton. 1885. 2v.
Agassiz, Louis. Geological sketches. Bost. Osgood. 1876.
Agassiz, E. C., *ed.* Louis Agassiz. 1885. 2v.
James, W. Louis Agassiz. (*In his* Memories and studies.)
Age of faith. Bradford, A. H.
AGNOSTICISM. Armstrong, R. A. Agnosticism and theism. 1907.
Dole, C. F. From agnosticism to theism.
Flint, R. Agnosticism. 1903.
Glasgow univ. soc. of St. Ninian. Religion and the modern mind. 1908.
Huxley, T. H. Essays upon some controverted questions. 1893.
Maitland, B. Theism or agnosticism.
Momerie, A. W. Agnosticism: sermons. 1887.
Schurman, J. G. Agnosticism and religion. 1896.
AGRICULTURAL COLONIES. Booth, W. In darkest England. 1890.
AGRICULTURE. Bailey, L. H. The state and the farmer. 2d ed. 1911.
Carver, T. N. Principles of rural economics. c1911.
Fairchild, G. T. Rural wealth and welfare. 2d ed. 1900. (Rural sci. ser.)
See also Farm life.
AGRIPPA, *king of Judea.* Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Stephen to Timothy.)
Aguilar, Grace. Women of Israel. N. Y. Appleton. 1870. 2v.
AHAB, *king of Judah.* Greenhough, J. G. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah.)
AHAZ, *king of Judah,* Lewis, H. E. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah.)
AHAZIAH, *king of Israel.* Greenhough, J. G. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the Bible: some lesser known characters.)
AHITHOPHEL, *counselor of David.* Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)
Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam. Teachings of Islam. Lond. Luzac. 1910.
Aids to reflection. Coleridge, S. T.
Aids to Scripture study. Gardiner, F.
Aiken, Charles Augustus. Christian apologetics. Princeton. Princeton pr. estab. 1879.
Aiken, Charles Francis. The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the gospel of Jesus Christ. Bost. Marlier, 1900.
Aiken, Lucy, *joint author. See* Channing, W. E., *and* Aiken, L.
Aikman, William. Life at home. N. Y. Wells. 1871.
Ainsworth, Percy Clough. Pilgrim church, and other sermons. N. Y. Revell. [1910.]
Silences of Jesus, and St. Paul's hymn to love. N. Y. Revell. [1913.]
Aked, Charles Frederic. Courage of the coward, and other sermons. N. Y. Revell. 1907.
The Lord's prayer. N. Y. Revell. c1910.
Old events and modern meanings, and other sermons. N. Y. Revell. 1908.
Wells and palm trees. N. Y. Dodge. c1908.

Albee, Ernest. History of English utilitarianism. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1902.
ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Taylor, H. O. (*In his* Mediaeval mind, vol. 2.)
Albree, John. Charles Brooks. Medford. Miller. 1907.
Alcohol. *See* Temperance.
ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY. Beach, S. C. (*In his* Daughters of the Puritans.)
ALCUIN. West, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. 1892. (Great educators.)
Alden, Henry Mills. God in his world. N. Y. Harper. 1890.
Study of death. N. Y. Harper. 1895.
ALEXANDER THE GREAT. Mahaffy, J. P. Story of Alexander's empire. 1894.
Alexander, Archibald B. D. Ethics of St. Paul. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1910.
Alexander, Gross. Colossians and Ephesians. N. Y. Macm. 1910.
Son of man. Nashville. Barbee. 1901.
and others. History of the Methodist church South, etc. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1894. (Amer. church hist., vol. XI.)
Alexander, John L. Boy training. N. Y. Assoc. pr. 1911.
Alexander, Samuel. Locke. N. Y. Dodge. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)
Alexander, William Lindsay. System of biblical theology. Edin. Clark. 1888. 2v.
ALEXANDRA, *mother of Mariamne.* Aguilar, G. (*In her* Women of Israel, vol. II.)
Alford, *Mrs.* Fanny (Alford), *ed.* Life and letters of Henry Alford. Lond. Rivington. 1873.
Alford, Henry. How to study the New Testament. Lond. Strahan. 1865.
Alford, *Mrs.* F. (A.), *ed.* Life of Henry Alford. 1873.
ALFRED *the Great.* Hunt, W. (*In* Stephens *and* Hunt. Hist. of the Eng. church, vol. 1.)
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)
Alger, George William. Moral overstrain. Bost. Houghton. 1906.
Alger, William Rounseville. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. 6th thous. N. Y. Widdleton. 1869.
Allard, Paul. Ten lectures on the martyrs. N. Y. Benziger. 1907.
ALLEGORIES. Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress.
Matheson, G. Lady Ecclesia.
Allen, Alexander V. G. Christian institutions. N. Y. Scribner. 1897. (Int. theol. libr.)
Continuity of Christian thought. Bost. Houghton. 1884.
Freedom in the church. N. Y. Macm. 1907.
Jonathan Edwards. Bost. Houghton. 1889. (Amer. relig. leaders.)
Life of Phillips Brooks. N. Y. Dutton. 1900. 2v.
Religious progress. Bost. Houghton. 1894.
and others. Message of Christ to manhood. Bost. Houghton. 1899. (W. B. Noble lect.)
Slattery, C. L. Alexander Viets Griswold Allen. 1911.
Allen, Grant. Evolution of the idea of God. N. Y. Holt. 1897.
Allen, Joseph Henry. Hebrew men and times. Bost. A. U. A. 1907.
Sequel to "Our liberal movement." Bost. Roberts. 1897.
and **Eddy, Richard.** History of the Unitarians and Universalists. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1894. (Amer. church hist., vol. X.)
Allen, Roland. Missionary methods, St. Paul's or ours; a study of the church in the four provinces. Lond. Scott. 1912. (Libr. of historic theology.)
Allen, William Harvey. Civics and health. Bost. Ginn. c1909.
Efficient democracy. N. Y. Dodd. 1908.
Allen, Willoughby Charles. Commentary on St. Matthew. N. Y. Scribner. 1907. (Int. crit. com.)
Along the road. Benson, A. C.
Alphonsus, *St.* *See* Liguori, A. M. di.
ALTRUISM. McConnell, R. M. Duty of altruism. 1910.
Alviella, Goblet d', *count.* Contemporary evolution of religious thought in England, America and India. N. Y. Putnam. 1886.
Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of God. Lond. Williams. 1897. (Hibbert lect.)
AMAZIAH, *eighth king of Judah.* Greenhough, J. G. (*In* Men of the Bible; some lesser known characters. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Ambrose, *St., bp. of Milan.* Treatises, ethical works and sermons; Letters. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., X.)
Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)
Merivale, C. St. Ambrose and the union of the Christian church with the state. (*In his* Four lect. on early church history.)
Thornton, R. St. Ambrose. (Fathers for Engl. readers.)
Ameer Ali, Syed. Islâm. Chi. Open court. 1906. (Religions anc. and mod.)
American Academy of Political and Social Science. Country life. Phila. 1912.
American anthology. 1787–1900. Stedman, E. C., *ed.*
Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Science. Fifty years of Darwinism; cent. addresses in honor of Charles Darwin. N. Y. Holt. 1909.
A. B. H. M. S. Baptist home missions in North America. N. Y. B. H. M. rooms. 1883.
A. B. C. F. M. Memorial volume of the first fifty years. 5th ed. Bost. 1862.
One hundredth anniversary of the Haystack prayer meeting. Bost. A. B. C. F. M. 1907.
Strong, W. E. Story of the American Board. c1910.
American church history series. 1893–96. Schaff, P., *and others, eds.* 12v. *See* United States. Religious history.
American Friends' Peace Conference. The American Friends' peace conference held at Philadelphia, twelfth month, 12th–14th, 1901. Phila. The Conference. 1902.

American Institute of Christian Philosophy. Christ and the church; with introd. by A. H. Bradford, N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1895.

Contents: I. The kingdom and the church; A. H. Bradford.—II–IV. The Incarnation; G. T. Purves [and others].—V. Doctrine of the church; G. D. Boardman.—VI. Church and the problems of science and philosophy; H. M. McCracken.—VII. Church and the city problem; J. B. Devins.—VIII–XII. Reunion of Christendom; G. Hodges [and others].

American lectures on the history of religions.
Bloomfield, M. Religion of the Veda.
Brinton, D. G. Religions of primitive peoples.
Budde, K. F. R. Religion of Israel to the exile.
Cheyne, T. K. Jewish religious life after the exile.
Cumont, F. V. M. Astrology and religion among the Greeks and Romans.
Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism.
Groot, J. J. M. de. Religion in China.
Jastrow, M. Aspects of religious belief in Babylonia and Assyria.
Knox, G. W. Development of religion in Japan.
Steindorff, G. Religion of the ancient Egyptians.

AMERICAN LITERATURE. Stedman, E. C., *ed.* An American anthology. 1787–1900. c1900.
Tyler, M. C. History of American literature. 1607–1765. Agawam ed. 1895. 2v. in 1.

American men of letters.
John Greenleaf Whittier. Carpenter, G. R.
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Higginson, T. W.

American mind, The. Perry, B.

AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION. Beard, A. F. A crusade of brotherhood; a history of the American missionary association. c1909.

American of the future and other essays. Matthews, B.

American philosophy. *See* Philosophy.

AMERICAN POETS. Stedman, E. C. Poets of America. 1897.

American religious leaders.
Jonathan Edwards. Allen, A. V. G.
Henry Boynton Smith. Stearns, L. F.
Charles Grandison Finney. Wright, G. F.

American Revision Committee. Anglo-American Bible revision. [Ed. by Philip Schaff.] N. Y. Bible House. 1879.

American science series.
Dewey, J. Ethics.
James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v.
— Psychology. 1893.

American social progress series.
Patten, S. N. New basis of civilization.

American statesmen: ed. by J. T. Morse.
George Washington. Lodge, H. C.
Abraham Lincoln. Morse, J. T.
Daniel Webster. Lodge, H. C.

American traits. Münsterberg, H.

A. U. A. Book of prayer and praise. Bost. A. U. A. 1893.
Five services for public worship. Bost. A. U. A. 1895.
Hymn and tune book for the church and the home. A. U. A. 1904.

A. U. A.—Continued.
Hymns for church and home. Bost. A. U. A. 1896.
Services for congregational worship. Bost. A. U. A. 1903.
Unitarian service book. Bost. A. U. A. 1904.

Americans, The. Münsterberg, H.

Ames, A. H. Revelation of St. John. N. Y. Eaton. c1897.

Ames, Charles Gordon. Book of prayers. Bost. A. U. A. 1908.
Five points of faith. Bost. Ellis. 1903.
Sermons of sunrise. Bost. Ellis. 1901.

Ames, Edward Scribner. Divinity of Christ. Chi. Bethany press. c1911.
Psychology of religious experience. Bost. Houghton. 1910.

Amiel, Henri Frédéric. Journal intime; tr. by Mrs. Humphry Ward. Lond. Macm. 1887.

AMOS, *Hebrew prophet.* Adeney, W. F. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah.)
Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Minor prophets.)

AMUSEMENTS. Beecher, H. W. (*In his* Lectures to young men).
Darby, J. L. The craze for amusement. (*In* Church and life of to-day.)
Gladden, W. (*In his* Applied Christianity.)
Moxom, P. (*In his* Aim of life.)
Munger, T. T. (*In his* On the threshold.)
Phelps, A. (*In his* My portfolio.)
Strong, J., *ed.* (*In* Gospel of the kingdom, 1911.)
Thomas, W. H. G. (*In his* Work of the ministry.)

Anabaptists. *See* Baptists.

Analogy of religion. Butler, J.

Analyzed Bible. Morgan, G. C., *ed.* *See* Bible.

ANANIAS. Milligan, G. (*In* Men of the Bible: some lesser known characters. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother.)

ANCESTOR-WORSHIP. Jevons, F. B. (*In his* Introduction to the history of religion.)

ANCREN RIWLE. Inge, W. R. (*In his* Studies of English mystics.)

Anderson, Charles Archibald. Jesus and Paul. Lond. Macm. 1909.

Anderson, Christopher. Annals of the English Bible. Lond. Pickering. 1845. 2v.

Anderson, Edward E. Gospel according to St. Matthew with notes. Edin. Clark. 1909.

Anderson, Edward H. Brief history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City. Deseret news. 1905.

Anderson, Galusha. Hitherto untold. N. Y. Cochrane. 1910.

Anderson, K. C. The larger faith. Lond. Black. 1903.

Anderson, *Mrs.* M. F. Baptists in Sweden. Phila. A. B. P. S. n.d.

Anderson, *Sir* Robert. Bible and modern criticism. N. Y. Revell. 1903.

Anderson, Robert Phillips. Successful boys' clubs. Bost. Christ. Endeav. c1911.

Anderson, Wilbert Lee. The country town; with introduction by Josiah Strong. N. Y. Baker. 1906.

ANDOVER. The Andover case. Summary of the arguments of the respondent professors, full text of the arguments of the complainants, with decision of the Board of visitors. 1887.
Robbins, *Mrs.* Sarah Stuart. Old Andover days. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1908.
Wellman *and* Lanphear. Question at issue in the Andover case. 1893.

Christ church.

Brooks, P. Consecration sermon, Christ church, Jan. 14, 1887.
Andover Theological Seminary. Exercises, 200th anniversary of the birth of Jonathan Edwards. 1903.
ANDREW, *St.* Greenhough, J. G. Andrew. (*In* Men of the N. T.: Matthew to Timothy. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Greenhough, J. G. (*In his* Apostles of our Lord.)
ANDREW, JOHN ALBION, *governor of Mass.* Browne, A. G. Official life of John A. Andrew. 1868.
Andrewes, Lancelot. Devotions; tr. from the Greek. Oxford. Parker. 1865.
Sermons. (*In* Macleane, D., *ed.* Famous sermons.) 1911.
Macleane, D. Lancelot Andrewes and the reaction. 1910.
ANDREWS, EDWARD GAYER, *bp. of the M. E. church.* McConnell, F. J. Edward Gayer Andrews. c1909.
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin, *ed.* Gospel from two Testaments; sermons on the International S. S. lessons for 1893. Providence. E. A. Johnson. 1892.
Andrews, George Arthur. What is essential? N. Y. Crowell. 1910.
Andrews, Herbert T. Acts, with introduction and notes. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (Westm. N. T.)
Andrews, John Nevins. History of the Sabbath. Battle Creek [Mich.]. Steam press. 1873.
Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman. Perfect tribute. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.
Andrews, Samuel James. Life of our Lord upon the earth. N. Y. Scribner. 1870.
Man and the incarnation. N. Y. Putnam. 1905.
ANGELA MERICI, *St.* Parenty, A., *abbé.* Life of St. Angela Merici of Brescia. c1857.
Angell, James Rowland. Chapters from modern psychology. N. Y. Longm. 1912.
Angell, Norman. Great illusion. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.
ANGELS. Stockman, E. A. Footprints of angels in fields of revelation. 1890.
Whately, R. View of the Scripture revelations respecting angels. 1856.
Anglican church. *See* Church of England.
ANGLICAN ORDERS. Halifax, C. L. W., *2d viscount.* Leo XIII and Anglican orders. 1912.
Anglican pulpit of to-day.
ANGLICANISM. Kinsman, F. J. Principles of Anglicanism. 1910.
See also Church of England.
ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY. Evans, E. P. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898.
ANIMALS' RIGHTS. Marvin, F. R. Christ among the cattle: sermon. 5th ed. 1908.
Salt, H. S. Animals' rights considered in relation to social progress. 1894.
ANIMISM. Clodd, E. Animism the seed of religion. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Speer, R. E. (*In his* Light of the world.)
Tiele, C. P. (*In his* Outlines of the hist. of religion.)
Warneck, J. L. The living Christ and the dying heathenism; the experiences of a missionary in animistic heathendom; tr. by Neil Buchanan. [1909.]
ANNA, *N. T. prophetess.* Adeney, W. F. Anna — aged and hopeful. (*In his* Women of the N. T.)
Annals of the American pulpit. 9v. Sprague, W. B.
ANNIVERSARIES. Hillis, N. D. All the year round; an outlook upon its great days. c1912.
Thoughts for the occasion, ed. by Franklin Noble and others. 1905–1907. 5v. *See* Thoughts for the occasion.
See also Forefathers' day; Independence day; Memorial day; Patriots' day.
Anselm, *St.* Cur Deus homo? Lond. Relig. tract soc.
Church, R. W. St. Anselm. 1870.
Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)
Stephens, W. R. W. (*In* Stephens *and* Hunt. Hist. of the English church, vol. II.)
Welch, A. C. Anselm and his work. 1901.
Anstice, Henry. History of St. George's Church in the city of New York. 1752–1911. N. Y. Harper. 1911.
Ante-Nicene Christian library. Roberts *and* Donaldson, *eds.*
Ante-Nicene fathers. Roberts *and* Donaldson, *eds.*
ANTHEMS. Novello's collection of words of anthems. New and enl. ed. 1898.
ANTHONY, *St., the hermit.* Newman, J. H. Antony in conflict; Antony in calm. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. II.)
ANTHROPOLOGY. Boas, F. Mind of primitive man. 1911.
Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature. 1909.
See also Man.
Antin, Mary. Promised land. Bost. Houghton. 1912.
ANTIOCH. Ramsay, W. M. (*In his* Cities of St. Paul.)
Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. *See* Aurelius Antoninus.
Antrim, Eugene Marion. Greatest things in religion; studies in some of the Christian fundamentals. Cinc. Jennings. c1910.
Anwyl, Edward. Celtic religion. Chi. Open court. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Apjohn, Lewis. William Ewart Gladstone. Lond. Scott. 1890.
Apocalyptic literature. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.
Apocrypha. *See* Bible.
APOLLONIUS *of Tyana.* Newman, J. H. Apollonius of Tyana. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. I.)

APOLLOS, *companion of St. Paul.* Howson, J. S. (*In his* Companions of St. Paul.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Stephen to Timothy.)
APOLOGETICS. Abbott, E. A. Through nature to Christ. 1877.
Abbott, L. In aid of faith. 1886.
Adam, J. D. Religion and the growing mind. c1912.
Aiken, C. A. Christian apologetics. 1879.
Antrim, E. M. Greatest things in religion. c1910.
Barry, A. Manifold witness for Christ. 1880. (Boyle lect.)
Beard, J. R. Manual of Christian evidence. 1868.
Birks, T. R. Supernatural revelation. 1879.
Bruce, A. B. Apologetics. 1892.
— Chief end of revelation.
Burr, E. F. Ad fidem; or, Parish evidences of the Bible. 1871.
Bussell, F. W. Christian theology and social progress. 1907. (Bampt. lect.)
Butler, H. M. The Christian ideal and the Christian hope. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Butler, J. Analogy of religion. 1896.
Carpenter, W. B. Witness of the heart to Christ. 1878. (Hulsean lect.)
Clarke, W. N. What shall we think of Christianity? 1899.
Craufurd, A. H. Christian instincts and modern doubt. 1897.
Cunningham, W. The Christian standpoint. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Ebrard, J. H. A. Apologetics. 1886. 3v.
Faith and free thought. 1876. (Christian evidence soc. lect.)
Farrar, F. W. Witness of history to Christ. 1872. (Hulsean lect.)
Figgis, J. N. Civilisation at the cross roads. 1912. (W. B. Noble lect.)
Fisher, G. P. Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity. 1886.
— Faith and rationalism. 1879.
— Grounds of theistic and Christian belief. 1883.
Same. 1907.
— Manual of Christian evidences. 1894.
Fitchett, W. H. Unrealized logic of religion. (Fernley lect.)
Footman, H. Reasonable apprehensions and reassuring hints. 1885.
Foster, G. B. Finality of the Christian religion. 1906.
Foster, R. S. The supernatural book. 1889. (Studies in theology. III.)
Gardner, P. Exploratio evangelica: a brief examination of the basis and origin of Christian belief. 1899.
Garvie, A. E. Christian certainty amid the modern perplexity. 1911.
— Christian life and belief; a description and defence of the gospel. 1911.
— Handbook of Christian apologetics. 1913.
Godet, F. L. Lectures in defence of the Christian faith. 1881.
Hawley, J. S. Fearless Bible reading. 2d ed. 1901.

APOLOGETICS—Continued.
Illingworth, J. R. Reason and revelation. 1906.
Jefferson, C. E. Things fundamental; a course of thirteen discourses in modern apologetics. 1903.
Kaftan, J. Truth of the Christian religion; tr. by G. Ferris. 1894. 2v.
Knox, G. W. Direct and fundamental proofs of the Christian religion. 1903. (Yale lect.)
Lidgett, J. S. Christian religion. 1907.
Luthardt, C. E. Apologetic lectures. 1878.
Lyttelton, *Lord* G. Observations on the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul in a letter to Gilbert West. 1799.
McCosh, J. Christianity and positivism. 1871.
Mcfadyen, D. Truth in religion: studies in the nature of Christian certainty. 1911.
Mair, A. Studies in the Christian evidences. 1889.
Mallock, W. H. Reconstruction of religious belief. 1905.
Manning, J. M. Half truths and the truth. 1872.
Mathews, S. Gospel and the modern man. 1910.
Momerie, A. W. Basis of religion. 1886.
Pascal, B. Thoughts, letters and opuscules; tr. by O. W. Wight. 1880.
Pierson, A. T. Many infallible proofs. c1886.
Platt, W. H. God out and man in. 1883.
Quarry, J. Religious belief. 1889. (Donnellan lect.)
Rainsford, W. S. Reasonableness of the religion of Jesus. 1913.
Rainy, R., *and others.* Supernatural in Christianity. 1894.
Randolph, A. M. Reason, faith and authority in Christianity. c1902. (Paddock lect.)
Rice, W. N. Christian faith in an age of science. 1903.
Rishell, C. W. Foundations of the Christian faith. 1899. (Libr. of bibl. and theol. lit. 9.)
Roberts, R. The high road to Christ: a popular essay in re-statement. 1912.
Row, C. A. Christian evidences. 1877. (Bamp. lect.)
— Manual of Christian evidences. 1888.
— Reasons for believing in Christianity. 1861.
Rowland, E. H. The right to believe. 1909.
Schultz, H. Outlines of Christian apologetics. 1905.
Scott, E. F. Apologetic of the N. T. 1907. (C. t. l.)
Seeberg, R. Fundamental truths of the Christian religion. 1908.
Smyth, N. Old faiths in new light. 2d ed. c1879,
Snowden, J. H. Basal beliefs of Christianity. 1911.
Stearns, L. F. Evidence of Christian experience. 1890. (Ely lect.)
Sterrett, J. M. The freedom of authority; essays in apologetics. 1905.
Storrs, R. S. Divine origin of Christianity. c1884.

APOLOGETICS—Continued.
Temple, W. The faith and modern thought. 1910.
Terry, M. S. New apologetic. 1897.
Tobey, A. Christianity from God. c1889.
Townsend, L. T. Bible theology. 1883.
— Credo. 1869.
Turton, W. H., *comp.* Truth of Christianity. 1908.
Tyler, C. M. Bases of religious belief. 1897.
Van Dyke, H. J. Gospel for an age of doubt. 1896. (Yale lect.)
Wright, G. F. Logic of Christian evidences. 1883.
— Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. 1898.
Young, J. R. Modern scepticism. 1865.
See also Authority; Belief; Christianity and scepticism; Faith; Philosophy of religion; Religion and science; Scepticism; Unbelief.

APOLOGISTS. Cruttwell, C. T. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity.)
Donaldson, J. (*In his* History of Christian literature and doctrine, vols. II–III.)
Jackson, G. A. Apostolic fathers and the apologists of the second century. (Early Christian literature primers.)
Krüger, G. (*In his* History of early Christian literature.)
See also Aristides; Athenagoras; Justin Martyr.

APOSTLES. Jones, J. D. The glorious company of the apostles; studies in the characters of the twelve. [1912.]
Luckock, H. M. Footprints of the apostles as traced by St. Luke in the Acts. 1897. 2v.
Parker, J. Apostolic life as revealed in the Acts of the apostles. 1883.
Renan, E. The apostles. 1875.
See also Bible. N. T. Biography; *also* Individual biographies.

Teaching.

Drummond, R. J. Relation of the apostolic teaching to the teaching of Christ. 1900. (Kerr lect.)
See also Teaching of the twelve apostles.

APOSTLES' CREED. Briggs, C. A. Fundamental Christian faith. 1913.
Chambré, A. S. Sermons on the apostles' creed. c1898.
Goodwin, H. Foundations of the creed. 1899.
Harnack, A. Apostles' creed. 1901.
Hopkins, A. Apostles' creed. 1902.
McGiffert, A. C. Apostles' creed. 1902.
Pearson, J. Exposition of the creed. 1821. 2v.
Stimson, H. A. Apostles' creed in the light of modern discussion. c1898.
Swete, H. B. Apostles' creed. 1894.
Westcott, B. F. The historic faith. 1883.
Wheeler, H. Apostles' creed; an examination of its history and an exposition of its contents. 1912.

APOSTOLIC AGE. Bartlet, J. V. The apostolic age. 1899. (Ten epochs of church history.)
Bunsen, C. C. J. von. Hippolytus and his age. 2d ed. 1854. 2v.
Burton, E. D. Records and letters of the apostolic age. 11th ed. 1909.

APOSTOLIC AGE—Continued.
Dobschütz, E. von. The apostolic age; tr. by F. L. Pogson. 1910.
Gilbert, G. H. A short history of Christianity in the apostolic age. 1906. (Constructive Bible studies.)
Lechler, G. V. Apostolic and post-apostolic times. 3d ed. Tr. by A. J. K. Davidson. 1886. 2v.
Lightfoot, J. B. Dissertations on the apostolic age. 1892.

Contents: I. The brethren of the Lord. — II. St. Paul and the three. — III. The Christian ministry. — IV. St. Paul and Seneca. — V. The Essenes.

McGiffert, A. C. History of Christianity in the apostolic age. 1897. (Int. theol. libr.)
Same. Revised ed. 1906.
Pressensé, E. D. de. Early years of Christianity; tr. by Annie Harwood. The apostolic era. 1870.
Purves, G. T. Christianity in the apostolic age. 1903. (Hist. series for Bible students.)
Renan, E. Antichrist, including the period from the arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish revolution; tr. and ed. by J. H. Allen. 1897.
Ropes, J. H. Apostolic age in the light of modern criticism. 1906.

Contents: I. Criticism and the apostolic age. — II. Earliest Christian missions. — III. Jewish Christianity and its fate. — IV. The apostle Paul. — V. Paul's theology. — VI. Life in an apostolic church. — VII. The apostles and the gospels. — VIII. Preparation for Catholic Christianity. — IX. Ancient and modern study of the apostolic age.

Vedder, H. C. Dawn of Christianity. 1894. (Christian culture courses.)
Weizsäcker, C. H. von. Apostolic age of the Christian church; tr. from the 2d rev. ed. by James Millar. 1894–95. 2v. (Theol. transl. libr.)
See also Church history.

APOSTOLIC CANONS. Harnack, A. Sources of the apostolic canons, with a treatise on the origin of the readership and other lower orders; tr. by L. A. Wheatley. 1895.

APOSTOLIC CONSTITUTIONS. Chase, I., *ed.* Work claiming to be the constitutions of the holy apostles, including the canons. 1868.
Donaldson, J., *ed.* Constitutions of the holy apostles, with notes. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. VII.)

APOSTOLIC FATHERS. Cruttwell, C. T. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity, vol. I.)
Donaldson, J. The apostolical fathers: a critical account of their genuine writings and of their doctrines. 1874.
— The apostolical fathers. (*In his* Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine, vol. I.)
Jackson, G. A. Apostolic fathers and the apologists of the second century. (Early Christian literature primers.)
Krüger, G. (*In his* History of early Christian literature.)
Lightfoot, J. B. The apostolic fathers. Part II. S. Ignatius; S. Polycarp. Revised texts, with introductions, notes, dissertations, and translations. 1885. 3v.

APOSTOLIC FATHERS—Continued.

Roberts, A., *and* Donaldson, J., *eds.* Writings of the apostolic fathers; tr. by A. Roberts [and others]. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian library, vol. I.)

Contents: Epistles of Clement to the Corinthians. — Epistle of Polycarp to the Philippians. —Martyrdom of Polycarp. — Epistle of Barnabas. — Epistle of Ignatius. — Martyrdom of Ignatius. — Epistle to Diognetus. — Pastor of Hermas. — Fragments of Papias.

Same. With brief notes and prefaces by A. C. Coxe. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)

Wake, W., *ed.* Genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers. 1850.

Contents: Pt. I. Epistle of S. Clement to the Corinthians. — Epistle of S. Polycarp to the Philippians. — Epistles of S. Ignatius. — Martyrdom of S. Ignatius. — Martyrdom of S. Polycarp. Pt. II. Epistle of S. Barnabas. — Shepherd of Hermas. — Part of the Second epistle of S. Clement to the Corinthians.

Yonge, C. M. The pupils of St. John the Divine. n. d.

APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION. Gore, C. Church and the ministry. 1907.

Haddan, A. W. Apostolical succession in the Church of England. 1870.

APPARITIONS. Podmore, F. Apparitions and thought-transference. 1902. (Cont. science ser.)

APPENZELLER, HENRY GERHART. Griffis, W. E. A modern pioneer in Korea: Henry G. Appenzeller. c1912.

AQUILA. Howson, J. S. (*In his* Companions of St. Paul.)

ARABIA. Ponafidine, P. Life in the Moslem East. 1911.

Smith, W. R. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. 1903.

Zwemer, S. M. Arabia: the cradle of Islam; studies in the geography, people and politics of the peninsula, with an account of Islam and mission work. [1900.]

Antiquities.

Hommel, F. Explorations in Arabia. (*In* Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.*)

Missions.

See Missions.

ARABIC LANGUAGE. Bliss, F. J. Some characteristics of the common Arabic speech of Syria and Palestine. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Arber, Edward, *ed.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606–1623; as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. Ed. from the original texts. Lond. Ward and Downey. 1897.

Arbiter in council, The. [Hirst, F. W.]

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL. Gilman, N. P. Methods of industrial peace. 1904.

Pigou, A. C. Principles and methods of industrial peace. 1905.

ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL. Bridgman, R. L., *comp.* First book of world law. 1911.

Butler, N. M. The international mind; an argument for the judicial settlement of international disputes. 1912.

ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL—Continued.

Foster, J. W. Arbitration and the Hague Court. c1904.

[Hirst, F. W.] Arbiter in council. 1906.

See also Hague International Peace Conference.

ARCHÆOLOGY. ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCH. Astley, H. J. D. Prehistoric archæology and the Old Testament. 1908. (Donnellan lect.)

Hilprecht, H. V., *and others.* Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. 1903.

— *ed.* Recent research in Bible lands. 1896.

Hogarth, D. G. Authority and archæology, sacred and profane. 1899.

Mitchell, A. The past in the present. 1881. (Rhind lect. on archæology.)

Sayce, A. H. Archæology of the cuneiform inscriptions. 1907.

— Fresh light from the ancient monuments. 1890.

See also Bible; Inscriptions; Names of countries.

Archer, T., *and* **Kingsford, C. L.** The crusades. N. Y. Putnam. c1894. (Story of the nations.)

Archibald, Andrew Webster. Easter hope. Bost. Towne. c1909.

ARCHITECTURE. Parker, J. H. Concise glossary of terms used in architecture. 1866.

Ruskin, J. Seven lamps of architecture.

— Stones of Venice. 3v.

See also Church architecture.

Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, *8th duke of.* Philosophy of belief. Lond. Murray. 1896.

Primeval man. N. Y. Routledge. 1869.

Reign of law. Lond. Strahan. 1867.

Unity of nature. N. Y. Putnam. 1884.

ARIANISM. Athanasius, *St.* Select treatises in controversy with the Arians; tr. with notes. 1842. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church anterior to the division of the East and West.)

Same. 1877. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, etc.)

Same. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d series, vol. IV.)

Du Bose, W. P. (*In his* Ecumenical councils.) (Ten epochs of church history.)

Gwatkin, H. M. Arian controversy. 1889. (Epochs of church history.)

Newman, J. H. Arians of the fourth century. 1895.

Aristides. Apology; tr. from the Greek and from the Syriac versions in parallel columns by D. M. Kay. (Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. IX.)

Aristotle. Metaphysics. Lond. Bell. 1910.

Nicomachæan ethics; tr. by J. E. C. Welldon. Lond. Macm. 1908. 2v.

Organon, or logical treatises of Aristotle; tr. by O. F. Owen. Lond. Bell. 1908–10. 2v.

Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle, compiled by E. Wallace. Ster. ed. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1898. (Pitt press ser.)

Boutroux, E. E. M. (*In his* Hist. studies in philosophy.)

Cushman, H. E. (*In his* Beginner's history of philosophy, vol. I.)

Aristotle—Continued.
Eucken, R. (*In his* Problem of human life.)
Hegel, G. W. F. (*In his* Lectures on the hist. of philosophy, vol. II.)
Hyde, W. D. Five great philosophies of life. 1911.
Hyslop, J. H. Ethics of the Greek philosophers, Socrates, Plato and Aristotle. 1903.
Rogers, R. A. P. (*In his* Short history of ethics, Greek and modern.)
Taylor, H. O. (*In his* Mediæval mind, vol. I.)
Wallace, E., *ed.* Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle. 1898.
Zeller, E. Aristotle and the earlier Peripatetics. 1897. 2v.

ARMENIA. Arpee, L. Armenian awakening. 1909.
Curtis, W. E. Around the Black sea. c1911.
Greene, F. D. The rule of the Turk: a revised and enlarged edition of The Armenian crisis. 18th thous. 1896.

ARMENIAN CHURCH. Arpee, L. Armenian awakening; a history of the Armenian church, 1820–1860. 1909.
Ormanian, M. Church of Armenia; her history, doctrine, rule, discipline, liturgy, literature, and existing condition; tr. by G. M. Gregory. c1912.

ARMENIAN QUESTION. Wilson, S. G. Mariam, a romance of Persia. c1906.

Arminius, Jacobus (*Dutch*, Jakob Hermanss), *Dutch theologian*. Works. Auburn, N. Y. 1853. 3v.

Armitage, Thomas. History of the Baptists. N. Y. Bryan. 1887.

Armstrong, George. Names and places in the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. Lond. P. E. F. 1887.

Armstrong, George Dodd. Doctrine of baptisms. 2d ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1858.

Armstrong, Richard Acland. Agnosticism and theism. Bost. A. U. A. 1907.
Back to Jesus. Lond. Green. 1899.
The Trinity and the Incarnation. Bost. A. U. A. 1904.

Armstrong, Robert Cornell. Just before the dawn; the life and work of Ninomiya Sontoku. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

ARMSTRONG, SAMUEL CHAPMAN. Talbot, E. A. Samuel Chapman Armstrong. 1904.

Arnold's Sabbath school commentary. *See* Warner, D. S., *ed.*

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. Death — and afterwards. N. Y. A. B. C. 1897.
Light of Asia. Bost. Roberts. 1880.
Light of the world. N. Y. Funk. 1891.

Arnold, Frederick. Turning points in life. N. Y. Harper. 1873.

Arnold, Matthew. Culture and anarchy; Friendship's garland. N. Y. Macm. 1911.
Essays in criticism. 3d series. Bost. Ball. 1910.
God and the Bible. Bost. Osgood. 1876.
Last essays on church and religion. (*In his* St. Paul and Protestantism.)

As follows: I. A psychological parallel. — II. Bishop Butler and the Zeit-Geist. — III. The Church of England. — IV. A last word on the burials bill.

Literature and dogma. N. Y. Macm. 1895.
New poems. Bost. Ticknor. 1867.

Arnold, Matthew—Continued.
St. Paul and Protestantism. N. Y. Macm. 1883.
Benson, A. C. Matthew Arnold. (*In his* Leaves of the tree.)
Brooke, S. A. Matthew Arnold. (*In his* Four Victorian poets.)
Cadman, S. P. (*In his* Charles Darwin and other English thinkers.)
Gunsaulus, F. W. (*In his* Higher ministries of recent English poetry.)
Hutton, R. H. Matthew Arnold. (*In his* Essays, etc.)

Arnold, Thomas. Manual of English literature. Bost. Ginn. 1876.

Arnold, Thomas, *headmaster of Rugby*. Sermons. Lond. Fellowes. 1844. 3v.
Martineau, J. (*In his* Miscellanies.)
Mozley, J. B. (*In his* Essays, vol. II.)
Stanley, A. P. Life of Thomas Arnold. 1862. 2v.

Arnold, Thomas Walker. Preaching of Islam. Westm. [Engl.] Constable. 1896.

Arnold-Forster, H. O. *See* Forster.

Arpee, Leon. Armenian awakening; hist. of the Armenian church. 1820–1860. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.

Arrhenius, Svante August. Life of the universe as conceived by man. Lond. Harper. 1909. 2v.
Worlds in the making. N. Y. Harper. 1908.

Arrighi, Antonio Andrea. Story of Antonio, the galley-slave. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

ART. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. (M.) Sacred and legendary art. 1895. 2v.
Ruskin, J. [Works.] 26v. *See* Author entry.
See also Christian art and symbolism; Religious art.

Art of life series.
Barnes, E. Where knowledge fails. 1907.
Higginson, T. W. Things worth while. 1908.
Hyde, W. D. Self-measurement. 1908.
Ross, E. A. Latter-day sinners and saints. 1910.
Brent, C. H. Sixth sense. 1911.
Dole, C. F. Burden of poverty. 1912.

Art of right living. Richards, E. H. (S.)

ARTHUR, *legendary king of Britain*. Malory, *Sir* T. La mort d'Arthure; ed. by T. Wright. 1865. 3v.

Arthur, William. Etymological dictionary of family and Christian names. N. Y. Sheldon. 1857.
Tongue of fire. N. Y. Harper. 1893.

Articles, Thirty-nine. *See* Church of England.

ARYANS. *See* Sacred books of the East. Müller, F. M., *ed. and transl.*
Pressensé, E. D., de. (*In his* Ancient world and Christianity, books II–III.)

ASA, *king of Judah*. Rowland, A. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others*. Men of the Bible.)

Asbury, Francis. Heart of Asbury's journal; ed. by E. S. Tipple. N. Y. Eaton. c1904.
Strickland, W. P. The pioneer bishop; life and times of Francis Asbury. 1858.

ASCETICISM. Black, H. Culture and restraint. 1901.

ASCETICS. Petrie, W. M. F. Personal religion in Egypt before Christianity. 1909.

ASH WEDNESDAY. Brooks, P. Ash Wednesday. (*In his* Sermons for festivals and fasts of the church year.)
Ashenhurst, James Oliver. Day of the country church. N. Y. Funk. 1910.
Ashwell, Arthur Rawson, *and* **Wilberforce, Reginald Garton.** Life of Samuel Wilberforce. N. Y. Dutton. 1883.
Askwith, Edward Harrison. Christian conception of holiness. Lond. Macm. 1900.
Sin and the need of atonement. Lond. Macm. 1905.
Assoc. Charities of Boston. Directory. 1907. Bost. Old Corner Bookstore. 1907.
Association for International Conciliation. American Branch. Publications. 1907–. N. Y. Amer. Branch, A. I. C. 1907–.
ASSYRIA. Hilprecht, H. V. Resurrection of Assyria and Babylonia. (*In* Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.*)
Pinches, T. G. Old Testament in the light of the historical records and legends of Assyria and Babylonia. 1902.
Smith, G. Assyrian discoveries. 1875.

History.

Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902.
Johns, C. H. W. Ancient Assyria. 1912.
Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Assyria to the fall of Nineveh. 1887. (Story of the nations.)
Rogers, R. W. History of Babylonia and Assyria. 1901. 2v.
Sayce, A. H. Early Israel and the surrounding nations. 1899.
Winckler, H. History of Babylonia and Assyria. 1907.

Religion.

Jastrow, M. Religious belief and practice in Babylonia and Assyria. 1911. (Amer. lectures on the hist. of religions.)
— Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1898. (Hdbks. on history of religions.)
Pinches, T. G. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Rogers, R. W. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1908.
Astley, Hugh John Dukinfield. Prehistoric archæology and the Old Testament. Edin. Clark. 1908.
Aston, William George. Shinto, the ancient religion of Japan. Chi. Open court. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Shinto, the way of the gods. Lond. Longm. 1905.
ASTROLOGY. Cumont, F. V. M. Astrology and religion among the Greeks and Romans. 1912. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)
Proctor, R. A. (*In his* Our place among infinities.)
ASTRONOMY. Hamilton, J. Our own and other worlds.
Jennings, A. G. The earth and the world. c1909.
Lord, J. Ancient scientific knowledge. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)
Lowell, P. Mars as the abode of life. 1908.
ASTRONOMY—Continued.
Macpherson, H. Romance of modern astronomy. 1911.
Maunder, E. W. Astronomy of the Bible.
Proctor, R. A. Our place among infinities. 1876.
Schiaparelli, G. Astronomy in the Old Testament.
Wallace, A. R. Is Mars habitable? 1907.
Warren, H. W. Recreations in astronomy. [1879.]
See also Plurality of worlds.
ATHANASIAN CREED. Brewer, J. S. Athanasian origin of the Athanasian creed. 1872.
Ffoulkes, E. S. Athanasian creed: by whom written and by whom published. 1872.
Headlam, A. C. The Athanasian creed. (*In his* History, authority and theology.)
Maccoll, M. "Damnatory clauses" of the Athanasian creed explained. 1872.
Athanasius, *St.* Historical tracts; tr. with notes. 1843. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church anterior to the division of the East and West.)
Historical tracts; Festal epistles; Select treatises. 2v. 1873-77. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church anterior to the division of the East and West.)
Select treatises in controversy with the Arians; tr., with notes. 1842. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church anterior to the division of the East and West.)
Select works and letters. 1892. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d series, vol. IV.)
Hodges, G. Athanasius. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)
Hough, L. H. Athanasius the hero. c1906.
Walker, W. Athanasius. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)
ATHEISM. Flint, R. (*In his* Anti-theistic theories.) (Baird lect.)
Müller, F. M. (*In his* Lectures on the origin and growth of religion.)
Parker, T. Sermons of theism, atheism and the popular theology. 1853.
Quin, M. (*In his* Catholicism and the modern mind.)
Rishell, C. W. (*In his* Foundations of the Christian faith.)
Athenagoras. Plea for the Christians; Resurrection of the dead; tr. by B. P. Pratten. (Ante-Nicene Christian library, vol. II.)
Same. (Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. II.)
ATONEMENT. Adams, W. H. Seven words from the cross.
Ballou, H. Treatise on the atonement. 1852.
Beeching, H. C., *and* Nairne, A. Bible doctrine of atonement. 1907.
Beibitz, J. H. Gloria crucis. 1908.
Bowne, B. P. Atonement. c1900.
Brown, C. Lessons from the cross. 1909.
Burton, E. D., *and others.* Biblical ideas of atonement. 1909.
Bushnell, H. Forgiveness and law. 1874.
— God in Christ. 1849.
— Vicarious sacrifice. 1866.
Caird, J. Fundamental ideas of Christianity. 1899. 2v. (Gifford lect.)
Campbell, J. M. Nature of the atonement. 1873.

ATONEMENT—Continued.
Campbell, R. J. The atonement. (*In his* New theology.)
— *and others.* Atonement in modern religious thought; a symposium. 1901.
Champion, J. R. Living atonement. c1910.
Clow, W. M. Cross in Christian experience.
Dale, R. W. The atonement. 1875.
— Christian doctrine. 1891.
Denney, J. Atonement and the modern mind. 1903.
Dinsmore, C. A. Atonement in literature and life. 1905.
Forsyth, P. T. Cruciality of the cross. 1909. Work of Christ.
Gore, C. New theology and the old religion. 1907.
Grotius, H. Defence of the Catholic faith concerning the satisfaction of Christ. 1889.
Hall, C. C. Gospel of the divine sacrifice. 1896.
Hedge, F. H. Ways of the spirit. 1877.
Hitchcock, R. D. Eternal atonement. 1888.
Hodge, A. A. The atonement. c1867.
Ingram, A. F. W. Men who crucify Christ. c1896.
Johnson, F., *and others.* The atonement. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Lidgett, J. S. Spiritual principle of the atonement. 1898.
Lyttelton, A. The atonement. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)
Mabie, H. C. Divine reason of the cross. 1911.
— How does the death of Christ save us? 1908.
— Meaning and message of the cross. c1896.
McKinstry, L. C. Redemption by the blood of Christ. 1887.
Moberly, R. C. Atonement and personality. 1901.
Moberly, W. H. The atonement. (*In* Foundations; by seven Oxford men.)
Moody, D. L. Fulness of the gospel. c1908.
Morgan, G. C. Bible and the cross. c1909.
Nash, H. S. The atoning life. 1908.
New, C. Sermons preached in Robertson St. chapel, Hastings. 1881.
Orr, J. Sidelights on Christian doctrine. 1909.
Oxenham, H. N. Catholic doctrine of the atonement. 3d ed. 1881.
Park, E. A. Prominence of the atonement. (*In his* Discourses.) 1885.
Sabatier, A. Doctrine of the atonement. 1904.
Smith, G. B. Biblical ideas of atonement. 1909.
Smith, J. M. P. Biblical ideas of atonement. 1909.
Stalker, J. The atonement. 1909.
Temple, W. Faith and modern thought. 1910.
Terry, M. S. Mediation of Jesus Christ. 1903.
Van Dyke, H. J. Gospel for a world of sin. c1899.
Walker, W. L. The cross and the kingdom as viewed by Christ himself and in the light of evolution. 1902.
— Gospel of reconciliation. 1909.

ATONEMENT—Continued.
Warschauer, J. New evangel. 1907.
Wilson, J. M. Gospel of the atonement. 1899.
Workman, G. C. At onement. c1911.
See also Bible; Theology; Jesus Christ.

Atwood, Isaac Morgan. Revelation. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1889. (Manuals of faith and duty. III.)
and others. Latest word of Universalism: thirteen essays. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1878.

AUGSBURG CONFESSION. Krauth, C. P. The confession of Augsburg. (*In his* The conservative reformation and its theology.)
See also Lutheran church.

Augsburg songs for Sunday schools, and other services. Phila. Luth. publ. soc. c1855.
Same. 2v. in 1. 2v.

Augustine, *St.* Anti-Pelagian works; tr. by P. Holmes. Edin. Clark. 1872. (Works, ed. by J. Dods, vol. IV.)
City of God. Edin. Clark. 1872. 2v. (Works, ed. by J. Dods, vols. I–II.)
[Complete works.] Buffalo. Christ. lit. co. 1886–88. 8v. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, first series, vols. I–VIII. Schaff, P., ed.)
Contents: Vol. I. Prolegomena; Confessions; Letters. — Vol. II. City of God; Christian doctrine. — Vol. III. On the Trinity; Doctrinal treatises; Moral treatises. — Vol. IV. Writings against the Manichæans and against the Donatists. — Vol. V. Anti-Pelagian writings. — Vol. VI. Sermon on the Mount; Harmony of the gospels; Homilies on the gospel. — Vol. VII. Gospel of John; First epistle of John; Soliloquies. — Vol. VIII. Expositions on the Psalms.
Confessions. Bost. Peabody. 1843.
Confessions. Oxford. Parker. 1843. (Library of fathers, etc.)
Donatist controversy. Edin. Clark. 1872. (Works, ed. by J. Dods, vol. III.)
Enchiridion. Lond. Rel. tract soc. (Christian classics ser.)
Carter, J. B. Augustine and the city of God: the struggle of pagan and Christian thought. (*In his* Religious life of ancient Rome.)
Cunningham, W. St. Austin and his place in the history of Christian thought. 1886.
Harnack, A. Confessions of St. Augustine. (*In his* Monasticism, etc.) (C. t. l.)
Hodges, G. St. Augustine. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)
McCabe, J. St. Augustine and his age. 1903.
McGiffert, A. C. St. Augustine as a prophet. (*In* Abbott, L., *and others.* Prophets of the Christian faith.)
Merivale, C. St. Augustine: some lessons from his life and teaching. (*In his* Four lect. on early church history.)
Newman, J. H. Augustine and the Vandals; Conversion of Augustine. (*In his* Hist. sketches, vol. II.)
Osmun, G. W. Augustine the thinker. c1906.
Schaff, P. St. Chrysostom and St. Augustin. 1891.
Walker, W. Augustine. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)
Watson, J. Augustine's phases of faith; Augustine's theology. (*In his* Philosophical basis of religion.)

Augustine, *St.*—Continued.
Workman, H. B. (*In his* Christian thought to the reformation.)
AUGUSTINE *of Canterbury, St.* Maclear, G. F. St. Augustine of Canterbury. (*In his* Apostles of mediæval Europe.)
Vedder, H. C. Augustine: Christianity in Angle-land. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)
Walsh, W. P. St. Augustine in England. (*In his* Heroes of the mission fields.)
Augustinus Aurelius, *St., bp. of Hippo. See* Augustine, *St.*
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, *Roman emperor.* Meditations; tr. by G. Long. N. Y. Burt.
Farrar, F. W. Marcus Aurelius. (*In his* Seekers after God.)
Lord, J. Marcus Aurelius. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)
Watson, P. B. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. 1884.
Auricular confession. *See* Confession.
Austin, George Lowell. History of Massachusetts. Bost. Estes. 1876.
AUSTRIA.

Politics and government.

Colquhoun, A. R., *and* Colquhoun, E. (*Mrs.* A. R. Colquhoun). The whirlpool of Europe, Austria-Hungary and the Hapsburgs. 1907.
Authenticity of the gospels. By a layman. Chi. Chandler. 1867.
AUTHORITY. Forrest, D. W. Authority of Christ. 1906.
Forsyth, P. T. Principle of authority in relation to certainty, sanctity and society. [1913.]
Garvie, A. E. Christian certainty amid the modern perplexity. 1910.
Grubb, E. Authority and the light within. 1908.
Hall, F. J. Authority, ecclesiastical and biblical. 1908.
Hogarth, D. G. Authority and archæology, sacred and profane. 1899.
Illingworth, J. R. Divine transcendence, and its reflection in religious authority. 1911.
Kidner, R. Authority in religion.
Leckie, J. H. Authority in religion. 1909.
Martineau, J. Seat of authority in religion. 2d ed. 1890.
Mullins, E. Y. Freedom and authority in religion. 1913.
Rawlinson, A. E. J. The principle of authority. (*In* Foundations; by seven Oxford men.)
Sabatier, L. A. Religions of authority and the religion of the spirit. 1904.
St. John, C. E. Authority in religion. (*In* his Religion of the dawn.)
Slattery, C. L. Authority of religious experience. 1912. (Paddock lect.)
Autobiography of an individualist. Fagan, J. O.
Autocrat of the breakfast table. Holmes, O. W.
AVESTA, *sacred books of the Parsis.* Müller, F. M., *tr.* (*In his* Sacred books of the East, vols. IV, XXIII.)
Axioms of religion. Mullins, E. Y.
Ayer, Joseph Cullen. Rise and development of Christian architecture. Mil. Young churchm. 1902.
AYLMER, JOHN, *bp. of London.* Strype, J. Hist. coll. of the life and acts of John Aylmer. 1821.
Ayres, Samuel Gardiner. Jesus Christ our Lord; English bibliography of Christology. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906.
Bab. *See* Bahaism.
Babbs, Arthur Vergil. Law of the tithe as set forth in the Old Testament. N. Y. Revell. c1912.
Babcock, Maltbie Davenport. Hymns and carols. N. Y. Novello. c1903.
Thoughts for every-day living. N. Y. Scribner. 1904.
Robinson, C. E. Maltbie Davenport Babcock. c1904.
Stone, J. T. Footsteps in a parish. 1908.
Babel and Bible. Delitzsch, F.
Bābism. *See* Bahaism.
BABYLONIA. Farnell, L. R. Greece and Babylon. 1911.
Hilprecht, H. V. Resurrection of Assyria and Babylonia. (*In* Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.*)
See also Assyria; Bible.

Description and travel.

Newman, J. P. Thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh from sea to sea; a thousand miles on horseback. 1876.

History.

Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902. (Hist. ser. for Bible students, VI.)
Myres, J. L. Dawn of history in Babylonia. (*In his* Dawn of history.)
Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Media, Babylon and Persia. 1888.
Rawlinson, G. Egypt and Babylon from sacred and profane sources. 1885.
Rogers, R. W. History of Babylonia and Assyria. 1901. 2v.
Sayce, A. H. Early Israel and the surrounding nations. 1899.
Winckler, H. History of Babylonia and Assyria. 1907.
See also Bible. O. T. Archæology.

Laws.

See Hammurabi.

Religion.

Jastrow, M. Aspects of religious belief and practice in Babylonia and Assyria. 1911. (Amer. lectures on the history of religions.)
— Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1908. (Hdbks. on hist. of religions.)
Langdon, S. H. Babylonian eschatology. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Pfleiderer, O. (*In his* Religion and historic faiths.)
Pinches, T. G. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. (Religions anc. and mod.)

BABYLONIA. *Religion*—Continued.
Rogers, R. W. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria, especially in its relations to Israel. 1908.
Sayce, A. H. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. 1887. (Hibbert lect.)
— Religions of ancient Egypt and Babylonia. 1902. (Gifford lect.)
BACCALAUREATE SERMONS. Buckham, M. H. The very elect; baccalaureate sermons and occasional addresses. c1912.
Capen, E. H. College and the higher life. 1905.
Peabody, A. P. Baccalaureate sermons. c1885.
Thwing, C. F. A liberal education and a liberal faith. c1903.
Bachmann, P. The new message in the teaching of Jesus. c1907.
" Back to Jesus." Armstrong, R. A.
Background of the gospels. Fairweather, W.
Backus, Isaac. History of New England with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists. Newton. Backus Hist. Soc. 1871. 2v.
Backwoods preacher. Cartwright, P.
Bacon, Alice Mabel. Japanese girls and women. Bost. Houghton. c1902.
Bacon, Benjamin Wisner. Beginnings of the gospel story; inquiry into the sources and structure of the gospel according to St. Mark; with notes. 1909.
Commentary on Galatians. N. Y. Macm. 1909. (Bible for home and school.)
Founding of the Church. Bost. Houghton. 1909.
Fourth gospel in research and debate. N. Y. Moffat. 1910.
Genesis of Genesis. Hartford. Stud. pub. co. c1893.
Introduction to the New Testament. N. Y. Macm. 1900.
The Jesus of history and the Christ of religion. (*In* Jesus or Christ? Hibb. jour. suppl.)
Jesus the Son of God; or, Primitive Christology. N. H. Yale Univ. 1911.
Sermon on the Mount; its literary structure and didactic purpose. N. Y. Macm. 1902.
Story of St. Paul. Bost. Houghton. 1904.
Triple tradition of the Exodus. Hartford. Student pub. co. 1894.
Bacon, D. Francis. Lives of the apostles of Jesus Christ. N. Y. Baker. 1846.
Bacon, Dolores. Old New England churches and their children. N. Y. Doubleday. 1906.
Bacon Francis, *baron Verulam, viscount St. Albans, English jurist and philosopher.* Moral and historical works, including his Essays and Life of Henry the Seventh. Lond. Bohn. 1852.
Works, ed. by J. Spedding [and others]. Bost. Taggard. 1864. 15v.
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history. Vol. 3.)
Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Essays, vol. II.)
Bacon is Shake-speare. Lawrence, E. D.
Bacon, George B. Sabbath question: sermons. N. Y. Scribner. 1868.
Bacon, Leonard. Genesis of the New England churches. N. Y. Harper. 1874.
Walker, W. (*In his* Ten New England leaders.)
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey. Congregationalists. N. Y. Baker. 1904.
History of American Christianity. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1897. (Amer. church hist., vol. XIII.)
Sabbath question. N. Y. Putnam. 1882.
BACON, ROGER, *English Franciscan and philosopher.* Taylor, H. O. (*In his* Medieval mind, vol. 2.)
Bacteria in relation to country life. Lipman, J. G.
Baden-Powell, *Sir* Robert Stephenson Smyth. Boy scouts of America. See Seton, E. T.
Bagehot, Walter. Works; ed. by F. Morgan. Hartford. 1891. 5v.
BAHAISM. Abbas, son of Baha 'U'llah. Mysterious forces of civilization. Put into English by Johanna Dawud. 1910.
Chase, T. Bahai revelation. 1909.
Dreyfus, H. Universal religion: Bahaism. 1909.
Husain 'Ali Nur, Mirza, *called* Baha 'U'llah. Book of Ighan. Tr. by Ali Kuli Khan assisted by Howard MacNutt. 1907.
Phelps, M. T. Life and teachings of Abbas Effendi; a study of the religion of the Babis or Beha'is. With an introduction by E. G. Browne. 1903.
Ross, E. D. Bābism. (*In* Giles, H. A., *and others.* Great religions of the world.)
Speer, R. E. (*In his* Missions and modern history.)
Skrine, F. H. B. Bahaism and its place in the evolution of the creeds. Lond. Longm. 1912.
Bailey, Cyril. Religion of ancient Rome. Chi. Open court. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Country-life movement in the U. S. N. Y. Macm. 1911.
The state and the farmer. 2d ed. N. Y. Macm. 1911.
ed. Report of the commission on country life; with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. N. Y. Sturgis. 1911.
Bain, Alexander. Mind and body; the theories of their relation. N. Y. Appleton. 1874. (Int. sci. ser.)
Bainbridge, William F. Along the lines at the front: general survey of missions. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1882.
Baird, Annie L. A. Daybreak in Korea. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. c1909.
Baird, Charles Washington. History of the Huguenot emigration to America. N. Y. Dodd. c1885. 2v.
Baird, Henry Martyn. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. N. Y. Scribner. 1896. 2v.
Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. N. Y. Scribner. 1896. 2v.
Huguenots and the revocation of the edict of Nantes. N. Y. Scribner. 1895. 2v.
Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French reformation, 1519–1605. N. Y. Putnam. 1899.
Baird, Robert. Sketches of Protestantism in Italy. Bost. Perkins. 1845.

Baird, Samuel John. Bible history of baptism. Phila. Baird. 1882.

Baird, Samuel John, *ed.* Collection of the acts, deliverances and testimonies of the supreme judicatory of the Presbyterian church from its origin in America to the present time. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. c1855.

Baird lectures.
1878. Flint, R. Theism.
1889. Flint, R. Anti-theistic theories.

Baker, James Franklin Bethune. Nestorius and his teaching. Camb. Univ. press. 1908.

Baker, Ray Stannard. Conservation of national ideals. *See* Walls, Mrs. D. B., *and others.*

Following the color line; an account of negro citizenship in the American democracy. N. Y. Doubleday. 1908.

Spiritual unrest. N. Y. Stokes. c1910.

Bakewell, Charles Montague. Source book in ancient philosophy. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

BALAAM, *O. T. character.* Gibbon, J. M. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David.)

Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)

Walpole, G. H. S. (*In his* Personality and power.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

Balch, Emily Greene. Our Slavic fellow citizens. N. Y. Charities. 1910.

Baldwin, George Colfax. Model prayer. Bost. Lee. 1871.

Baldwin, James Mark. Mental development in the child and the race. 2d ed. N. Y. Macm. 1900.

Thought and things; a study of the development and meaning of thought or genetic logic. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1908. 3v.

Baldwin, Stephen Livingstone. Foreign missions of the Protestant churches. N. Y. Eaton. c1900.

BALDWIN, WILLIAM HENRY, JR. Brooks, J. G. An American citizen. 1910.

Nutter, G. R. (*In* Sons of the Puritans.)

Baldwin lectures.
1890. Thompson, H. M. World and the man.
1900. Prall, W. The state and the church.
1909. Wenley, R. M. Modern thought and the crisis in belief.

Balfour, Arthur James. Foundations of belief. N. Y., etc. Longm. 1895.

Balfour lectures.
1893. Seth, A. Hegelianism and personality.

Ball, Charles James. Prophecies of Jeremiah. N. Y. Armstrong. 1890. 2v. (Expositor's Bible.)

ed. Variorum Apocrypha. *See* Bible. O. T. Apocrypha.

Ball, Sidney Moral aspects of socialism. (*In* Socialism and individualism. Webb, S., *and others.*)

Ball, William Edmund Bunting. St. Paul and the Roman law, and other studies on the origin of the form of doctrine. Edin. Clark. 1901.

Ballard, Frank. Miracles of unbelief. Edin. Clark. 1900.

Ballard, Frank—Continued.

Non-church going. *See* Gray, W. F., *ed.*

The true God; modern summary of the relations of theism to naturalism, monism, pluralism and pantheism. N. Y. Eaton. n. d.

Why does not God intervene? N. Y. Hodder. [1912.]

BALLARD, GAYTON. Gayton Ballard. 1821–1904.

Balleine, George Reginald. History of the Evangelical party in the Church of England. Lond. Longm. 1908.

Ballou, Adin. Autobiography. Lowell. Thompson. 1896.

History of the Hopedale community. Lowell. Thompson. 1897.

Primitive Christianity and its corruptions. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1870. 3v.

Adin Ballou. (*In* Eliot, S. A., *ed.* Heralds of a liberal faith, vol. II.)

Ballou, Hosea. Treatise on atonement. Bost. Tompkins. 1852.

Adams, J. C. Hosea Ballou and the gospel renaissance of the nineteenth century. 1903.

— Hosea Ballou and the larger hope. (*In* Pioneers of religious liberty in America.) (Great and Thursday lect.)

Ballou, H. S. Hosea Ballou, first president of Tufts College: his life and letters. 1896.

Safford, O. F. Hosea Ballou. 1889.

Ballou, Hosea Starr. Hosea Ballou, first president of Tufts College; his life and letters. Bost. Guild. 1896.

Ballou, Maturin Murray. Genius in sunshine and shadow. Bost. Ticknor. 1887.

Notable thoughts about women. Bost. Houghton. 1882.

Balmforth, Ramsden. Ethical and religious value of the novel. Lond. Allen. 1912.

Balzani, Ugo. Popes and the Hohenstaufen. Lond. Longm. 1889. (Epochs of church history.)

Bampton lectures.
1784. White, J. Mahometanism and Christianity contrasted.
1786. Croft, G. Use and abuse of reason.
1787. Hawkins, W. On Scripture mysteries.
1804. Laurence, R. Attempt to illustrate, etc.
1805. Nares, E. View of the evidences of Christianity, *etc.*
1809. Carwithen, I. B. S. View of the Brahm. religion.
1812. Mant, R. Appeal to the gospel.
1814. Van Mildert, W. Principles of Script. interpr.
1815. Heber, R. Personality of the Christian Comforter.
1822. Whately, R. Use and abuse of party feeling.
1824. Conybeare, J. J. Attempt to trace the limits, *etc.*
1829. Burton, E. Heresies of the apostolic age.
1832. Hampden, R. D. Scholastic philosophy considered.
1840. Hawkins, E. Means of attaining Christian truth.
1842. Garbett, J. Christ as prophet, priest and king.

Bampton lectures—Continued.
1845. Heurtley, C. Justification.
1851. Wilson, H. B. Communion of saints.
1852. Riddle, J. E. Natural hist. of infidelity.
1855. Bode, J. E. Absence of precision, *etc.*
1858. Mansel, H. L. Limits of religious thought.
1859. Rawlinson, G. Truth of the Scripture records.
1860. Hessey, J. A. Sunday.
1861. Sandford, J. Mission and extension of the church.
1862. Farrar, A. S. History of free thought.
1863. Hannah, J. Divine and human elements in Script.
1864. Bernard, T. D. Progress of doctrine.
1865. Mozley, J. B. Miracles.
1866. Liddon, H. P. Divinity of our Lord.
1867. Garbett, E. The dogmatic faith.
1868. Moberly, G. Administration of the Holy Spirit.
1869. Smith, R. P. Prophecy a preparation for Christ.
1870. Irons, W. J. Christianity as taught by S. Paul.
1871. Curteis, G. H. Dissent in its relation to the Church of England.
1872. Eaton, J. R. T. Permanence of Christianity.
1873. Smith, I. G. Characteristics of Christian morality.
1874. Leathes, S. Religion of Christ.
1875. Jackson, W. Doctrine of retribution.
1876. Alexander, W. Witness of the Psalms to Christ.
1877. Row, C. A. Christian evidences.
1878. Wright, C. H. H. Zechariah and his prophecies.
1879. Wace, H. Foundations of faith.
1880. Hatch, E. Organization of the early Christian churches.
1881. Wordsworth, J. The one religion.
1882. Medd, P. G. The one Mediator.
1883. Fremantle, W. H. World as the subject of redemption.
1884. Temple, F. Relations between religion and science.
1885. Farrar, F. W. History of interpretation.
1886. Bigg, C. Christian Platonists of Alexandria.
1887. Carpenter, W. B. Permanent elements of religion.
1888. Bartlett, R. E. The letter and the Spirit.
1889. Cheyne, T. K. Origin and religious contents of the Psalter.
1890. Watkins, H. W. Modern criticism in relation to the fourth gospel.
1891. Gore, C. Incarnation of the Son of God.
1892. Barry, A. Some lights of science on the faith.
1893. Sanday, W. Inspiration.
1894. Illingworth, J. R. Personality, human and divine.
1897. Ottley, R. L. Aspects of the O. T.
1901. Robertson, A. Regnum Dei; lect. on the Kingdom of God.
1903. Hutton, W. H. Lives and legends of the English saints.

Bampton lectures—Continued.
1905. Bussell, F. W. Christian theology and social progress.
1907. Peile, J. H. F. Reproach of the gospel.
1909. Hobhouse, W. The church and the world.
1911. Skrine, J. H. Creed and the creeds.

Bancroft, George. History of the United States from the discovery of the American continent. 5th–21st ed. Bost. Little. 1864–74. Vols. I–X.
Memorial address on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln. Wash. 1866.

Bancroft, Jane M. Deaconesses in Europe. N. Y. Hunt. 1890.

Banfield, Frank. John Wesley. Lond. K. Paul. 1900. (Westm. biographies.)

BANKS AND BANKING. Wolff, H. W. People's banks; a record of social and economic success. 3d ed. 1910.

Banks, Louis Albert. Honeycombs of life. Bost. Lee. 1894.
Paul and his friends. N. Y. Funk. 1898.
People's Christ. Bost. Lee. 1892.
Problems of youth. N. Y. Funk. 1909.
Sermon stories for boys and girls. N. Y. Funk. 1897.
Sunday-night evangel. N. Y. Funk. 1911.

BAPTISM. Armstrong, G. D. Doctrine of baptisms. 2d ed. 1858.
Baird, S. J. Bible history of baptism. 1882.
Barrows, W. The church and her children. c1875.
Beecher, E. Baptism with reference to its import and modes. 1849.
Burrage, H. S. Act of baptism. n. d.
Cheetham, S. (*In his* Mysteries, Pagan and Christian.) (Hulsean lect.)
Coleridge, S. T. (*In his* Aids to reflection.)
Dale, J. W. Classic baptism. 1868.
— Inquiry into the usage of baptizo and the nature of Christic and patristic baptism. 1874.
— Inquiry into the usage of baptizo and the nature of Johannic baptism. c1871.
— Inquiry into the usage of baptizo and the nature of Judaic baptism. 1870.
Ford, D. B. Studies on the baptismal question. 1879.
Gallaher, T. A short method with the dipping Anti-pedobaptists, in three parts: I. What is baptism? II. Who are the proper subjects of baptism? III. Perversions of fact and history; with appendices. 1878.
Goode, W. Doctrine of the Church of England as to the effects of baptism in the case of infants. 1850.
Hamilton, W. Compend of baptism. 1882.
Hutchings, S. Mode of Christian baptism. c1874.
King, H. M. Baptism of Roger Williams. 1897.
Mayes, R. B. The Tecnobaptist. 1857.
Moon, J. H. Why Friends (Quakers) do not baptize with water. 1909.
Newman, A. H. History of anti-pedobaptism from the rise of pedobaptism to A.D. 1609. 1897.
Noel, B. W. Essay on Christian baptism. 1850.

BAPTISM—Continued.
Robertson, F. W. Baptism. (*In his* Sermons, vol. I.)
Stearns, J. G. D. Meaning and power of baptism. 1877.
Wall, W. History of infant baptism. 4th ed. 1819. 3v.
Wilkinson, W. C. Baptist principle in application to baptism and the Lord's supper. c1897.
Woods, L. Lectures on infant baptism. 2d ed. 1829.
Worcester, S. Two discourses on the perpetuity and provision of God's gracious covenant with Abraham and his seed. 2d ed. 1807.
— Serious and candid letters to the Rev. T. Baldwin on his book entitled "The baptism of believers only." 1807.
Baptist beliefs. Mullins, E. Y.
Baptist biography. *See* Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit, vol. 6.
See also single biographies.
BAPTIST CHURCH POLITY. Dargan, E. C. Ecclesiology. 1905.
BAPTIST CREEDS AND CONFESSIONS. McGlothlin, W. J. Baptist confessions of faith. c1910.
BAPTIST DOCTRINE. Curtis, T. F. Progress of Baptist principles in the last hundred years. 1860.
Haynes, D. C. The Baptist denomination: its history, doctrines and ordinances. 1856.
McArthur, R. S. Current questions for thinking men. 1898.
Mullins, E. Y. Axioms of religion. c1908.
— Baptist beliefs. 1912.
Wayland, F. Notes on the principles and practices of Baptist churches. 1857.
See also Baptism; Baptist church polity; Baptist creeds and confessions; Communion; Lord's Supper.
BAPTIST DOCTRINE AND CONTROVERSY. Graves, J. R. The great iron wheel: or, Republicanism backwards and Christianity reversed; in a series of letters to J. Soule, senior bishop of the M. E. Church, South. 9th ed. 1855.
and Ditzler, J. The Graves-Ditzler: or, Great Carrollton debate on baptism. 3d thous. 1876.
Baptist hymnal. Doane and Johnson.
BAPTIST MISSIONS. Eaton, W. H. Historical sketch of the Mass. Baptist missionary society and convention, 1892–1902. c1903.
BAPTISTS.

History.

Anderson, *Mrs.* M. F. Baptists in Sweden. n. d.
Armitage, T. History of the Baptists. 1887.
Backus, I. History of New England with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists. 1871. 2v.
Benedict, D. General history of the Baptist denomination. 1813. 2v.
Same. 1848.
Burrage, H. S. History of the Anabaptists in Switzerland. c1882.
Eaton, W. H. Historical sketch of the Mass. Bapt. missionary society and convention, 1802–1902. c1903.

BAPTISTS. *History*—Continued.
Haskell, S. Heroes and hierarchs. c1895.
Jackson, H. Account of the churches in Rhode Island. 1854.
Knight, R. History of the General or Six-principle Baptists in Europe and America. 1827.
Millet, J. History of the Baptists in Maine. 1845.
Newman, A. H. History of the Baptist churches in the U. S. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. II.)
Stewart, I. D. History of the Freewill Baptists for half a century. 1862. Vol. I.
Vol. I. 1780 to 1830.
Vedder, H. C. Short history of the Baptists. c1907.
— The Baptists. c1902. (Story of the churches.)
Williams, W. R. Lectures on Baptist history. c1877.
Barbour, Clarence A. Bible in the world of to-day. N. Y. Assoc. press. 1911.
Barbour, G. F. Ethical approach to theism. Edin. Blackwood. 1913.
Barclay, Robert. Apology for the true Christian divinity: being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. From 8th Lond. ed. Providence. Knowles 1856.
Bards of the Bible. Gilfillan, G.
Barker, Henry. English Bible versions. N. Y. Gorham. 1907.
Barker, John Marshall. The saloon problem and social reform. Bost. Everett press. 1905.
Barmby, James. Gregory the Great. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1879. (Fathers for English readers.)
Barnabas, *St.* Catholic epistle of St. Barnabas, companion of St. Paul. (*In* Wake, W. Genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers.)
Same. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)
Adeney, W. F. Barnabas. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the N. T.)
Cruttwell, C. T. (*In his* Literary hist. of early Christianity, vol. I.)
Donaldson, J. (*In his* Critical hist. of Christian lit., vol. I.)
Matheson, G. Barnabas the chastened. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)
Whyte, A. Barnabas. (*In his* Bible characters, vol. 4.)
BARNARDO, THOMAS JOHN. Gilliat, E. Heroes of modern crusades. 1909.
Barnby, Joseph. Hymn tunes composed by Joseph Barnby. Lond. Novello. 1897.
Barnes, Albert. The apostolic church: an inquiry into its organization and government particularly with reference to the claims of Episcopacy. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. c1855.
Barnes, Earl. Where knowledge fails. N. Y. Huebsch. 1907. (Art of life series.)
Barnes, Lemuel Call. Two thousand years of missions before Carey. Chi. Christ. culture press. 1900.
Barnes, William Emery. Kings in the rev. version, with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1908. (Camb. Bible.)
Books of Chronicles with notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1899. (Camb. Bible.)

Barnett, Lionel David. Hinduism. Chi. Open court. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Barodia, U. D. History and literature of Jainism. Bombay. Jain grad. assoc. 1909.
Barrowe Henry. Walmsley, L. S. Henry Barrowe. (*In his* Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith.)
Barrows, Charles Henry. Personality of Jesus. Bost. Houghton. 1906.
Barrows, John Henry. Christian conquest of Asia. N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Morse lect.)
Christianity the world religion; lectures. Chi. McClurg. 1897.
ed. World's parliament of religions held in Chicago, 1893. Chi. Parliament pub. co. 1893. 2v.
Barrows, Samuel June. Doom of the majority of mankind. Bost. A. U. A. 1891.
Kellogg, P. U. Samuel June Barrows. (*In* Henderson, C. R., *ed.* Correction and prevention, vol. I.)
Barrows, William. The church and her children. Bost. Congr. pub. soc. c1875.
Purgatory. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. 1882.
Barrows lectures.
1902–3. Hall, C. C. Christian belief interpreted by Christian experience.
1906–7. Hall, C. C. Christ and the eastern soul.
Barry, Alfred. Manifold witness for Christ. N. Y. Dutton. 1880. (Boyle lect. 1887–8.)
Parables of the Old Testament. Lond. S. P. C. K. n.d.
Some lights of science on the faith. Lond. Longm. 1892. (Bamp. lect.)
ed. Masters in English theology. N. Y. Dutton. 1877. (King's Coll. lect.)
Barry, Henry Aloysius. Am I of the chosen? Bost. Angel guardian press. 1897.
Barry, J. C. Ideals and principles of church reform. Edin. Clark. 1910.
Barry, Joseph Gayle Hurd. Meditations on the office and work of the Holy Spirit. Mil. Young churchm. 1908.
Barry, William. Cardinal Newman. N. Y. Scribner. 1905. (Literary lives.)
Tradition of Scripture. Lond. Longm. 1906.
Barth, A. Religions of India. Lond. Paul. 1890.
Barth, Fritz. Gospel of St. John and the synoptic gospels. N. Y. Eaton. c1907.
Bartholomew, J. G. The comforter; or, The pastor's friend. Bost. Tompkins. 1863.
Bartimaeus. Carpenter, W. B. Bartimaeus. (*In his* Son of man among the sons of men.)
McKim, R. H. Blind Bartimaeus: sermon for Quinquagesima Sunday. (*In his* Gospel in the Christian year.)
Rowlands, D. Bartimaeus. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the N. T.)
Bartlet, James Vernon. Acts: introduction, notes, index and map. N. Y. Frowde, 1901. (New century Bible.)
The apostolic age. N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Ten epochs of church history.)
Christian ideal as realized by the primitive church. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)
Sources of St. Luke's gospel. (*In* Sanday, W., *ed.* Studies in the synoptic gospels.)
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord. Sources of history in the Pentateuch. N. Y. Randolph. c1888.
Veracity of the Hexateuch. Chi. Revell. c1897.
[Bartol, Cyrus Augustus.] Word of the Spirit to the church. Bost. Walker. 1859.
Ames, C. G. (*In* Heralds of a liberal faith: the preachers. Eliot, S. A., *ed.*)
Bartoli, D. *and* **Maffei, I. P.** Life of St. Francis Xavier. Balt. Murphy. 1862.
Bartoli, Giorgio. Primitive church and the primacy of Rome. N. Y. Hodder.
Barton, George Aaron. Commentary on the book of Job. N. Y. Macm. 1911. (Bible for home and school.)
Commentary on Ecclesiastes. N. Y. Scribner. 1908. (Int. crit. com.)
Heart of the Christian message. New ed. N. Y. Macm. 1912.
Roots of Christian teaching as found in the Old Testament. Phila. Winston. 1902.
Sketch of Semitic origins. N. Y. Macm. 1902.
Barton, James Levi. Daybreak in Turkey. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1908.
Human progress through missions. N. Y. Revell. c1912.
The missionary and his critics. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.
Unfinished task of the Christian church. N. Y. S. V. M. 1908.
Barton, William Eleazar. Congregational manual. Oak Park [Ill.] Puritan press. 1910.
The Psalms and their story. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1898.
Barzillai. Milligan, G. (*In* Men of the Bible: some lesser-known characters.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)
Bascom, John. Principles of psychology. N. Y. Putnam. 1875.
Science of mind. N. Y. Putnam. c1881.
Sociology. N. Y. Putnam. c1887.
Bases of the mystic knowledge. Récéjac, E.
Bashford, James Whitford. God's missionary plan for the world. N. Y. Eaton. c1907.
Basil *the Great, St.* Creation of the world. (*In* World's great sermons, vol. I. Kleiser, G., *ed.*)
Treatise de spiritu sancto; Homilies and letters. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d series, vol. VIII.)
Newman, J. H. Trials of Basil; Labours of Basil; Basil and Gregory. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. II.)
Ramsay, W. M. Life in the days of St. Basil the Great. (*In his* Pauline and other studies, *etc.*)
Smith, R. T. St. Basil the Great. 1879. (Fathers for English readers.)
Bass, Edward, *first bp. of Mass.* Addison, D. D. Life and times of Edward Bass. 1897.
Batiffol, Pierre Henry. Credibility of the gospel. N. Y. Longm. 1912.
History of the Roman breviary. Lond. Longm. 1898.
Primitive Catholicism; tr. by H. L. Brianceau from 5th Fr. ed. of "L'église naissante." N. Y. Longm. 1911.
Batten, Loring Woart. The Hebrew prophet. N. Y. Macm. 1905.

Batten, Samuel Zane. The Christian state. Phila. Griffith. c1909.
Social task of Christianity. N. Y. Revell. c1911.
Battle with the slum. Riis, J. A.
Baum, Henry Mason. Rights and duties of rectors, churchwardens and vestrymen in the American church. Phila. Claxton. 1879.
Bavinck, Herman. Philosophy of revelation. Lond. Longm. 1909. (Stone lect.)
Bax, Ernest Belfort. Ethics of socialism. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1902.
Religion of socialism. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1908.
Baxter, Richard. Saints' everlasting rest. N. Y. Amer. tract soc.
Tulloch, J. (*In his* English Puritanism and its leaders.)
Bay Psalm Book: a facsimile reprint of the first edition printed by Stephen Daye at Cambridge, in New England, in 1640. N. Y. Dodd. 1903.
Bayne, Peter. Christian life, social and individual. Bost. Gould. 1855.
Life and times of Hugh Miller. Bost. Gould. 1871. 2v.
Bazar book of decorum. N. Y. Harper. c1870.
Beach, Harlan Page. Geography and atlas of Protestant missions. N. Y. S. V. M. 1901–1903. 2v.
History of Christian missions in China. (*In* China and the far east. Blakeslee, G. H., *ed.*) (Clark Univ. lect.)
Beach, Seth Curtis. Daughters of the Puritans; a group of brief biographies. Bost. A. U. A. 1907.
Beacon lights of history. Lord, J. 15v.
Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1*st earl of*. Vindication of the English constitution. Lond. Saunders. 1835.
Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)
Hyndman, H. M. (*In his* Record of an adventurous life.) 1911.
Beal, Samuel, *transl.* Romantic legend of Śâkya Buddha; from the Chinese-Sanscrit. Lond. Trübner. 1875.
Beard, Augustus Field. Crusade of brotherhood; a history of the Amer. Missionary Assoc. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1909.
Story of John Frederic Oberlin. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1909.
Beard, Charles. Port Royal. Lond. Longm. 1861. 2v.
Reformation of the sixteenth century. Lond. Williams. 1883. (Hibbert lect.)
Beard, John Reilly. Manual of Christian evidence. Lond. Simpkin. 1868.
Beardsley, Eben Edwards. History of the Episcopal church in Connecticut. N. Y. Hurd. 1868–69. 2v.
Beardsley, Frank Grenville. History of American revivals. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. 1904.
Beast, The. Lindsey, B. B., *and* O'Higgins, H. J.
BEATITUDES. Carpenter, W. B. Every several gate was of one pearl. (*In his* Great charter of Christ.)
Dykes, J. O. Beatitudes of the Kingdom. (*In his* Manifesto of the King.)
BEATITUDES—Continued.
Fisher, R. H. The Beatitudes. 1912. (Short course series.)
Gore, C. The Beatitudes. (*In his* Sermon on the Mount: a practical exposition.)
Lathbury, C. The code of joy. 1902.
Lyttelton, E. The Beatitudes. (*In his* Studies in the Sermon on the Mount.)
Maclaren, A. The Beatitudes, and other sermons. 1896.
Park, J. E. The Beatitudes. (*In his* Wonder of His gracious words.)
Savage, H. E. (*In his* Gospel of the kingdom.)
BEAUFORT, MARGARET, *mother of Henry VII, king of England.* Creighton, L. Margaret Beaufort. (*In her* Some famous women.)
Beauties of sacred literature. N. Y. Kelley. 1864.
Bebel, Ferdinand August. My life. Chi. Univ. press. 1913.
Beck, Johann Tobias. Outline of biblical psychology. From 3d Germ. ed. Edin. Clark. 1877.
Pastoral theology of the New Testament. Tr. by J. A. M'Clymont and T. Nicol. Edin. Clark. 1885.
Becker, Carl Heinrich. Christianity and Islam. Lond. Harper. 1909.
Beckwith, Clarence Augustine. Realities of Christian theology. Bost. Houghton. 1906.
Bede, *The Venerable.* [Venerabilis Bedae opera historica]. Recognovit, commentario instruxit, Carolus Plummer. Oxonii. E typogr. Clarend. 1896. 2tom.
Latin text, with English translation and notes.
An All-Hallowtide sermon. (*In* Macleane, D., *ed.* Famous sermons of English preachers.)
Ecclesiastical history of England; also, Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Ed. by J. A. Giles. Lond. Bohn. 1849. (Bohn's antiq. libr.)
Bright, W. (*In his* Chapters of early English church history.)
Bedell, Edwin A., *comp.* Church hymnary. N. Y. Merrill. 1900.
BEDOUINS. Blunt, Lady A. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. 1879.
Beecher, Charles. Spiritual manifestations. Bost. Lee. 1879.
Beecher, Edward. Baptism with reference to its import and modes. N. Y. Wiley. 1849.
History of opinions on the scriptural doctrine of retribution. N. Y. Appleton. 1878.
Beecher, Henry Ward. Evolution and religion: sermons. N. Y. Fords. 1885.
Lectures to young men. N. Y. Derby. 1860.
Life of Christ without — within. N. Y. Harper. 1906.
Life of Jesus the Christ. N. Y. Ford. 1872. 2v.
Morning and evening exercises. N. Y. Harper. 1871.
Norwood. N. Y. Scribner. 1868.
Notes from Plymouth pulpit. N. Y. Derby. 1859.
Prayers from Plymouth pulpit. N. Y. Scribner. 1867.

Beecher, Henry Ward—Continued.
Sermon briefs; transcribed and ed. by J. R. Howard and T. J. Ellinwood. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. c1905.
Sermons in Plymouth church, from verbatim reports by T. J. Ellinwood, Ser. 1–5. N. Y. Ford. 1870.
Sermons selected from publ. and unpubl. discourses. N. Y. Harper. 1868. 2v.
Star papers. N. Y. Ford. 1873.
Treasury of illustration. N. Y. Revell. c1894.
Yale lectures on preaching. N. Y. Fords. 1887.
Abbott, L.. Henry Ward Beecher. 1903.
Brastow, L. O. Henry Ward Beecher. (*In his* Representative modern preachers.)
Hillis, N. D. (*In his* Battle of principles.)
Howard, J. Life of Henry Ward Beecher. 1887.
Parker, T. Henry Ward Beecher. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)
Wilkinson, W. C. Henry Ward Beecher. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Beecher, Lyman. Autobiography, correspondence, etc. Ed. by Charles Beecher. N. Y. Harper. 1864. 2v.

Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut. Our seven churches. N. Y. Ford. 1870.

Beecher, Willis Judson. The prophets and the promise. N. Y. Crowell. 1905. (Stone lect.)
Reasonable biblical criticism. Phila. S. S. Times. c1911.

Beeching, Henry Charles, *and* **Nairne, Alexander.** Bible doctrine of atonement. N. Y. Dutton. 1907.

Beet, Joseph Agar. Commentary on Galatians. Lond. Hodder. 1885.
Commentary on Romans. Lond. Hodder. 1887.
Commentary on Corinthians. Lond. Hodder. 1885.
Commentary on St. Paul's epistles to the Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, and to Philemon. N. Y. Whittaker. 1891.
Immortality of the soul. 2d ed. Lond. Hodder. 1901.
Last things. N. Y. Methodist bk. conc. 1897.
Manual of theology. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906.
The New Testament: its authorship, date and worth. Lond. Culley. n. d.
Through Christ to God. Lond. Hodder. 1901.

Before an audience. Sheppard, N.

Begbie, Harold. The ordinary man and the extraordinary thing. N. Y. Hodder. [1912.]
"Other sheep"; a companion to "Twice-born men." N. Y. Hodder. c1912.
Souls in action: expanding the narrative of Twice-born men. N. Y. Hodder. c1911.
Twice-born men; a clinic in regeneration. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

Behrends, Adolphus J. F. Old Testament under fire. N. Y. Funk. 1897.
Philosophy of preaching. N. Y. Scribner. 1890.

Beibitz, J. H. Gloria crucis. Lond. Longm. 1908.

Belaney, R. Bible and the papacy. Lond. Paul. 1889.

Belcher, Joseph. George Whitefield: a biography. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. n. d.
William Carey. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1853.

Belden, Franklin Edson, *comp.* Christ in song. Battle Creek [Mich.]. c1900.

BELIEF. Argyll, G. D. C., *8th duke of.* Philosophy of belief. 1896.
Balfour, A. J. Foundations of belief. 1895.
Hall, C. C. Christian belief interpreted by Christian experience. 1905. (Barrows lect.)
Horton, R. F. My belief. 1908.
Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Reason and belief. 1910.
Mallock, W. H. Religion as a credible doctrine. 1903.
— Reconstruction of religious belief. 1905.
Pratt, J. B. Psychology of religious belief. 1907.
Quarry, J. Religious belief. 1880. (Donnellan lect.)
Tyler, C. M. Bases of religious belief. 1897.
Wenley, R. M. Modern thought and the crisis in belief. 1909. (Baldwin lect.)
Wilson, W. D. Foundations of religious belief. 1883. (Paddock lect.)
See also Apologetics; Creeds; Faith; Religions.

Belief in God. Momerie, A. W.
Belief in God. Savage, M. J.
Belief in God. Schurman, J. G.

Bell, Ernest Albert. Fighting the traffic in young girls; or, War on the white slave trade. Chi. Thompson. c1910.

BELL, SAMUEL LINTON. In memoriam: Samuel Linton Bell. 1903.

Bellamy, Francis, *joint editor. See* MacArthur, R. S., *and* Bellamy, F.

Belloc, Hilaire. French revolution. N. Y. Holt. c1911.

Bellows, Henry Whitney. Twenty-four sermons preached in All Souls' Church, N. Y. N. Y. 1886.
Chadwick, J. W. Henry Whitney Bellows. (*In* Heralds of a liberal faith: the preachers. Eliot, S. A., *ed.*)

Bemies, Charles O. The church in the country town. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1912.

Bémont, Charles, *and* **Monod, G.** Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270; tr. by Mary Sloan. N. Y. Holt. 1906.

Ben-Hur. Wallace, L.

BENEDICT *of Nursia, St.* Hodges, G. Benedict. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)
Walker, W. Benedict. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

Benedict, David. General history of the Baptist denomination in America and other parts of the world. Bost. Manning. 1813. 2v.
Same. N. Y. Colby. 1848.

Benham, William, *ed.* Catharine and Craufurd Tait. N. Y. Macm. 1880.

Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler. Story of Persia. N. Y. Putnam. 1888. (Story of the nations.)

Benn, Alfred William. Early Greek philosophy. N. Y. Dodge pub. co. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)
History of English rationalism in the nineteenth century. Lond. Longm. 1906. 2v.

Bennett, Arnold. Mental efficiency. N. Y. Doran. c1911.
Bennett, Edmund Hatch. Four gospels from a lawyer's standpoint. Bost. Houghton. 1899.
Bennett, William Henry. Book of Jeremiah, chapters XXI–LII. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895. (Expositor's Bible.)
Books of Chronicles. N. Y. Armstrong. 1894. (Expositor's Bible.)
Genesis. Edin. Jack. 1908. (New century Bible.)
James, Peter, John and Jude. Edin. Jack. 1901. (New century Bible.)
Life of Christ according to St. Mark. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907.
Moabite stone. Edin. Clark. 1911.
Religion of the post-exilic prophets. Edin. Clark. 1907.
Social ideals in the Old Testament (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others.*)
Theology of the Old Testament. Lond. Hodder. 1896.
and **Adeney, Walter Frederick.** Biblical introduction. N. Y. Whittaker. 1899.
Bennett lectures.
1898. Bible: is it the word of God?
Benson, Arthur Christopher. Along the road. N. Y. Longm. 1913.
Altar fire. N. Y. Putnam. 1907.
At large. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.
From a college window. N. Y. Putnam. 1908.
Leaves of the tree: studies in biography. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.
Ruskin: a study in personality. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.
Thread of gold. N. Y. Dutton. 1907.
Upton letters. N. Y. Putnam. 1906.
Benson, Edward White, *abp. of Canterbury.* Boy-life; its trial, its strength, its fulness. Lond. Macm. 1883.
Christ and his times; addressed to the diocese of Canterbury in his second visitation. Lond. Macm. 1889.
Cyprian; his life, his times, his work. N. Y. Appleton. 1897.
Living theology. N. Y. Dutton. 1891.
Potter, H. C. (*In his* Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops.)
Benson, Richard Meux. Final passover. Lond. Longm. 1893. 4v. in 6.
Benson, Robert Hugh. Confessions of a convert. N. Y. Longm. 1913.
Friendship of Christ. Lond. Longm. 1912.
Benton, Josiah Henry. Book of common prayer; its origin and growth. Bost. 1910.
Berdoe, Edward. Browning and the Christian faith. N. Y. Macm. 1896.
Berenice, *wife of Aristobulus.* Aguilar, G. (*In her* Women of Israel.)
Berg, Emil P. Conversion of India: being studies in India missions. Lond. Stockwell. 1911.
Berger, Daniel. History of the church of the United brethren in Christ. (*In* Amer. church history, vol. XII.)
Bergson, Henri Louis. Creative evolution; authorized transl. by Arthur Mitchell. N. Y. Holt. 1911.
Introduction to metaphysics; tr. by E. T. Hulme. N. Y. Putnam. 1912.
Bergson, Henri Louis—Continued.
Introduction to a new philosophy. [Tr. by S. Littman]. Bost. Luce. c1912.
Matter and memory. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1911.
Time and free will. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1910.
Carr, W. H. Philosophy of Henri Bergson. (*In* Hibbert journal, Jul., 1910.)
James, W. Philosophy of Henri Bergson. (*In* Hibbert journal, Apr., 1909.)
Leroy, E. New philosophy: Henri Bergson; tr. by V. Benson. 1913.
Lindsay, A. D. Philosophy of Bergson.
Muirhead, J. H. Philosophy of Bergson. (*In* Hibbert journal, Jul., 1911.)
Slosson, E. E. Henri Bergson. (*In* Independent, June 8, 1911.)
Stewart, J. M. Critical exposition of Bergson's philosophy. 1911.
Berkeley, George, *Irish bp. and philos.* Works, [ed. by] G. N. Wright. Lond. T. Tegg. 1843. 2v.
Cushman, H. E. Berkeley and Hume. (*In his* Beginner's history of philosophy. II.)
Fraser, A. Berkeley. 1909. (Philos. classics for Engl. readers.)
Fraser, A. C. Berkeley and spiritual realism. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)
Mill, J. S. Berkeley's life and writings. (*In his* Three essays on religion.)
Norton, J. N. Life of Bishop Berkeley. 1861.
Berle, Adolf Augustus. Modern interpretations of the gospel life. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1899.
School in the home; talks with parents and teachers on intensive child training. N. Y. Moffat. 1912.
Truth seeker; sermons. Bost. Mudge. 1897.
Bernard *of Clairvaux, St.* On consideration; tr. by G. Lewis. Oxford. 1908. (Oxford libr. of translations.)
Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)
Morison, J. C. Life and times of St. Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux. 1863.
Parker, T. Saint Bernard of Clairvaux. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)
Pressey, E. P. Vision of New Clairvaux. 1909.
Storrs, R. S. Bernard of Clairvaux. 1892.
Bernard, John Henry. Pastoral epistles. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1906. (Camb. Gr. Test.)
Bernard, Thomas Dehany. Progress of doctrine in the New Testament. Lond. Macm. 1864. (Bamp. lect.)
Bernheim, Hippolyte. Suggestive therapeutics; treatise on the nature and uses of hypnotism. N. Y. Putnam. 1906.
Bernheimer, Charles Seligman, *ed.* Russian Jew in the U. S.; studies of social conditions in New York, Philadelphia and Chicago, with a description of rural settlements. Phila. Winston. 1905.
Berrian, William. Historical sketch of Trinity Church, New York. N. Y. Stanford and Swords. 1847.

Berry, Joseph F. Four wonderful years; sketch of the Epworth league. N. Y. Eaton. c1893.

Berry, W. Grinton. Bishop Hannington and the story of the Uganda mission. N. Y. Revell. n. d.

BERSIER, EUGÈNE ARTHUR FRANCOIS, *Fr. Prot. clergym.* Wilkinson, W. C. Eugene Bersier. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Bertholet, Alfred. Transmigration of souls; tr. by H. J. Chaytor. Lond. Harper. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

Beside the bonnie brier bush. Watson, J.

Best mode of working a parish. Spalding, J. F.

Best, Nolan Rice. Beyond the natural order; essays on prayer, miracles and the incarnation. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1908.

BETHLEHEM. Copping, A. E. Journalist in the Holy Land. 1912.

Bethune, George Washington. Expository lectures on the Heidelberg catechism. N. Y. Sheldon. 1864. 2v.

Bethune-Baker, James Franklin. *See* Baker.

Better way, The. Wagner, C.

Between the Testaments. Gregg, D.

Bevan, J. O. Scientific basis of religion. Lond. Allen. 1912.

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah. Bible as good reading. Phila. Altemus. c1907.

Beveridge, William. Ecclesia Anglicana ecclesia Catholica; or, Doctrine of the Church of England consonant to Scripture, reason and fathers. 2d ed. Oxford. Univ. press. 1846.

Bewer, Julius August. Commentary on Jonah. (*In* Mitchell, H. G. Haggai and Zechariah.) (Int. crit. com.)

Commentary on Obadiah and Joel. (*In* Smith, J. M. P. Com. on Micah, Zephaniah and Nahum.) (Int. crit. com.)

Exegetical notes on Jeremiah. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Beyond good and evil. Nietzsche, F.

Beyond the grave. Cremer, H.

Beyond the natural order. Best, N. R.

Beyschlag, Willibald. New Testament theology. Edin. Clark. 1895. 2v.

BEZA, THEODORE DE. Baird, Henry Martyn. Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French reformation, 1519–1605. N. Y. Putnam. 1899.

Bhagavad-Gita, the Book of devotion. 6th ed. N. Y. Theosoph. pub. co. 1896.

Ellinwood, F. F. The Bhagavad-Gita and the New Testament. (*In his* Oriental religions and Christianity.)

Jones, J. P. Bhagavad Gita. (*In his* India; its life and thought.)

Biber, George Edward. Life of St. Paul. Lond. Cleaver. 1849.

Bible, Whole. Holy Bible; exact reprint of the authorized version publ. in the year 1611. Ed. by A. W. Pollard. Oxford. Univ. press. 1911.

Holy Bible tr. from the Latin Vulgate; the O. T. first publ. at Douay, A. D. 1609, the N. T. first publ. at Rheims, A.D. 1682; with annotations, etc.; the whole revised and diligently compared with the Latin Vulgate. Balt. Murphy. [1899.]

Bible, Whole—Continued.

Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments; an improved edition based in part on the Bible Union version. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1912.

Modern reader's Bible: the books of the Bible with three books of the Apocrypha presented in modern literary form; ed., with introductions and notes, by Richard Green Moulton. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Cross-reference Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. Text is that of the Amer. standard ed. of the revised Bible, with variorum readings, topical analysis and cross references; Harold E. Monser, editor-in-chief. N. Y. Cross-reference Bible co. c1910.

Selections.

Soul of the Bible: selections from the Old and New Testaments and Apocrypha; ed. by U. G. B. Pierce. Bost. A. U. A. 1908.

BIBLE. WHOLE.

Works about the Bible.

Adeney, W. F. How to read the Bible. 1897.

Belaney, R. Bible and the papacy. 1889.

Beveridge, A. J. Bible as good reading. c1907.

Bowen, F. A. A layman's study of the English Bible. 1885.

Brailsford, E. J. Spiritual sense in sacred legend. 1911. (Fernley lect.)

Briggs, C. A. Biblical study. 1883.

Brook, R. The Bible. (*In* Foundations; by seven Oxford men.)

Carpenter, J. E. The Bible in the nineteenth century: eight lectures. 1903.

Carter, T. Shakespeare and Holy Scripture. 1905.

Chadwick, J. W. Bible of to-day: lectures. 1878.

Clark, D. W. From a cloud of witnesses. Three hundred and nine tributes to the Bible. 1892.

Clarke, W. N. Use of the Scriptures in theology. 1905. (N. W. Taylor lect.)

— Sixty years with the Bible. 1909.

Cook, A. S. The Bible and English prose style. 1908.

Cooper, C. S. College men and the Bible. 1911.

Curry, S. S. Vocal and literary interpretation of the Bible. 1903.

Dods, M. The Bible, its origin and nature. 1905. (Bross lect.)

Dunning, A. E. Making of the Bible. c1911.

Farrar, F. W. The Bible; its meaning and supremacy. 1897.

Fowler, C. H. Bible and the public schools. (*In his* Addresses on notable occasions.)

Gardiner, F. Aids to Scripture study. 1890.

Gardiner, J. H. The Bible as English literature. 1906.

Geikie, J. C. The Holy Land and the Bible; a book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. 1887. 2v.

— Hours with the Bible. 1885. 6v.

Grenfell, W. T. Man's helpers. c1910.

Harnack, A. Bible reading in the early church; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. 1912. (C. t. l.)

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Works about the Bible*—Cont'd.
Hawley, J. S. Fearless Bible reading, a voice from the pews; being the plainly expressed views of a plain business man on Bible inspiration and theology. 2d ed. 1901.
Henson, H. H. The Bible. (*In his* Godly union and concord; sermons.)
Horton, R. F. Bible a missionary book. 1904.
— Revelation and the Bible. 1896.
McCabe, J. Bible in Europe. 1907.
McKinney, A. H. Bible school pedagogy; outlines for normal classes, with an introduction by J. L. Hurlbut. 1900.
MacPhail, M. L. Magnetism of the Bible. 1909.
Manning, J. M. Not of man but of God. c1888.
Meade, W. Bible and the classics. 1861.
Moffat, J. Literary illustrations of the Bible. 1905. 2v.
Moore, W. W. Indispensable book. c1910.
Morgan, G. C. Study and teaching of the English Bible. c1910.
Moulton, R. G. The five literary Bibles: The Holy Bible. (*In his* World literature.)
— Literary study of the Bible. 1895.
— *and others*. The Bible as literature. c1896.
Newton, R. H. Right and wrong uses of the Bible. c1883.
Picton, J. A. Man and the Bible. 1909.
Pierson, A. T. Bible and spiritual life.
Pollard, A. W. Holy Bible. 1911.
Prudden, T. P. Catechism of general information about the Bible, for use in Sunday schools and elsewhere. 1903.
Ragg, L. The Book of books. 1910.
Richey, T. The question of the day: What is the Bible? For whom was it written? How is it to be read? 1883.
Rogers, H. Superhuman origin of the Bible inferred from itself. 1875.
See, E. F. Teaching of Bible classes. c1905.
Simon, D. W. Bible an outgrowth of theocratic life. 1886.
Smith, J. B. A supplemental Bible question course of fifty-two lessons. 1900.
Smyth, J. P. Divine library: suggestions how to read the Bible. 1896.
Thayer, J. H. Change of attitude towards the Bible. 1891.
Vaughan, J. S. Concerning the Holy Bible: its use and abuse. 1904.
Wallis, L. Sociological study of the Bible. c1912.
Warren, H. W. Bible in the world's education. c1892. (Wycliffe lect.)
Warschauer, J. What is the Bible? 1911.
Watson, J. (Ian Maclaren). God's message to the human soul; the use of the Bible in the light of the new knowledge. c1907.
Wood, J. The Bible: what it is and is not. 1907.
Work, E. W. Fascination of the book. c1906.

Antiquities.

See Tabernacle; Temple at Jerusalem.

Astronomy.

Jennings, A. G. The earth and the world: How formed? A layman's contribution to the religious thought of the times. c1900.
Maunder, E. W. Astronomy of the Bible. n. d.
Schiaparelli, G. V. Astronomy in the Old Testament.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Authority.*
Barry, W. Tradition of Scripture; its origin, authority and interpretation. 1906. (Westminster libr.)
Briggs, C. A. Authority of Holy Scripture. 1891.
Gladstone, W. E. Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture.
Hall, F. J. Authority, ecclesiastical and biblical. 1908.
M'Intosh, H. Is Christ infallible and the Bible true? 1901.
Wright, G. F. Divine authority of the Bible. c1884.

Bibliography.

Wright, J. Early Bibles of America. 1892. Historic Bibles in America. c1905.

Biography.

Aguilar, G. Women of Israel. 1870. 2v.
Chadwick, J. W., *and others*. Women of the Bible. 1900.
Contents: Eve; by J. W. Chadwick. — Sarah; by G. Gotthell. — Rebekah; by L. Abbott. — Miriam; by H. Van Dyke. — Deborah; by W. H. P. Faunce. — Ruth; by R. G. Moulton. — Hannah; by J. F. Hurst. — Jezebel; by E. B. Coe. — Esther; by W. C. Doane. — Mary Magdalen; by N. D. Hillis. — Mary and Martha; by H. C. Potter. — The Blessed Virgin Mary; by James, Card. Gibbons.
Matheson, G. Representative men of the Bible. 1902–3. 2v.
Contents: I. Adam to Job. — II. Ishmael to Daniel.
— Representative women of the Bible. 1907.
Contents: I. Introduction. — II. Eve the unfolded. — III. Sarah the steadfast. — IV. Rebekah the far-seeing. — V. Rachel the placid. — VI. Miriam the gifted. — VII. Deborah the drastic. — VIII. Ruth the decided. — IX. Hannah the pious. — X. Mary the guiding. — XI. Mary the thought-reading.
Milligan, G., *and others*. Men of the Bible: some lesser known characters. 1904.
Contents: Enoch; by W. J. Townsend. — Eldad and Medad; by A. Rowland. — Barzillai; by G. Milligan. — Adonijah; by A. Rowland. — Hiram; by W. J. Townsend. — Jeroboam; by A. Rowland. — Asa; by A. Rowland. — Ahaziah; by J. G. Greenhough. — Gehazi; by J. M. Gibbons. — Hazael, Manasseh, Amaziah, Jabez; by J. G. Greenhough. — Simeon; by H. E. Lewis. — Pontius Pilate; by W. F. Adeney. — Barabbas; by J. G. Greenhough. — Joseph of Arimathea; by A. Rowland. — Philip the Evangelist; by G. Milligan. — Ananias and Sapphira; by G. Milligan. — Demas; by D. Rowlands.
Wells, A. R. Bible miniatures: character sketches of one hundred and fifty heroes and heroines of Holy Writ. c1909.
Whyte, A. Bible characters. 1897. 6v.
Contents: I. Adam to Achan. — II. Gideon to Absalom. — III. Ahithophel to Nehemiah. — IV. Joseph and Mary to James. — V. Stephen to Timothy. — VI. Our Lord's characters.

See also Individual biographies.

Canon.

Davidson, S. Canon of the Bible. 1878.
Gaussen, L. Canon of the Holy Scriptures examined in the light of history; tr. and abr. by E. N. Kirk. 1862.
Rice, E. W. Our sixty-six sacred books; how they came to us and what they are. c1891.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Commentaries.*
Bible for home and school. Shailer Mathews, general editor. 1908–11. 10v.
O. T.
Genesis; by H. G. Mitchell.
Deuteronomy; by W. G. Jordan.
Judges; by E. L. Curtis.
Job; by G. A. Barton.
Isaiah; by J. E. McFadyen.
N. T.
Matthew; by A. T. Robertson.
Acts; by G. H. Gilbert.
Galatians; by B. W. Bacon.
Hebrews; by E. J. Goodspeed.
Colossians and Ephesians; by G. Alexander.
Other volumes not yet published.

Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne and A. F. Kirkpatrick. 1879–1911. 53v.
O. T.
Introd. to the Pentateuch. Chapman, A. T.
Exodus; ed. by S. R. Driver.
Numbers; ed. by A. H. McNeile.
Joshua; ed. by G. F. Maclear.
Judges; ed. by J. J. Lias.
Samuel I & II; ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick. 2v.
Kings I & II; ed. by J. R. Lumby. 2v.
Kings I & II; ed. by W. E. Barnes.
Chronicles; ed. by W. E. Barnes.
Ezra and Nehemiah; ed. by H. E. Ryle.
Job; ed. by A. B. Davidson.
Psalms; ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick. 2v.
Proverbs; ed. by T. T. Perowne.
Ecclesiastes; ed. by E. H. Plumptre.
Song of Solomon; ed. by A. Harper.
Isaiah; ed. by J. Skinner. 2v.
Jerem. and Lament.; ed. by A. W. Streane.
Ezekiel; ed. by A. B. Davidson.
Daniel; ed. by S. R. Driver.
Hosea; ed. by T. K. Cheyne.
Joel and Amos; ed. by S. R. Driver.
Obadiah and Jonah; ed. by T. T. Perowne.
Jonah; ed. by T. T. Perowne.
Micah; ed. by T. K. Cheyne.
Nahum, Habakkuk and Zephaniah; ed. by A. B. Davidson.
Haggai and Zechariah; ed. by T. T. Perowne.
Malachi; ed. by T. T. Perowne.
Maccabees I; ed. by W. Fairweather and J. S. Black.
Ecclesiasticus; ed. by W. O. E. Oesterley.
N. T.
Matthew; ed. by A. Carr.
Mark; ed. by G. F. Maclear.
Luke; ed. by F. W. Farrar.
John; ed. by A. Plummer.
Acts; ed. by J. R. Lumby. 2v.
Romans; ed. by H. G. C. Moule.
Corinthians I & II; ed. by J. J. Lias. 2v.
Galatians; ed. by E. H. Perowne.
Ephesians; ed. by H. G. C. Moule.
Philippians; ed. by H. G. C. Moule.
Colossians and Philemon; ed. by H. G. C. Moule.
Thessalonians I & II; ed. by G. G. Findlay.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Commentaries*—Continued.
Timothy and Titus; ed. by A. E. Humphreys.
Hebrews; ed. by F. W. Farrar.
James; ed. by E. H. Plumptre.
Peter and Jude; ed. by E. H. Plumptre.
Epistles of John; ed. by A. Plummer.
Revelation; ed. by W. H. Simcox.
Expositor's Bible; ed. by W. R. Nicoll. 1887–96. 49v.
O. T.
Genesis; by M. Dods.
Exodus; by G. A. Chadwick.
Leviticus; by S. H. Kellogg.
Numbers; by R. A. Watson.
Deuteronomy; by A. Harper.
Joshua; by W. G. Blaikie.
Judges and Ruth; by R. A. Watson.
Samuel; by W. G. Blaikie. 2v.
Kings; by F. W. Farrar. 2v.
Chronicles; by W. H. Bennett.
Nehemiah and Esther; by W. F. Adeney.
Job; by R. A. Watson.
Psalms; by A. Maclaren. 3v.
Proverbs; by R. F. Horton.
Ecclesiastes; by S. Cox.
Song of Solomon and Lamentations; by W. F. Adeney.
Isaiah; by G. A. Smith. 2v.
Jeremiah I–XX.; by C. J. Ball.
Jeremiah XXI–LII; by W. H. Bennett.
Ezekiel; by J. Skinner.
Daniel; by F. W. Farrar.
Twelve minor prophets; by G. A. Smith. 2v.
N. T.
Matthew; by J. M. Gibson.
Mark; by G. A. Chadwick.
Luke; by H. Burton.
John; by M. Dods. 2v.
Acts; by G. T. Stokes. 2v.
Romans; by H. G. C. Moule.
First Corinthians; by M. Dods.
Second Corinthians; by J. Denney.
Galatians; by G. G. Findlay.
Ephesians; by G. G. Findlay.
Philippians; by R. Rainy.
Colossians and Philemon; by A. Maclaren.
Thessalonians; by J. Denney.
Pastoral epistles; by A. Plummer.
Hebrews; by T. C. Edwards.
James and Jude; by A. Plummer.
Epistles of Peter; by J. R. Lumby.
Epistles of John; by W. Alexander.
Revelation; by W. Milligan.
Hastings, J., *ed.* Great texts of the Bible. 11v. 1910–1913.
Genesis–Numbers.
Deuteronomy–Esther.
Job–Psalms I–XXIII.
Isaiah.
Mark.
John I–XII.
John XIII–XXI.
Acts; Romans I–VIII.
Romans VIII–XVI.
I Corinthians.
Ephesians–Colossians.
Volumes are not numbered.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Commentaries*—Continued.

Holy Bible with an explanatory and critical commentary by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican church; ed. by F. C. Cook. 1871–1884. 10v.

Same. Apocrypha, ed. by Henry Wace. 1884. 2v.

Known as the Speaker's or Bible commentary.

Holy Bible with introductions and notes by Christopher Wordsworth. The O. T. in the authorized version, the N. T. in the original Greek. 1871–77. 7v.

Vol. I. is new ed. New Testament is new ed. Vols. III, IV are 3d ed.

International critical commentary, Old and New Testaments. Under the editorship of S. R. Driver, A. Plummer and C. A. Briggs. 1895–1912. 23v.

O. T.

Genesis; Skinner, J.
Deuteronomy; Driver, S. R.
Numbers; Gray, G. B.
Judges; Moore, G. F.
Samuel; Smith, H. P.
Chronicles; Curtis, E. L., *and* Madsen, A. A.
Esther; Paton, L. B.
Psalms; Briggs, C. A. 2v.
Proverbs; Toy, C. H.
Ecclesiastes; Barton, G. A.
Isaiah I–XXXIX; Gray, G. B.
Hosea and Amos; Harper, W. R.
Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi, Jonah; Mitchell, H. G., *and others.*

N. T.

Matthew; Allen, W. C.
Mark; Gould, E. P.
Romans; Sanday, W.
Corinthians; Robertson, A., *and* Plummer, A.
Ephesians and Colossians; Abbott, T. K.
Philippians and Philemon; Vincent, M. R.
Peter and Jude; Bigg, C.
Thessalonians; Frame, J. E.
Johannine epistles; Brooke, A. E.

Other volumes not yet published.

Kent, C. F. The historical Bible. 1908–13. 5v.

I. Heroes and crises of early Hebrew history.
II. Founders and rulers of united Israel.
III. Kings and prophets of Israel and Judah.
IV. Makers and teachers of Judaism from the fall of Jerusalem to the death of Herod the Great.
V. Life and teachings of Jesus according to the earliest records.

Maclaren, A. Expositions of Holy Scripture. 1908–10. 18v.

Messages of the Bible. Edited by F. K. Sanders and C. F. Kent. An original and popular commentary on the Bible. 1899–. 12v.

I. Messages of the earlier prophets; by F. K. Sanders and C. F. Kent. 4th ed.
II. Messages of the later prophets; by F. K. Sanders and C. F. Kent.
III. Messages of Israel's lawgivers; by C. F. Kent.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Commentaries*—Continued.

IV. Messages of the historians; by J. E. McFadyen.
V. Messages of the Psalmists; by J. E. MacFadyen.
VI.
VII. Messages of the poets; by N. Schmidt.
VIII. Messages of the apocalyptic writers; by F. C. Porter.
IX. Messages of Jesus according to the synoptists; by T. C. Hall.
X. Messages of Jesus according to John; by J. S. Riggs.
XI. Messages of Paul; by G. B. Stevens.
XII. Messages of the apostles; by G. B. Stevens.

Vol. VI not yet in the library.

Modern reader's Bible; a series of works from the Sacred Scriptures presented in modern literary form; edited, with introductions and notes by R. G. Moulton. 1896–99. 23v.

Contents: Bible stories, O. T. — Genesis. — Exodus. — Deuteronomy. — Judges. — Kings. — Chronicles. — Job. — Psalms. — Proverbs. — Biblical idyls. — Ecclesiastes. — Isaiah. — Jeremiah. — Ezekiel. — Daniel and the minor prophets. — Ecclesiasticus. — Bible stories, N. T. — Matthew, Mark. General epistles. — St. Luke and St. Paul. — St. John (Gospel, Epistles and Revelation).

Morgan, G. C. Analyzed Bible. 8v.

Contents: *O. T.* Introduction: Genesis to Esther. — Job to Malachi. — Job. — Isaiah. — *N. T.* Introduction: Matthew to Revelation. — St. John. — Romans.

New century Bible.* General editor: W. F. Adeney. Introductions; revised version with notes; indexes and maps. 27v.

O. T.

Genesis; ed. by W. H. Bennett.
Deuteronomy and Joshua; ed. by H. W. Robinson.
Judges and Ruth; ed. by G. W. Thatcher.
I & II Samuel; ed. by A. R. S. Kennedy.
I & II Kings; ed. by J. Skinner.
Chronicles; ed. by W. R. Harvey-Jellie.
Job; ed. by A. S. Peake.
Psalms I–LXXII; ed. by W. T. Davison.
Psalms LXXIII–CL; ed. by T. W. Davies.
Isaiah; ed. by O. C. Whitehouse.
Jeremiah and Lamentations, I; ed. by W. T. Davison.
Ezekiel; ed. by W. F. Lofthouse.
Minor prophets, I; ed. by R. F. Horton.
Minor prophets, II; ed. by S. R. Driver.

N. T.

Matthew; ed. by W. F. Slater.
Mark; ed. by S. D. F. Salmond.
Luke; ed. by W. F. Adeney.
John; ed. by J. A. McClymont.
Acts; ed. by J. V. Bartlet.
Romans; ed. by A. E. Garvie.
I & II Corinthians; ed. by J. Massie.
Ephesians, Colossians, Philemon and Philippians; ed. by G. C. Martin.
Thessalonians and Galatians; ed. by W. F. Adeney.
Hebrews; ed. by A. S. Peake.
Pastoral epistles; ed. by R. F. Horton.

* New century Bible now complete.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Commentaries*—Continued.
General epistles; ed. by W. H. Bennett.
Revelation; ed. by C. A. Scott.

Parker, J. People's Bible. 27v.
A commentary in the form of sermons.

Pulpit commentary, ed. by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell; with introductions, exposition and homiletics, and homilies by various authors. 51v.

Sermon Bible. 1900. 11v.

Westminster commentaries. ed. by W. Lock. [1899–1911.] 9v.
O. T.
Genesis; Driver, S. R.
Exodus; McNeile, A. H.
Job; Gibson, E. C. S.
Isaiah; Wade, G. W.
Ezekiel; Redpath, H. A.
N. T.
Acts; Rackham, R. B.
Corinthians I; Goudge, H. L.
James; Knowling, R. J.
Hebrews; Wickham, E. C.
Other volumes not yet published.
Series bears the name "Oxford commentaries" in the volume first published (Job).

Criticism. Interpretation.

Anderson, *Sir* R. Bible and modern criticism. 1903.

Arnold, M. God and the Bible; a review of objections to "Literature and dogma." 1876.

— Literature and dogma; an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. 1895.

Balmforth, R. Bible from the standpoint of the higher criticism. 1904.

Barry, W. Tradition of Scripture: its origin, authority and interpretation. 1906. (Westminster libr.)

Beecher, W. J. Reasonable biblical criticism. 1911.

Cheyne, T. K. Bible problems and the new material for their solution. 1904.

Farrar, F. W. History of interpretation. 1886. (Bamp. lect.)

Faunce, D. W. A young man's difficulties with his Bible. c1898.

Gilbert, G. H. Interpretation of the Bible. 1908.

Gladden, W. Who wrote the Bible? A book for the people. 1892.

Haley, J. W. Examination of the alleged discrepancies of the Bible. 4th ed. 1897.

Handley, H., *ed.* Declaration on biblical criticism by 1725 clergy of the Anglican communion. 1906.

Ladd, G. T. Doctrine of sacred Scripture. 1883. 2v.

Margoliouth, D. S. Lines of defence of the biblical revelation. n. d.

Mead, C. M. Christ and criticism; thoughts concerning the relation of Christian faith to biblical criticism.

Orelli, H. C. von. Peculiarity of the religion of the Bible. c1908. (For. relig. ser.)

Orr, J. Bible under trial. 1907.

Pierson, A. T. The Bible and spiritual criticism. 1905. (Exeter Hall lect.)

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Criticism. Interpretation.*—Cont.

Rainy, R. Bible and criticism. 1888.

Reed, J., *and others.* Bible; is it the word of God? 1899. (Bennett lect.)

Selleck, W. C. New appreciation of the Bible. 1907.

Smith, J. Integrity of Scripture; reasons for rejecting the critical hypothesis. 1902.

Terry, M. S. Biblical hermeneutics. c1890.

— Moses and the prophets; an essay toward a fair and useful statement of some of the positions of modern biblical criticism. 1901.

See also Higher criticism.

The English Bible.

Anderson. Annals of the English Bible. 1845. 2v.

Barker, H. English Bible versions. 1907.

Conant, *Mrs.* H. C. The English Bible. 1856.

Condit, B. History of the English Bible. c1881.

Cook, A. S. Authorized version of the English Bible and its influence. 1910.

Dore, J. R. Old Bibles: an account of the early versions of the English Bible. 2d ed. 1888.

Eadie, J. The English Bible. 1876. 2v.

Faris, J. T. Romance of the English Bible. c1911.

Gairdner, J. (*In his* Lollardy and the reformation in England, vol. II.)

Hardy, E. N. Story of the English Bible.
Pamphlet.

Harper, W. R., *and others.* The English Bible; how we got it.
Pamphlet.

Hoare, W. H. Evolution of the English Bible. 1902.

Jacobus, M. W., *ed.* Roman Catholic and Protestant Bibles compared. 2d ed. 1908. (Gould prize essays.)

Lovett, R. Printed English Bible. 1909.

McAfee, C. B. Greatest English classic. 1912.

McComb, S. Making of the English Bible. 1909.

Moulton, W. F. History of the English Bible. 1878.

Pollard, A. W., *ed.* Records of the English Bible; the documents relating to the translation and publication of the Bible in English, 1525–1611. 1911.

Price, I. M. Ancestry of our English Bible. 1907.

Smyth, J. P. How we got our Bible. 10th ed. 1893.

Storrs, R. S. John Wycliffe and the first English Bible. 1880.

Stoughton, J. Our English Bible. 1878.

Talbot, R. T. Our Bible: how it has come to us. 1894.

Walden, T. Our English Bible. c1871.

Westcott, B. F. General view of the history of the English Bible. 1905.

Wright, J. Historic Bibles in America. 1905.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Essays.*

Essays on some biblical questions of the day by members of the University of Cambridge; ed. by H. B. Swete. 1909. (Cambridge biblical essays.)

Contents: 1. Historical methods in the O. T.; A. A. Bevan. — 2. Influence of Babylonian mythology upon the O. T.; C. H. W. Johns. — 3. Present stage of O. T. research; S. A. Cook. — 4. History of the Jewish church from Nebuchadnezzar to Alexander the Great; R. H. Kennett. — 5. Interpretation of the Psalms; W. E. Barnes. — 6. Rabbinic aids to exegesis; I. Abrahams. — 7. Eschatological idea in the gospel; F. C. Burkitt. — 8. Our Lord's use of the O. T.; A. H. McNeile. — 9. Theology of the fourth gospel; W. R. Inge. — 10. Historical value of the fourth gospel; A. E. Brooke. — 11. Jesus and Paul; C. A. A. Scott. — 12. Speeches of Paul in Acts; P. Gardner. — 13. Present state of the Synoptic problem; H. L. Jackson. — 14. N. T. Greek in the light of modern discovery; J. H. Moulton. — 15. History and present state of N. T. textual criticism; A. V. Valentine-Richards. — 16. Religious value of the Bible; H. B. Swete.

Geography.

Kent, C. F. Biblical geography and history. 1911.

Merrill, S. Galilee in the time of Christ. 1891.

Smith, G. A. Historical geography of the Holy Land especially in relation to the history of Israel and of the early church. 3d ed. 1893.

Summerbell, J. J. The mountains of the Bible. 1912.

Thomson, W. M. The land and the book. 1880–86. 3v.

See also Names of countries; Bible lands.

History.

Hazard, M. C. Books of the Bible with relation to their place in history. 1903. (Pilgrim ser.)

Petrie, W. M. F. Egypt and Israel. 1911.

Sanders, F. K., and Fowler, H. T. Outlines for the study of biblical history and literature. 1906. (Hist. series for Bible students, vol. IX.)

Wilkinson, W. F. Personal names in the Bible. 1865.

Inspiration.

Beecher, H. W. The inspiration of the Bible. (*In his* Evolution and religion: sermons.)

Dixon, A. C. Scripture inspiration and authority. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Elliott, C. Treatise on the inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. 1877.

Farrar, F. W., *and others*, Inspiration: a clerical symposium on "In what sense, and within what limits is the Bible the word of God?" 1884.

Gaussen, F. S. R. L. "It is written"; every word and expression contained in the Scriptures proved to be from God. 1857.

Horton, R. F. Inspiration and the Bible. 1896.

McConnell, S. D. Scripture inspiration and authority. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Manly, B. Bible doctrine of inspiration explained and vindicated. 1888.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Inspiration*—Continued.

Manning, J. M. Not of man, but of God. c1883.

Parker, J. None like it; a plea for the old sword. c1893.

Percival, H. R., *ed.* Inspiration of Holy Scripture and six other essays. 1896.

Sanday, W. Inspiration. 1893. (Bamp. lect.)

— Oracles of God; nine lectures on the nature and extent of biblical inspiration. 3d ed. 1891.

Smyth, J. P. How God inspired the Bible. n. d.

See also Inspiration.

Introductions.

Bennett, W. H., *and* Adeney, W. F. Biblical introduction. 1899.

Book by book: popular studies on the canon of Scripture. By James Robertson [and others]. 1896. 2v. in 1.

Briggs, C. A. General introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. Rev. ed. 1900.

Mann, N. Evolution of a great literature; natural history of the Jewish and Christian scriptures. [Rev. ed. with notes.] c1906.

Moulton, R. G. Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. 1901.

Sanders, F. K., *and* Fowler, H. T. Outlines for the study of biblical history and literature. 1906. (Hist. series for Bible students.)

Sunderland, J. T. Origin and character of the Bible. 1909.

Manuscripts.

Kenyon, F. G. Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts; being a history of the text and its translations. 4th ed. 1896.

Merrill, G. E. Story of the manuscripts, 3d ed. 1881.

Names.

See Names.

Prayers.

McFadyen, J. E. Prayers of the Bible. 1906.

Psychology.

Beck, J. T. Outlines of biblical psychology. 1877.

Revised version.

Amer. Revision Committee. Anglo-American Bible revision. [Ed. by Philip Schaff.] 1879.

Westcott, B. F. Lesson of biblical revision. (*In his* Lessons from work.)

Science.

Clark, E. L. Fundamental questions chiefly relating to the book of Genesis and the Hebrew Scriptures. 1882.

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Meeting-place of geology and history. c1894.

— Origin of the world according to revelation and science. 1877.

Guyot, A. Creation; or, The biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. 1884.

Hughes, N. C. Genesis and geology. 1887.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Science*—Continued.
Mackenzie, H. Evolution illuminating the Bible. 1891.
Mathewson, G. The psalmist and the scientist. New ed. 1891.
Maurice, F. D. Claims of the Bible and of science. 1863.
Reusch, F. H. Nature and the Bible; lectures on the Mosaic history of creation in its relation to natural science; tr. by K. Lyttelton. 1886. 2v.
Thomson, J. A. The Bible of nature. 1908. (Bross lect. 1907.)
Wright, G. F. Scientific confirmations of Old Testament history. 1906.

Stories.

Worcester, W. L. On holy ground: Bible stories with pictures of Bible lands. 1904.

Theology.

Beeching, H. C., *and* Nairne, A. Bible doctrine of atonement. 1907.
Ewald, G. H. A. Old and New Testament theology. 1888.
Fairbairn, P. Revelation of law in Scripture. 1869. (Cunningham lect.)
Smith, G. B. Biblical ideas of atonement. 1909.
Smith, J. M. P. Biblical ideas of atonement. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.
Townsend, L. T. Bible theology and modern thought. 1883.

Versions.

Luzzi, G. Dramatic history of the Bible in Italy. (*In his* Struggle for Christian truth in Italy.)

BIBLE, O. T.

Works about the O. T.

Abbott, L. Old Testament shadows of New Testament truths. 1870.
Barnes, W. E. Permanent value of the Old Testament. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Barton, G. A. Roots of Christian teaching as found in the Old Testament. 1902.
Bennett, W. H. Social ideals in the Old Testament. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)
Bonar, H. Light and truth: Old Testament. 1868.
Brooke, S. A. Old Testament and modern life. 1896.
Burney, C. F. Permanent religious value of the Old Testament. (*In* Contentio veritatis.)
Driver, S. R. Sermons on subjects connected with the Old Testament. 1892.
Edersheim, A. The world before the flood.
Eiselen, F. C. Christian view of the Old Testament. c1912.
Foster, R. V. Old Testament studies. c1890.
Gibbs, E. O. Origin of sin and dotted words in the Hebrew Bible. 1893.
Godet, F. L. Studies on the Old Testament.
Green, W. H. Old Testament literature. 1888.
Hedge, F. H. Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. 1870.

BIBLE. O. T. *Works about the O. T.*—Continued
Houghton, *Mrs.* L. S. Hebrew life and thought; being interpretative studies in the literature of Israel. 1906.
Marti, K. Religion of the Old Testament; tr. by G. A. Bienemann. 1907. (C. t. l.)
Maurice, F. D. Patriarchs and law-givers of the Old Testament: sermons. 1890.
— Prophets and kings of the Old Testament: sermons. 1853.
Phelps, A. Studies of the Old Testament. 1879.
Smith, G. A. Preaching of the Old Testament to the age. 1893.

Archæology. Archæological research.

Works giving results of archæological research and their bearing on the Old Testament.

Astley, H. J. D. Prehistoric archæology and the Old Testament. 1908. (Donnellan lect.)
Boscawen, W. S. The Bible and the monuments; the primitive Hebrew records in the light of modern research. 1895.
Clay, A. T. Amurru, the home of the northern Semites; a study showing that the religion and culture of Israel are not of Babylonian origin. 1909.
Delitzsch, F. Babel and Bible: two lectures, ed. by C. H. W. Johns. 1903. (C. t. l.)
Driver, S. R. Modern research as illustrating the Bible. 1909. (Schweich lect. 1908.)
Duncan, J. G. The exploration of Egypt and the Old Testament. 1909.
Evetts, B. T. A. New light on the Bible and the Holy Land; an account of some recent discoveries in the East. 1892.
Harper, H. A. Bible and modern discoveries. 1890.
Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Recent research in Bible lands; its progress and results. 1896.
— Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. 1903.
Hommel, F. The ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments: a protest against the modern school of O. T. criticism; tr. by E. McClure and L. Crosslé. 1897.
Jeremias, A. The Old Testament in the light of the ancient East: manual of biblical archæology. 1911. 2v. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Kellner, M. The Assyrian monuments illustrating the sermons of Isaiah. 1900.
König, F. E. Bible and Babylon. 9th ed., tr. by C. E. Hay. 1903.
Macalister, R. A. S. Bible side-lights from the mound of Gezer; a record of excavation and discovery in Palestine. 1906.
McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. 1896–1901. 3v.
Pinches, T. G. The Old Testament in the light of the historical records and legends of Assyria and Babylonia. 1902.
Price, I. M. Monuments and the Old Testament. 1902.
Rogers, R. W., *ed. and transl.* Cuneiform parallels to the Old Testament. 1912.
Sayce, A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments. 5th ed. 1890. (By-paths of Bible knowledge. II.)

BIBLE. O. T. *Archæology. Archæological research*—Continued.

Schrader, E. The cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament; tr. from 2d Germ. ed. by O. C. Whitehouse. 1885. 2v.

Smith, G. Chaldean account of Genesis from the cuneiform inscriptions. [1875.]

See also Archæology; Inscriptions.

Biography.

Allen, J. H. Hebrew men and times from the patriarchs to the Messiah. 1907.

Contents: I. The patriarchs. — II. Moses. — III. The Judges. — IV. David. — V. Solomon. — VI. The Kings. — VII. The law. — VIII. The prophets. — IX. The captivity. — X. The Maccabees. — XI. The Alexandrians. — XII. The Messiah.

Farrar, F. W. Minor prophets. (Men of the Bible.)

Green, R. S. Both sides; or, Jonathan and Absalom. c1887.

Guthrie, T. Studies of character from the Old Testament. 1869.

Contents: Abraham the friend of God. — Eliezer the pattern servant. — Joseph the successful man. — Moses the patriot. — Joshua the colonist. — Caleb the soldier. — Boaz the farmer. — Ruth the virtuous. — Gideon the deliverer.

Horton, R. F. Women of the Old Testament. 1897.

Contents: Eve. — Sarah. — Rebekah. — Rachel. — Potiphar's wife. — The daughter of Pharaoh. — Rahab. — Ruth. — Deborah and Jael. — The spiritualist medium of Endor. — Rizpah. — Michal. — Abigail. — The Queen of Sheba. — The Shulammite. The Shunammite. — The little captive maid. — Huldah. — The wives of the prophets. — Esther.

Lang, J. M. Gideon and the Judges. 1891. (Men of the Bible.)

Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the Old Testament: Cain to David.

Contents: 1. Cain; by A. Rowland. — 2. Noah; by H. E. Lewis. — 3. Abraham; by W. J. Townsend. — 4. Isaac; by A. Rowland. — 5. Esau; by G. Milligan. — 6. Jacob; by J. M. Gibbon. — 7. Reuben; by A. Rowland. — 8. Joseph; by D. Rowlands. — 9. Pharaoh; by T. R. Williams. — 10. Moses; by W. J. Townsend. — 11. Aaron; by H. E. Lewis. — 12. Joshua; by H. E. Lewis. — 13. Balaam; by J. M. Gibbon. — 14. Achan; by J. G. Greenhough. — 15. Gideon; by H. E. Lewis. — 16. Samson; by W. J. Townsend. — 17. Eli; by D. Rowlands. — 18. Samuel; by P. C. Simpson. — 19. Saul; by G. Milligan. — 20. Jonathan; by J. G. Greenhough. — 21. David; by H. E. Lewis.

Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the Old Testament: Solomon to Jonah.

Contents: 1. Solomon; by J. G. Greenhough. — 2. Absalom; by J. G. Greenhough. — 3. Rehoboam; by D. Rowlands. — 4. Ahab and Naboth; by J. G. Greenhough. — 5. Elijah; by D. Rowlands. — 6. Elisha; by H. E. Lewis. — 7. Ahaz; by H. E. Lewis. — 8. Hezekiah; by A. Rowland. — 9. Josiah; by J. G. Greenhough. — 10. Haman and Mordecai; by J. G. Greenhough. — 11. Ezra; by W. J. Townsend. — 12. Nehemiah; by G. Milligan. — 13. Job; by T. R. Williams. — 14. Isaiah; by W. J. Townsend. — 15. Jeremiah; by W. F. Adeney. — 16. Ezekiel; by H. E. Lewis. — 17. Hosea; by W. F. Adeney. — 18. Joel; by A. Rowland. — 19. Amos; by W. F. Adeney. — 20. Jonah; by W. F. Adeney.

Rawlinson, G. Kings of Israel and Judah. 1889. (Men of the Bible.)

Spaulding, H. G. Hebrew prophets and kings. 1891.

— Later heroes of Israel. 1888.

Thomson, W. H. Life and times of the patriarchs. 1912.

BIBLE. O. T. *Canon.*

Buhl, F. Canon and text of the Old Testament. 1892.

Green, W. H. General introduction to the Old Testament: the canon. 1899.

Moore, G. F. Definition of the Jewish canon. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Ryle, H. E. Canon of the Old Testament. 1895.

Commentaries.

Kent, C. F. The student's Old Testament logically and chronologically arranged and translated. I–IV. 1907–10.

I. Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history.
II. Israel's historical and biographical narratives.
III. Prophetic sermons, epistles and apocalypses.
IV. Israel's laws and legal precedents.

Other volumes not yet published.

See also Bible. Whole. Commentaries.

Criticism. Interpretation.

Abbott, L. Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. 1901.

Behrends, A. J. F. Old Testament under fire. 1897.

Cheyne, T. K. Founders of Old Testament criticism. 1893.

Duff, A. History of Old Testament criticism. 1910. (Hist. of the sciences.)

Gladden, W. Seven puzzling Bible books: a supplement to "Who wrote the Bible?" 1897.

Contents: Introductory. — Judges. — Esther. — Job. — Ecclesiastes. — The Song of songs. — Daniel. — Jonah.

Green, W. H. Hebrew feasts in their relation to recent critical hypotheses concerning the Pentateuch. 1885. (Newton lectures.)

Harper, W. R. Constructive studies in the priestly element in the Old Testament. 1902. (Constructive Bible studies.)

Kent, C. F. Origin and permanent value of the Old Testament. 1906.

Kirkpatrick, A. F. Divine library of the Old Testament. 1910.

McFadyen, J. E. Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. 1903.

Margoliouth, D. S. Lines of defence of the biblical revelation. [1900.]

Orr, J. Problem of the Old Testament considered with reference to recent criticism. 1906.

Ottley, R. L. Aspects of the Old Testament. 1897. (Bamp. lect.)

Smith, G. A. Modern criticism and the preaching of the Old Testament. 2d ed. 1901. (Yale lect.)

Smith, W. R. Old Testament in the Jewish church. 1881.

Same. New ed. 1912.

Stebbins, R. P. Common sense view of the Old Testament. 1885.

Thomas, J. M. The Christian faith and the Old Testament. 1908.

BIBLE. O. T. *Criticism. Interpretation.*—Cont.
Vernon, A. W. Religious value of the Old Testament in the light of modern scholarship. 1907.
See also Archæology; Bible; Higher criticism.

Ethics.

Bruce, W. S. Ethics of the Old Testament. 1895.
Mitchell, H. G. Ethics of the Old Testament. 1912.
Mozley, J. B. Ruling ideas in early ages and their relation to Old Testament faith. 1877.

Ethnology.

Sayce, A. H. Races of the Old Testament. 1891. (By-paths of Bible knowledge. XVI.)

Evidences.

McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. 1894–1901. 3v.
Price, I. M. The monuments and the Old Testament; oriental light on Holy writ. 3d ed. 1902.

History.

Armstrong, G. Names and places in the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 1887.
Dawson, W. J. Egypt and Syria; their physical features in relation to Bible history. 1885. (By-paths of Bible knowledge. VI.)
Horr, G. E. Training of the Chosen people. c1908.
Kent, C. F. Historical Bible. I–IV. [O. T.] 1908–1911. *See* Bible. Old Testament. Commentaries.
König, F. E. Religious history of Israel: a discussion of the chief problems in Old Testament history as opposed to the development theorists; tr. by A. J. Campbell. 1885.
Sheffield, A. D. The Old Testament narrative separated out, set in connected order and edited by A. D. Sheffield. 1910.
A manual for the school and the general reader.
Smith, H. P. Old Testament history. 1903. (Int. theol. libr.)
Todd, J. C. Politics and religion in ancient Israel. 1904.
Toy, C. H. History of the religion of Israel. 1883.

Inspiration.

Cave, A. Inspiration of the Old Testament. 1888.

Introductions.

Cornill, C. H. Introduction to the canonical books of the Old Testament. 1907.
Driver, S. R. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 1891.
Same. 13th ed. 1906.
Fowler, H. T. History of the literature of ancient Israel. 1912.
Geden, A. S. Outlines of introduction to the Hebrew Bible. 1909.
Gigot, F. E. C. Special introduction to the study of the Old Testament. Historical books. 1901.

BIBLE. O. T. *Introductions*—Continued.
Gray, G. B. Critical introduction to the Old Testament. 1913.
Kautzsch, E. F. Outline of the history of the literature of the Old Testament; tr. by J. Taylor. 1899.
McFadyen, J. E. Introduction to the Old Testament. 1905.
Moore, G. F. Literature of the Old Testament. c1913. (Home Univ. libr.)
Raven, J. H. Old Testament introduction, general and special. c1906.
Stearns, O. S. Introduction to the books of the Old Testament. 1888.
Todd, J. C. Politics and religion in ancient Israel; an introduction to the study of the Old Testament. 1904.
Wright, C. H. H. Introduction to the Old Testament.

Miracles.

See Miracles.

Religion.

Marti, K. Religion of the Old Testament: its place among the religions of the nearer East; tr. by G. A. Bienemann, ed. by W. D. Morrison. 1907. (C. t. l.)

Stories.

Brown, C. Birth of a nation; studies in Old Testament stories. c1909.
Hodges, G. Castle of Zion: stories from the Old Testament. 1912.
— The Garden of Eden; stories from the first nine books of the Old Testament 1909.
Houghton, L. S. Telling Bible stories. 1907.
Moulton, R. G. Bible stories. Old Testament. 1899. (Modern reader's Bible, vol. I.)

Study and teaching.

Brown, F. Assyriology: its use and abuse in Old Testament study. 1885.
Kittel, R. Scientific study of the Old Testament. [Six lectures for elementary school teachers.] Tr. by J. S. Hughes. 1910. (C. t. l.)

Theology.

Bennett, W. H. Theology of the Old Testament. 1896.
Davidson, A. B. Theology of the Old Testament. 1904.
Delitzsch, F. Old Testament history of redemption. 1881.
Duff, A. Old Testament theology. 1891.
Foster, R. V. Old Testament studies; an outline of Old Testament theology. c1890.
Oehler, G. F. Theology of the Old Testament; with introduction and notes by G. E. Day. 2d ed. 1884.
Ottley, R. L. Aspects of the Old Testament. 1897. (Bamp. lect.)
Schultz, H. Old Testament theology; tr. from 4th Germ. ed. by J. A. Paterson. 1892. 2v.
Toy, C. H. Judaism and Christianity; a sketch of the progress of thought from Old Testament to New Testament. 1891.
Weidner, R. F. Biblical theology of the Old Testament. c1896.

BIBLE. O. T. *Hexateuch.*

Carpenter, J. E., *and* Battersby, G. H-. The Hexateuch according to the Revised version, arranged in its constituent documents by members of the Soc. of hist. theology, Oxford; edited with introduction, notes, *etc.* 1900. 2v.

Bartlett, S. C. Veracity of the Hexateuch. c1897.

Briggs, C. A. Higher criticism of the Hexateuch. 1893.

Kuenen, A. Historico-critical inquiry into the origin and composition of the Hexateuch. 1886.

Pentateuch.

Bissell, E. C. The Pentateuch, its origin and structure. 1888.

Bartlett, S. C. Sources of history in the Pentateuch. c1888.

Briggs, C. A., *and* Hügel, F. von. Papal commission and the Pentateuch. 1906.

Chambers, T. W., *ed.* Moses and his recent critics. 1892.

Essays by various writers.

Chapman, A. T. Introduction to the Pentateuch. 1911.

Cook, S. A. Laws of Moses and the code of Hammurabi. 1903.

Curtiss, S. I. Levitical priests, a contribution to the criticism of the Pentateuch. 1877.

Green, W. H. The Hebrew feasts in their relation to recent critical hypotheses concerning the Pentateuch. 1885. (Newton lect.)

— Higher criticism of the Pentateuch. 1895.

Holborn, A. Pentateuch in the light of to-day. 1902.

Warren, H. W. Exegesis of the Pentateuch of Moses. c1893.

Wiener, H. M. Essays in pentateuchal criticism. 1909.

Genesis.

Bacon, B. W. Genesis of Genesis. c1893.

Bissell, E. C. Genesis printed in colors showing the original sources from which it is supposed to have been compiled, with an introduction. 1892.

Davis, J. D. Genesis and Semitic tradition. 1894.

Delitzsch, F. New commentary on Genesis, tr. by Sophia Taylor. 1889. 2v.

Dillmann, A. Genesis critically and exegetically expounded. 1897. 2v.

Dods, M. Genesis with introduction and notes. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)

Fiske, A. K. Myths of Israel, the ancient book of Genesis with analysis and explanation of its composition. 1897.

Gordon, A. R. The early traditions of Genesis. 1907.

Green, W. H. Unity of the book of Genesis. 1895.

Gunkel, H. The legends of Genesis, tr. by W. H. Carruth. 1901.

Hedge, F. H. Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. 1870.

Hershon, P. I. Rabbinical commentary on Genesis. 1885.

BIBLE. O. T. *Genesis*—Continued.

Jukes, A. Types of Genesis briefly considered. 1892.

Mitchell, H. G. The world before Abraham according to Genesis I–XI, with an introduction to the Pentateuch. 1901.

Newton, R. H. Book of the beginnings; study of Genesis. 1884.

Robertson, F. W. Notes on Genesis. 1877.

Ryle, H. E. Early narratives of Genesis. 1892.

Toy, C. H. Polytheism in Genesis as a mark of date. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Wenyon, C. Creation story.

Worcester, E. Book of Genesis in the light of modern knowledge. 1901.

Exodus.

Bacon, B. W. Triple tradition of the Exodus. 1894.

Hoskins, F. E. From the Nile to Nebo; a discussion of the problem and the route of the Exodus. 1912.

Pentecost, G. F. "Out of Egypt": Bible readings on the book of Exodus. 1884.

Toffteen, O. A. Historic Exodus. 1909. (Researches in bibl. archæology, vol. 2.)

Leviticus.

Genung, G. F. Book of Leviticus. c1905. (Amer. commentary on the O. T.)

Rainsford, M. Tabernacle in the wilderness and the gospel according to Leviticus.

Numbers.

Genung, G. F. Book of Numbers. c1906. (Amer. commentary on the O. T.)

Deuteronomy.

McNeile, A. H. Deuteronomy: its place in revelation. 1912.

Welch, A. C. Deuteronomy. (*In his* Religion of Israel under the kingdom.) (Kerr lect.)

Judges.

Curtis, E. L. Book of Judges. 1913. (Bible for home and school.)

Lang, J. M. Gideon and the Judges. (Men of the Bible.)

Ruth.

Cox, S. Book of Ruth; a popular exposition.

Samuel.

Arnold, W. R. Meaning of Hebrew *Bithrôn*, 2 Sam. II. 29. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Ezra.

Torrey, C. C. Ezra studies. 1910.

Esther.

Cassel, P. Explanatory commentary on Esther; tr. by A. Bernstein. 1888. (Clark. For. theol. libr.)

BIBLE. O. T. *Esther*—Continued.
Haley, J. W. Esther; new translation, with notes. 1885.
Lowell Hebrew Club. Esther; new translation, with critical notes. Ed. by J. W. Haley. 1885.

Poetical books.

Gilfillan, G. Bards of the Bible. 1874.
Lowth, R. Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews.
Smith, G. A. Early poetry of Israel in its physical and social origins. 1912. (Schweich lect.)

Job.

Blake, B. The problem of human suffering: a study of the book of Job. 1911.
Bradley, G. G. Lectures on the book of Job. 1887.
Brown, C. R. The strange ways of God: a study in the book of Job. 1908.
Cheyne, T. K. Job and Solomon. 1889.
Cox, S. Commentary on the book of Job. 1880.
Driver, S. R. Job in the revised version, with introductions and brief annotations. 1906.
Froude, J. A. Book of Job. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects. First series.)
Genung, J. F. Book of Job. (*In* Moulton, R. G., *and others*. Bible as literature.)
— Epic of the inner life. 1891.
Peloubet, F. N. Studies in the book of Job. 1906.
Royce, J. Problem of Job. (*In his* Studies of good and evil.)
Strahan, J. The book of Job interpreted. 1913.

Wisdom literature.

Cheyne, T. K. Job and Solomon; or, The wisdom of the Old Testament. 1889.
Genung, J. F. The Hebrew literature of wisdom in the light of to-day. 1906.

Psalms.

Bay Psalm book; being a facsimile reprint of the first edition, printed by Stephen Daye at Cambridge, in New England, in 1640. 1903.
Cathedral paragraph Psalter containing the canticles, proper Psalms, and the twenty selections of Psalms arranged in paragraphs and pointed for chanting; with brief notes on the Psalter; ed. by J. Troutbeck. n. d.
Psalter; or, Selections from the book of Psalms. c1883.
Psalter; or, Selections from the book of Psalms. n. d.
Adams, J. The Lenten Psalms. 1912. (Short course ser.)
A. U. A. Psalter; or, Book of Psalms arranged for congregational use. 1901.
Augustine, *St.* Expositions on the Psalms. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, first ser., vol. VIII.)
Barton, W. E. Psalms and their story. c1898.
Binnie, W. The Psalms; their history, teachings and use. 1886.

BIBLE. O. T. *Psalms*—Continued.
Brooks, P. Exposition of the nineteenth, twenty-third and fifty-ninth Psalms. (*In his* Spiritual man, and other sermons.)
Chambers, T. W. The Psalter. 1876. (Vedder lect.)
Cheyne, T. K. Origin and religious contents of the Psalter. 1891.
— Psalms; new translation, with commentary. 1888.
Same. 1904. 2v.
Fullerton, K. The anti-sacrificial Psalms. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Huckel, O. The melody of God's love; a new unfolding of the twenty-third Psalm. 1905.
Peile, J. H. F. Sacrament of repentance: a commentary on the fifty-first Psalm. 1912.
Perowne, J. J. S. Psalms; new translation with notes. 1879. 2v.
Peters, J. P. The sons of Korah. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Prothero, R. E. Psalms in human life. 1903.
Robertson, J. Poetry and religion of the Psalms. 1898. (Croall lect.)
Smith, G. A. Four Psalms: XXIII, XXXVI, LII, CXXI; interpreted for practical use. 1896.
Spurgeon, C. H. Treasury of David. 1882–1886. 7v.
Stalker, J. The Psalm of Psalms; being an exposition of the twenty-third Psalm. 1913.
Thirtle, J. W. Titles of the Psalms. 1904.
Van Dyke, H. Story of the Psalms. 6th ed. 1903.
Wesley, J. Select Psalms, arranged for the use of the M. E. Church. Ed. by C. S. Harrower. 1891.

Proverbs.

Banks, L. A. Problems of youth; discourses on themes from the book of Proverbs. 1909.

Ecclesiastes.

Cheyne, T. K. Job and Solomon. 1889.
Genung, J. F. Words of Koheleth, son of David, king in Jerusalem; translated anew, and accompanied with a study of their literary and spiritual values. 1904.
Moffatt, J. Ecclesiastes. 1905. (Lit. illus. of the Bible.)

Song of Solomon.

Griffis, W. E. Lily among thorns: study of the biblical drama entitled the Song of songs. 1890.

Prophets.

Batten, L. W. Hebrew prophet. 1905.
Beecher, W. J. The prophets and the promise. 1905. (Stone lect.)
Bennett, W. H. Religion of the post-exilic prophets. 1907.
Blake, B. How to read the prophets. 1892. 5v.

BIBLE. O. T. *Prophets*—Continued.
Chamberlin, G. L. The Hebrew prophets; or, Patriots and leaders of Israel; a text-book for students of the high school age and above. c1911.
Cheyne, T. K. The two religions of Israel, with a re-examination of the prophetic narratives and utterances. 1911.
Cornill, C. H. Prophets of Israel. 1897.
Eiselen, F. C. Commentary on the minor prophets. 1907. (Whedon, D. D. Commentary on the O. T., vol. IX.)
Farrar, F. W. Minor prophets. (Men of the Bible.)
Green, W. H. Prophets and prophecy. 1878.
Kirkpatrick, A. F. Doctrine of the prophets. 1892. (Warburton lect.)
Kuenen, A. Prophets and prophecy in Israel. 1877.
Martin, A. W. Prophets of Israel. (*In his* Great religious teachers of the East.)
Smith, W. R. Prophets of Israel and their place in history. 1882.
See also Prophecy; Messianic prophecy.

Isaiah.

Box, G. H. Isaiah; tr. from a text revised in accordance with the results of recent criticism, with introductions, notes, *etc.* 1909.
Cheyne, T. K. Introduction to the book of Isaiah. 1895.
— Book of Isaiah chronologically arranged. 1870.
— Prophecies of Isaiah; new translation with commentary. 1880. 2v.
Ewald, G. H. A. Isaiah, chapters I–XXXIII. 1869.
Glazebrook, M. G. Studies in the book of Isaiah. 1910.
Hastings, J. Great texts of the Bible. Isaiah. 1910.
Kellner, M. Assyrian monuments illustrating the sermons of Isaiah. 1900.
Kennedy, J. Popular argument for the unity of Isaiah. 1891.
Kennett, R. H. Composition of the book of Isaiah in the light of history and archæology. 1910. (Schweich lect.)
König, E. Exiles' book of consolation contained in Isaiah XL–LXVI. 1899.
Mitchell, H. G. Isaiah; study of chapters I–XII. c1897.
Rogers, A. Prophecy and poetry; studies in Isaiah and Browning. 1909.
Warren, H. W. Studies in the addresses of Isaiah. (*In his* Exegesis of the Pentateuch of Moses.)
Welch, A. C. Isaiah. (*In his* Religion of Israel under the kingdom.) (Kerr lect.)

Jeremiah.

Bewer, J. A. Exegetical notes on Jeremiah. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Brown, C. R. Book of the prophet Jeremiah. c1907. (Amer. Com., O. T.)
Driver, S. R. Jeremiah; revised translation, with introductions and short explanations. 1906.
Gillies, J. R. Jeremiah, the man and his message. 1907.

BIBLE. O. T. *Ezekiel.*

Guthrie, T. Gospel in Ezekiel. 1877.

Daniel.

Wright, C. H. H. Daniel and his prophecies. 1906.

Hosea.

Welch, A. C. Hosea. (*In his* Religion of Israel under the kingdom.) (Kerr lect.)

Amos.

McFadyen, J. E. Cry for justice; a study in Amos. 1912. (Short course ser.)
Mitchell, H. G. Amos; an essay in exegesis. 1900.
Welch, A. C. Amos. (*In his* Religion of Israel under the kingdom.) (Kerr lect.)

Jonah.

Townsend, L. T. Story of Jonah in the light of higher criticism. 1897.

Habakkuk.

Stonehouse, G. G. V. Habakkuk; introduction, translation and notes on the Hebrew text. 1911.

Zechariah.

Adams, J. Man among the myrtles; a study in Zechariah's visions. 1913.
Dods, M. Visions of a prophet. 1895.
Wright, C. H. H. Zechariah and his prophecies, with a commentary. 1879. (Bamp. lect.)

BIBLE. O. T. APOCRYPHA.
The Apocrypha according to the authorized version. N. Y. Nelson.
Ecclesiastical or deutero-canonical books of the Old Testament commonly called the Apocrypha; ed. by C. J. Ball. Lond. Eyre. (Variorum Apocrypha.)
Gregg, D. Old Testament Apocrypha as the book of the period between the Testaments. (*In his* Between the Testaments.) 1907.
Jackson, A. V. W. Notes on two passages in the Old Testament, Apocrypha. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Wace, H., *ed.* Apocrypha. [Commentary.] 1888. 2v. (Bible commentary.)

Ecclesiasticus.

Oesterley, W. O. E. Ecclesiasticus, with introduction and notes. 1912. (Camb. Bible.)

Maccabees.

Fairweather, W., and Black, J. S. First book of Maccabees with introduction and notes. 1897. (Camb. Bible.)

BIBLE. O. T. PSEUDEPIGRAPHA.
Apocalypse of Baruch; tr. from the Syriac; ed., with introduction, notes and indices, by R. H. Charles. Lond. Black. 1896.
Ascension of Isaiah, tr. from the Ethiopic version . . . ed. with introduction, notes and indices by R. H. Charles. Lond. Black. 1900.

BIBLE. O. T. PSEUDEPIGRAPHA—Continued.
Assumption of Moses, tr. from the Latin . . . ed. with introduction, notes and indices by R. H. Charles. Lond. Black. 1897.
Book of Enoch, tr. from Prof. Dillmann's Ethiopic text; ed. with introduction, notes, appendices and indices by R. H. Charles. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1893.
Book of Jubilees, or, The Little Genesis; tr. from the editor's Ethiopic text and edited, with introduction, notes and indices, by R. H. Charles. Lond. Black. 1902.
Book of the secrets of Enoch; tr. from the Slavonic by W. R. Morfill, and ed., with introduction, notes and indices, by R. H. Charles. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1896.
Book of Wisdom; the Greek text, the Vulgate, and the authorised Engl. version, with an introduction, critical apparatus and commentary. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1881.
Odes and Psalms of Solomon now first publ. from the Syriac version by J. Rendel Harris. Camb. [Eng.]. Univ. press. 1909.
Psalms of the Pharisees commonly called the Psalms of Solomon; ed., with introduction, Engl. translation, notes, appendix and indices by H. E. Ryle and M. R. James. Camb. [Eng.]. Univ. press. 1891.
Sibylline oracles, The; tr. from the Greek into English blank verse by M. S. Terry. N. Y. Hunt. 1890.
Testaments of the twelve patriarchs, tr. from the editor's Greek text, and ed., with introduction, notes and indices, by R. H. Charles. Lond. Black. 1908.

Bible, N. T. Modern speech New Testament: an idiomatic translation into everyday English from the text of "The resultant Greek Testament"; by R. F. Weymouth. Ed. by E. Hampden-Cook. N. Y. Baker. 1902.
Twentieth century New Testament: a translation into modern English from the original Greek (Westcott & Hort's text) by a company of about twenty scholars representing the various sections of the Christian church. Rev. ed. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1904.
Letters of St. Paul to seven churches and three friends; with the letter to the Hebrews; translated by Arthur S. Way. 2d ed. Lond. Macm. 1906.
Epistles of Paul in modern English; a paraphrase by George Barker Stevens. N. Y. Scribner. 1898.

BIBLE, N. T.

Works about the New Testament.

Alford, H. How to study the New Testament. 1865.
Beet, J. A. The New Testament; its authorship, date and worth.
Cone, O. Rich and poor in the New Testament. 1902.
Farrar, F. W. Messages of the books. 1885.
Fletcher, M. S. Psychology of the New Testament. 2d ed. [1912.]
Godet, F. L. Studies on the New Testament. 1888.
Horswell, C. Suggestions for the study of the English New Testament. 1897.

BIBLE. N. T. *Works about New Testament*—Cont.
Maurice, F. D. Unity of the New Testament. 1884. 2v.
Robinson, C. S. Studies in the New Testament. 1880.
Simcox, W. H. Writers of the New Testament.

Biography.

Bacon, D. F. Lives of the apostles of Jesus Christ. 1846.
Greenhough, J. G. Apostles of our Lord. 1904.
Greenwood, F. W. J. Lives of the twelve apostles. 1868.
Matheson, G. Representative men of the New Testament. 1905.
Contents: I. Introduction. — II. John the expanded. — III. John the self-surrendered. — IV. Nathanael the invigorated. — V. Peter the emboldened. — VI. Nicodemus the instructed. — VII. Thomas the convinced. — VIII. Philip the disillusioned. — IX. Matthew the exalted. — X. Zaccheus the conscious-struck. — XI. James the softened. — XII. Barnabas the chastened. — XIII. Mark the steadied. — XIV. Cornelius the transplanted. — XV. Timothy the disciplined. — XVI. Paul the illuminated.
Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the New Testament.
Contents: 1-4. The four evangelists; by G. Milligan. — 5. Herod the Great; by T. R. Williams. — 6. John the Baptist; by J. G. Greenhough. — 7. Andrew; by J. G. Greenhough. — 8. Nathanael; by A. Rowland. — 9. St. Peter; by W. F. Adeney. — 10. Nicodemus; by J. G. Greenhough. — 11. St. James the son of Zebedee; by W. F. Adeney. — 12. Bartimæus; by D. Rowlands. — 13. Zaccheus; by J. G. Greenhough. — 14. Lazarus; by T. R. Williams. — 15. Judas Iscariot; by P. C. Simpson. — 16. St. Thomas; by W. F. Adeney. — 17. James the brother of the Lord; by W. F. Adeney. — 18. Stephen; by A. Rowland. — 19. Cornelius; by G. Milligan. — 20. St. Paul; by G. Milligan. — 21. Barnabas; by W. F. Adeney. — 22. Onesimus; by J. M. Gibbon. — 23. Timothy; by G. Milligan.
Upham, F. W. The wise men; who they were and how they came to Jerusalem. 1873.
See also Individual biographies.

Canon.

Charteris, A. H. Canonicity; a collection of early testimonies to the canonical books of the New Testament.
Cone, O. Sketch of the history of the New Testament canon. (*In* International handbooks to the New Testament, vol. III.)
Ferris, G. H. Formation of the New Testament. 1907.
Gregory, C. R. Canon and text of the New Testament. 1907. (Int. theol. libr.)
Moore, E. C. The New Testament in the Christian church. 1909.
Souter, A. Text and canon of the New Testament. 1913.
Vedder, H. C. Our New Testament: how did we get it? 1908.

Commentaries.

Abbott, L. Illustrated commentaries. [N. T.] 1876-88. 5v.
Contents: I. Matthew. — II. Mark and Luke. — III. John. — IV. Acts. — V. Romans.
American commentary on the New Testament. Ed. by Alvah Hovey. c1881-90. 11v. in 7.

BIBLE. N. T. *Commentaries*—Continued.
Matthew; Broadus, J. A.
Mark; Clarke, W. N.
Luke; Bliss, G. R.
John; Hovey, A.
Acts; Hackett, H. B.
Romans; Arnold, A. N., *and* Ford, D. B.
Corinthians I & II; Gould, E. P.
Pastoral epistles, Timothy and Titus, Philemon; Harvey, H.
Hebrews; Kendrick, A. C.
James; Winkler, E. T.
Revelation; Smith, J. A.

Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and colleges. General editors, J. J. S. Perowne [and others]. 1893–1910. 17v.
Greek text, English notes and introductions.
Matthew; Carr, A.
Mark; Maclear, G. F.
Luke; Farrar, F. W.
John; Plummer, A.
Acts; Lumby, J. R.
Romans; Parry, R. S.
First Corinthians; Lias, J. J.
Second Corinthians; Plummer, A.
Galatians; Williams, A. L.
Philippians; Moule, H. G. C.
Colossians and Philemon; Williams, A. L.
Thessalonians; Findlay, G. G.
Pastoral epistles; Bernard, J. H.
Hebrews; Farrar, F. W.
James; Carr, A.
Epistles of John; Plummer, A.
Revelation; Simcox, W. H.

Handy commentary, ed. by C. J. Ellicott. 13v.
I. Introduction to the N. T.; Plumptre, E. H.
II–IV. Matthew–Luke; Plumptre, E. H.
V. John; Watkins, H. W.
VI. Acts; Plumptre, E. H.
VII. Romans; Sanday, W.
VIII. 1. First Corinthians; Shore, T. T.
2. Second Corinthians; Plumptre, E. H.
IX. 1. Galatians; Sanday, W.
2. Ephesians and Philippians; Barry, A.
X. 1. Colossians; Barry, A.
2. Thessalonians; Mason, A. J.
3. Timothy; Spence, H. D. M.
XI. 1. Titus; Spence, H. D. M.
2. Philemon; Barry, A.
3. Hebrews; Moulton, W. F.
4. James; Punchard, E. G.
XII. 1. Epistles of Peter; Mason, A. J., and Plummer, A.
2. Epistles of John; Sinclair, W. M.
3. Jude; Plummer, A.
XIII. Revelation; Carpenter, W. B.

International handbooks to the New Testament; by Orello Cone [and others]. 1899–1907. 4v.
I. Synoptic gospels; by G. L. Cary.
II. Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, Romans and Philippians; by J. Drummond.

BIBLE. N. T. *Commentaries*—Continued.
III. Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon; the pastoral epistles, the epistles of Peter and Jude; by O. Cone.
IV. Johannine literature and Acts; by H. P. Forbes.

Meyer, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical commentary on the New Testament. From the German with the sanction of the author. 1877–82. 20v.
Matthew to Colossians by Meyer; Thessalonians and Hebrews by Lünemann; Timothy and Titus, James and John, Peter and Jude, by Huther; Revelation by Düsterdieck. Translation from the first, third, fourth, fifth and sixth editions of the German, by Peter Christie and others.

Vincent, M. R. Word studies in the New Testament. 1890–1900. 4v.

Westminster New Testament, ed. by A. E. Garvie; a series of commentaries by modern scholars, designed for teachers, ministers and private students. [1908–1911.] 9v.
Matthew; by David Smith.
Mark; by S. W. Green.
Luke; by A. E. Garvie.
John; by H. W. Clark.
Acts; by H. T. Andrews.
Thessalonians and Corinthians; by R. Mackintosh.
Captivity and pastoral epistles; by J. Strachan.
Hebrews and the general epistles; by A. F. Mitchell.
Revelation and the Johannine epistles; by A. Ramsay.

See also Bible. Whole. Commentaries.

Criticism.

Allen, W. C. Modern criticism and the New Testament. (*In* Contentio veritatis.)

Conybeare, F. C. History of New Testament criticism. 1910.

Emmet, C. W. Eschatological question in the gospels, and other studies in recent New Testament criticism. 1911.

Nichols, H. P. The temporary and the permanent in New Testament revelation. c1905. (Bohlen lect.)

Potwin, L. S. Here and there in the Greek New Testament. 1898.

Wrede, W. Origin of the New Testament; tr. by J. S. Hill. 1909.

Criticism (historical).

Batiffol, P. H. Credibility of the gospel; tr. by G. C. H. Pollen. 1912.

Conybeare, F. C. Myth, magic and morals; a study of Christian origins. 1911.

Deissmann, A. Light from the ancient East; the New Testament illustrated by recently discovered texts of the Graeco-Roman world. 1910.

— New light on the New Testament from records of the Graeco-Roman period; tr. by L. R. M. Strachan. 1908.

Delitzsch, F. Whose son is Christ? Two lectures on progress in religion; tr. by F. L. Pogson. [1909.]

Gardner, P. Historic view of the New Testament. 1901. (Jowett lect.)

BIBLE. N. T. *Criticism (historical)*—Cont'd.
Mitchell, E. C. Critical handbook to the Greek New Testament. New ed. 1896.
Nash, H. S. History of the higher criticism of the New Testament; being the process whereby the word of God has won the right to be understood. 1900. (N. T. hdbks.)
Soden, H. von. History of early Christian literature: writings of the New Testament; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson, ed. by W. D. Morrison. 1906. (C. t. l.)

Criticism (textual).

Cary, G. L. Elements of text-criticism. (*In* Internat. hdbks. to the N. T., vol. I.)
Kenyon, F. G. Handbook to the textual criticism of the New Testament. 1901.
Richards, A. V. V-. History and present state of New Testament textual criticism. (*In* Cambridge biblical essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Scrivener, F. H. A. Six lectures on the text of the New Testament and the ancient manuscripts which contain it. 1875.
Souter, A. Text and canon of the New Testament. 1913.
Vincent, M. R. History of the textual criticism of the New Testament. 1899. (N. T. hdbks.)
Walden, T. Great meaning of Metánoia. New ed. 1896.

Essays.

Lightfoot, J. B. Biblical essays. 1893.
Each one catalogued separately. For contents *see* author entry.
Walker, D. Gift of tongues, and other essays. 1906.
For contents *see* author entry.

Ethics.

See Christian ethics.

Geography.

Ramsay, W. M. Cities of St. Paul. 1907.
See also Bible. Geography.

Grammars.

Moulton, J. H. Grammar of New Testament Greek. Vol. I. 1906.

History.

Gigot, F. E. Outlines of New Testament history. 1898.
Reuss, E. W. E. History of the sacred Scriptures of the New Testament. 1884. 2v.
See also Jews. History. N. T. times.

Introductions.

Bacon, B. W. Introduction to the New Testament. 1900. (N. T. hdbks.)
Dods, M. Introduction to the New Testament. 10th ed. 1904.
Jülicher, A. Introduction to the New Testament. 1904.
Milligan, G. New Testament documents: their origin and early history. 1913.

BIBLE. N. T. *Introductions*—Continued.
Moffatt, J. Historical New Testament; being the literature of the New Testament arranged in the order of its literary growth and according to the dates of the documents. 1901.
— Introduction to the literature of the New Testament. 1911.
Peake, A. S. Critical introduction to the New Testament. 1911.
Schaff, P. A companion to the Greek Testament and the English version. 1883.
Scrivener, F. H. A. Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament. 4th ed. 1894. 2v.
Soden, H. von. History of early Christian literature: writings of the New Testament. 1906. (C. t. l.)
Weiss, B. Manual of introduction to the New Testament. 1887. 2v.
Zahn, T. Introduction to the New Testament; tr. from the third German ed. by J. M. Trout [and others]. 1909. 3v.

Language.

Simcox, W. H. Language of the New Testament. 1889.

Miracles.

See Miracles.

Quotations.

Ball, W. E. B. (*In his* St. Paul and Roman law; chapters IX–XII.)
Johnson, F. Quotations of the New Testament from the Old considered in the light of general literature. 1896.
Oxford Soc. of Hist. Theology. The New Testament in the apostolic fathers. 1905.
Toy, C. H. Quotations in the New Testament. 1884.

Revised version.

Lightfoot, J. B., *and others.* Revision of the English version of the New Testament. with an introduction by Philip Schaff; 1873.
Riddle, M. B. Story of the revised New Testament, American standard edition. c1908.
Roberts, A. Companion to the revised version of the New Testament. Authorized ed. 1881.
Westcott, B. F. Revised version of the New Testament. (*In his* Lessons from work.)
— Some lessons of the revised version of the New Testament. 1897.

Stories.

Gillie, R. C. Kinsfolk and friends of Jesus. 1908.
Hodges, G. When the King came; stories from the four gospels. 1904.
Moulton, R. G. Bible stories. (N. T.) 1899. (Modern reader's Bible.)

Theology.

Bernard, T. D. Progress of doctrine in the New Testament. 1864. (Bamp. lect.)
Beyschlag, W. New Testament theology. 1895. 2v.

BIBLE. N. T. *Theology*—Continued.
Du Bose, W. P. Soteriology of the New Testament. 1892.
Estes, D. F. Outline of New Testament theology. 1900.
Gilbert, G. H. First interpreters of Jesus. 1901.
Gould, E. P. Biblical theology of the New Testament. 1900.
Moffat, J. Theology of the gospels. 1913.
Schmid, C. F. Biblical theology of the New Testament; tr. by G. Venables. 1870. (For. theol. libr.)
Scott, E. F. Apologetic of the New Testament. 1907. (C. t. l.)
Sheldon, H. C. New Testament theology. 1911.
Stevens, G. B. Theology of the New Testament. 1899. (Int. theol. libr.)
Walden, T. Great meaning of Metánoia; an undeveloped chapter in the life and teaching of Christ. New ed. 1896.
Weidner, R. F. Biblical theology of the New Testament. 1891. 2v.
Weiss, B. Biblical theology of the New Testament; tr. by N. Buchanan. 1885. 2v.
— Religion of the New Testament; tr. by G. H. Schodde. 1905.
See also Gospels; Johannine writings.

Gospels.

Augustine, *St.* Homilies on the gospels. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. VI.)
Bennett, E. H. Four gospels from a lawyer's standpoint. 1899.
Berle, A. A. Modern interpretations of the gospel life. 1899.
Bonar, H. Light and truth: the gospels. 1869.
Burkitt, F. C. The eschatological idea in the gospel. (*In* Cambridge biblical essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
— The gospel history and its transmission. 1906.
Carpenter, J. E. First three gospels: their origin and relations. 1890.
Chase, F. H. Gospels in the light of historical criticism. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Cone, O. Gospel criticism and historical Christianity. 1891.
Dale, R. W. Living Christ and the four gospels. 1890.
Dobschütz, E. von. Eschatology of the gospels. 1910.
Du Bose, W. P. The gospel in the gospels. 1906.
Emmet, C. W. Eschatological question in the gospels and other studies in recent New Testament criticism. 1911.
— Harnack on the second source of the first and third gospels. (*In his* The eschatological question, *etc.*)
Firth, F. J. Holy gospel; a comparison of the gospel text as it is given in the Protestant and Roman Catholic Bible versions in the English language in use in America. c1911.
Hall, T. C. Historical setting of the early gospel. c1912.

BIBLE. N. T. *Gospels*—Continued.
Harnack, A. Date of the Acts and the synoptic gospels; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. 1911. (N. T. studies. IV.) (C. t. l.)
— The sayings of Jesus; the second source of St. Matthew and St. Luke; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. (N. T. studies. II.) (C. t. l.)
Huck, A. Huck's synopsis of the first three gospels arranged for English readers by R. L. Finney. Text from the American standard ed. of the revised Bible. c1907.
Montefiore, C. J. G. The synoptic gospels with an introduction and commentary. 1909. 2v.
Observations on the authenticity of the gospels; by a layman. 1867.
Petrie, W. M. F. Growth of the gospels. 1910.
Salmon, G. Human element in the gospels. 1907.
Sanday, W. Gospels in the second century. 1876.
Stanton, V. H. Gospels as historical documents. 1903–1909. 2v.
Tischendorf, L. F. C. von. When were our gospels written? 1867.
Tolstoy, L. N. The four gospels harmonized and translated. c1904.
Trench, R. C. Studies in the gospels. 1867.
Ward, C. T. Gospel development; a study of the origin and growth of the four gospels by mutual comparison. 1907.
Westcott, B. F. Introduction to the study of the gospels. 1862.

Gospels. Harmonies.

Robinson, E. A harmony of the gospels in English according to the common version; rev., with notes, by M. B. Riddle. 1887.
Stevens, W. A., *and* Burton, E. D. Harmony of the gospels for historical study. 4th ed. 1905.

Matthew.

Anderson, E. E. Gospel according to St. Matthew. 1909.
Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the gospel of St. Matthew. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. X.)
Horton, R. F. Devotional commentary on the gospel of St. Matthew. c1909.
Morison, J. Practical commentary on the gospel according to St. Matthew. 1884.
Parker, J. "These sayings of mine": pulpit notes on seven chapters of the first gospel. 1881.
Plummer, A. Exegetical commentary on the gospel according to St. Matthew. 1909.
Strong, J., *ed.* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. 1911.
Weston, H. G. Matthew, the genesis of the New Testament; its purpose, character and method. 1900.

Mark.

Bacon, B. W. The beginnings of gospel story; a historico-critical inquiry into the sources and structure of the gospel according to Mark, with expository notes upon the text for English readers. 1909.
Menzies, A. Earliest gospel; historical study of the gospel according to Mark. 1901.

BIBLE. N. T. *Mark*—Continued.
Moffatt, J. Gospel of St. Mark. 1905. (Lit. illus. of the Bible.)
Panin, I. The last twelve verses of Mark; their genuineness established. 1910.
Riddle, M. B. Gospel according to St. Mark. 1881. (Internat. revis. com.)
Swete, H. B. Gospel according to St. Mark; Greek text, introduction, notes, *etc.* 1898.

Luke.

Godet, F. L. Commentary on the gospel of St. Luke. 1878. 2v.
Maurice, F. D. Gospel of the kingdom of heaven; lectures on the gospel of St. Luke. 1888.
Spaulding, H. G. Young learner's lesson-book on the gospel of Luke. Part I. 1899.
— *and* Fenn, W. W. Lessons on the gospel of Luke. 1890.
Walker, D. Date of Luke and Acts. (*In his* Gift of tongues and other essays.)

Johannine writings.

Gebhardt, H. Doctrine of the Apocalypse and its relation to the doctrine of the gospel and epistles of John; tr. by J. Jefferson. 1878. (For. theol. libr.)
Schmiedel, P. W. Johannine writings. 1908.
Stevens, G. B. Johannine theology. 1894.

John.

Abbot, E. Authorship of the fourth gospel. 1880.
— *and others.* The fourth gospel. 1891.

Contents: I. Authorship of the fourth gospel: external evidences; by E. Abbot. — II. Internal tokens of authorship in the fourth gospel; by A. P. Peabody. — III. Internal evidence for the authenticity and genuineness of St. John's gospel; by J. B. Lightfoot.

Augustine, *St.* Homilies on the gospel of John. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. VII.)
Bacon, B. W. Fourth gospel in research and debate. 1910.
Barth, F. Gospel of St. John and the synoptic gospels. c1907.
Brooke, A. E. Historical value of the fourth gospel. (*In* Cambridge bibl. essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the gospel of John. 1889. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. XIV.)
Clark, H. W. Christ from without and within; study of the gospel of St. John. 1907.
Clarke, J. F. Fourth gospel; question of its origin stated and discussed. 1886.
Conversations of Jesus for the most part as recorded by John. Arranged in dialogue form. c1875.
Drummond, J. Inquiry into the character and authorship of the fourth gospel. 1904.
— Johannine thoughts. 1909.
Eckman, G. P. Studies in the gospel of John, prepared for readers of the English New Testament. c1908. (2d series, chapters XIII–XXI.)

BIBLE. N. T. *John.*—Continued.
Godet, F. L. Commentary on the gospel of John; tr. from the 2d French ed. by F. Crombie [and others]. 1876–77. 3v. (For. theol. libr.)
Inge, W. R. Theology of the fourth gospel. (*In* Cambridge biblical essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Jackson, H. L. Fourth gospel and some recent German criticism. 1906.
Lightfoot, J. B. Evidence for the authenticity and genuineness of St. John's gospel. (*In his* Biblical essays, I–III.)
Maurice, F. D. Gospel of St. John: discourses. 1885.
Peyton, W. W. Memorabilia of Jesus commonly called the Gospel of St. John. 1892.
St. John Conference. Addresses on the gospel of John delivered in Providence, R. I., at eight conferences held between Oct. 21, 1903, and May 11, 1904. 1905.
Sanday, W. Criticism of the fourth gospel. 1905. (Morse lect.)
Schmiedel, P. W. Johannine writings. 1908.
Scott, E. F. Fourth gospel: its purpose and theology. 1906.
— Historical and religious value of the fourth gospel. 1909.
Sears, E. H. Fourth gospel, the heart of Christ. 1872.
Stevens, G. B. Johannine theology; study of the doctrinal contents of the gospel and epistles of the apostle John. 1894.
Warschauer, J. Problem of the fourth gospel. 1903.
Watkins, H. W. Modern criticism considered in its relation to the fourth gospel. 1890. (Bamp. lect.)
Wendt, H. H. Gospel according to John. 1902.
Westcott, B. F. Gospel according to St. John. Greek text, with introduction and notes. 1908. 2v.
— Gospel according to St. John: authorized version, with introduction and notes. Sixteenth thousand. 1903.

A reprint of his vol. on John in the Bible commentary.

Worsley, F. W. The fourth gospel and the synoptics. 1909.

Acts.

Andrews, H. T. Acts of the apostles.
Chase, F. H. Credibility of Acts. 1902.
Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the Acts of the apostles. 1889. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. X.)
Clark, G. W. Harmony of the Acts of the apostles. 1897.
Gardner, P. Speeches of St. Paul in Acts. (*In* Cambridge biblical essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Harnack, A. Acts of the apostles; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. 1909. (N. T. studies, III.) (C. t. l.)
— Date of the Acts and the synoptic gospels; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. (N. T. studies, IV.) (C. t. l.)
Howson, J. S. Evidential value of the Acts of the apostles. 1880. (Bohlen lect.)
— *and* Spence, H. D. M. Acts of the apostles. 1882.

BIBLE. N. T. *Acts*—Continued.
Luckock, H. M. Footprints of the apostles as traced by St. Luke in the Acts. 1897. 2v.
Lumby, J. R. Acts of the apostles. 1904.
Ramsay, W. M. New light on the book of Acts. (*In* Recent research in Bible lands. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.*)
Stifler, J. M. Introduction to the study of Acts. c1892.
Vaughan, C. J. Church of the first days; lectures on the Acts of the apostles. 1873. 3v.
Walker, D. Date of St. Luke and Acts. (*In his* Gift of tongues and other essays.)
— Gift of tongues. (*In his* Gift of tongues and other essays.)

Epistles.

Bonar, H. Light and truth; or Bible thoughts and themes; the lesser epistles. 1870.

Pauline epistles.

Beet, J. A. Commentary on St. Paul's epistles to the Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, and to Philemon. 1891.
Boise, J. R. Epistles of St. Paul, with explanatory notes. 1887.
Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the minor Pauline epistles. 1889. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st series, vol. XIII.)
Conybeare, W. J., *and* Howson, J. S. Letters and speeches of St. Paul as tr. for Conybeare and Howson's Life and epistles of St. Paul, with explanatory notes. 1881.
Godet, F. L. Introduction to the New Testament; the epistles of St. Paul. 1894.
Jowett, B. Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians and Romans. 1894. 2v.
Scott, R. Pauline epistles: critical study. 1909.

Romans.

Beet, J. A. Commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. 1887.
Benson, R. M. Exposition of the epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. 1892.
Boise, J. R. Notes on Tischendorf's text of Paul's epistle to the Romans, with a constant comparison of the text of Westcott and Hort. 1885.
Bound with his Galatians.
Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. 1851. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, *etc.*)
Same. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st series, vol. XI.)
Godet, F. L. Commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. c1888.
Liddon, H. P. Explanatory analysis of St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. 1893.
Lightfoot, J. B. Structure and destination of the epistle to the Romans. (*In his* Biblical essays.)
Shedd, W. G. T. Critical and doctrinal commentary upon the epistle of Paul to the Romans. c1879.
Stuart, M. Commentary on the epistle to the Romans; ed. by R. D. C. Robbins. 4th ed. 1862.

BIBLE. N. T. *Romans*—Continued.
Thomas, W. H. G. Romans I–V. 1911. (Devotional commentary. Buckland, A. R., *ed.*)
Turner, S. H. Epistle to the Romans in Greek and English, with analysis and commentary. Revised. 1859.

Corinthians.

Beet, J. A. Commentary on St. Paul's epistles to the Corinthians. 1885.
Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. 1889. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st series, vol. XII.)
Edwards, T. C. Commentary on the first epistle to the Corinthians. 2d ed. 1885.
Ellicott, C. J. Critical and grammatical commentary on St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians. 1889.
Godet, F. L. Commentary on St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians. 1886. 2v.
Robertson, F. W. Sermons on St. Paul's epistles to the Corinthians. 1860.
Stanley, A. P. Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. 3d ed. 1865.
Vincent, M. R. Integrity of second Corinthians. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Galatians.

Beet, J. A. Commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians. 1885.
Boise, J. R. Notes on Paul's epistle to the Galatians for the use of students and pastors. Greek text of Tischendorf. 1885.
Chrysostom, J., *St.* Commentary on Galatians; transl. with notes. 1840. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, *etc.*)
Emmet, C. W. Galatians the earliest of the Pauline epistles. (*In his* The eschatological question, etc.)
Lightfoot, J. B. St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians. 1870.
Same. 9th ed. 1887.
Ramsay, W. M. Historical commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians. 1900.
Walker, D. Legal terminology in the epistle to the Galatians. (*In his* Gift of tongues and other essays.)

Ephesians.

Dale, R. W. Epistle to the Ephesians; its doctrine and ethics. 1890.
Gove, C. St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians; a practical exposition. 1900.
Lightfoot, J. B. Destination of the epistle to the Ephesians. (*In his* Biblical essays.)
Maclaren, A. St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians. 1910.
Robinson, J. A. St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians. 1904.
Westcott, B. F. St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians: Greek text with notes. 1906.

Philippians.

Gifford, E. H. Incarnation; a study of Philippians II. 5–11. 1897.

BIBLE. N. T. *Philippians*—Continued.
Jowett, J. H. High calling: meditations on St. Paul's letter to the Philippians. c1909.
Lightfoot, J. B. St. Paul's epistle to the Philippians. 1869.

Colossians.

Lightfoot, J. B. St. Paul's epistles to the Colossians and Philemon; revised text with notes. 1875.
Macphail, S. R. Epistle of Paul to the Colossians. 1911. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)

Thessalonians.

Eadie, J. Commentary on the Greek text of the epistles to the Thessalonians. 1877.
Frame, J. E. OI 'ATAKTOI, I Thess. V. 14. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Milligan, G. St. Paul's epistles to the Thessalonians; Greek text with introduction and notes. 1908.

Pastoral epistles.

Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the epistles of Paul to Timothy, Titus and Philemon. 1889. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st series, vol. XIII.)
Harvey, H. Commentary on the pastoral epistles, first and second Timothy, Titus, and the epistle to Philemon. c1890.
James, J. D. Genuineness and authorship of the pastoral epistles. 1906.
Lightfoot, J. B. Date of the pastoral epistles. (*In his* Biblical essays.)

Timothy.

Liddon, H. P. Explanatory analysis of St. Paul's first epistle to Timothy. 1897.

Philemon.

Lightfoot, J. B. St. Paul's epistles to the Colossians and Philemon. 1875.

Hebrews.

Bruce, A. B. Epistle to the Hebrews: first apology for Christianity. 1899.
Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the epistle to the Hebrews. 1889. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st series, vol. XIV.)
Dale, R. W. Jewish temple and the Christian church; discourses on the epistle to the Hebrews. 1871.
Davidson, A. B. Epistle to the Hebrews. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)
DuBose, W. P. High priesthood and sacrifice; an exposition of the epistle to the Hebrews. 1908.
Lowrie, S. T. Explanation of the epistle to the Hebrews. c1884.
Milligan, G. Theology of the epistle to the Hebrews. 1889.
Peake, A. S. Heroes and martyrs of faith; studies in the eleventh chapter of the epistle to the Hebrews. 1910.

BIBLE. N. T. *Hebrews*—Continued.
Ramsay, W. M. Date and authorship of the epistle to the Hebrews. (*In his* Luke the physician, and other studies.)
Westcott, B. F. Epistle to the Hebrews; Greek text with notes and essays. 1889.

James.

Dale, R. W. Epistle of James, and other discourses. 1895.
Mayor, J. B. Epistle of St. James; Greek text, with introduction, notes and comments. 1897.
Parry, R. S. Discussion of the general epistle of St. James. 1903.

Peter.

Jowett, J. H. Epistles of St. Peter. 1906.
Mayor, J. B. Epistle of St. Jude and the second epistle of St. Peter; Greek text, with introduction, notes and comments. 1907.
Thomas, W. H. G. Apostle Peter; outline studies in his life, character and writings.

Epistles of John.

Augustine, *St.* Homilies on the first epistle of John. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. VII.)
Findlay, G. G. Fellowship in the life eternal; exposition of the epistles of St. John. 1909.
Haupt, E. First epistle of John; tr. by W. B. Pope. 1893. (Clark. For. theol. libr.)
Law, R. Tests of life; study of the first epistle of St. John. 1909. (Kerr lect.)
Maurice, F. D. Epistles of St. John: lectures on Christian ethics. 1890.
Westcott, B. F. Epistles of St. John; Greek text with notes and essays. 1883.
See also Johannine writings.

Jude.

Mayor, J. B. Epistle of St. Jude and the second epistle of St. Peter; Greek text, with introduction, notes and comments. 1907.

Revelation.

Ames, A. H. Revelation of St. John the Divine; an interpretation. c1897.
Brown, C. Heavenly visions. 1910.
Campbell, J. L. Patmos letters applied to modern Christendom. n. d.
Cumming, J. Lectures on the Apocalypse. 2d ser. 1854.
Dean, J. T. Visions and revelations: discourses on the Apocalypse. 1911.
Emmett, C. W. The problem of the Apocalypse and its bearing on the conception of inspiration. (*In his* Eschatological question, etc.)
Maurice, F. D. Lectures on the Apocalypse. 1861.
Morgan, G. C. First century message to twentieth century Christians. c1902.
Palmer, F. Drama of the Apocalypse in relation to the literary and political circumstances of its time. 1903.

BIBLE. N. T. *Revelation*—Continued.
Ramsay, W. M. Letters to the seven churches of Asia and their place in the plan of the Apocalypse. 1905.
Reid, W. J. Lectures on the Revelation. 1878.
Scott, C. A. Book of Revelation. 1906. (Devotional and practical commentary.)
Stuart, M. Commentary on the Apocalypse. 1845. 2v.
Swete, H. B. Apocalypse of St. John; Greek text, with introduction, notes, *etc.* 1907.
Tait, A. Messages to the seven churches of Asia Minor; exposition of the first three chapters of the book of Revelation. 1884.
Vaughan, C. J. Lectures on the Revelation of St. John. 4th ed. 1875. 2v.
See also Johannine writings.

BIBLE. N. T. APOCRYPHAL BOOKS.
Apocryphal books of the New Testament; being all the gospels, epistles, and other pieces now extant attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his apostles and their companions, not included in the authorized New Testament; and the recently discovered Syriac mss. of Pilate's letters to Tiberius, etc. c1890.

Acts.

Apocryphal acts of Paul, Peter, John, Andrew and Thomas, [ed.] by Bernhard Pick. 1909.

Gospels.

Gospel according to the Hebrews; translated and annotated, with a critical analysis of the evidence relating to it; by E. B. Nicholson. 1879.
Gospel of Barnabas; ed. and transl. from the Italian ms. in the Imperial Library at Vienna by Lonsdale and Laura Ragg. 1907.
Harris, J. R. Popular account of the newly-recovered Gospel of Peter. 1893.
Paralipomena; remains of gospels and sayings of Christ; by Bernhard Pick. 1908.
Robinson, J. A., *and* James, M. R. Gospel according to Peter and the Revelation of Peter; two lectures on the newly recovered fragments, together with the Greek texts. 1892.

Sayings of Jesus.

Sayings of our Lord. Discovered and edited by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. 1897. (E. E. F.)
New sayings of Jesus and fragment of a lost gospel from Oxyrhyncus; ed., with translation and commentary, by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. 1904. (E. E. F.)

Bible and Babylon. König, F. E.
Bible and Islam. Smith, H. P.
Bible and spiritual life. Pierson, A. T.
Bible and the monuments. Boscawen, W. S. C.
Bible illustrations, with an introduction by Richard Newton. N. Y. Sheldon. 1863.
Bible teachings in nature. Macmillan, H.
Bickersteth, E. H. Spirit of life. N. Y. Carter. 1870.
Bidder, Henry J., *and* **Roberts, J. V.** Parish church chant book. Lond. Novello.
Bigelow, John. Molinos the Quietist. N. Y. Scribner. 1882.
Bigelow, William Sturgis. Buddhism and immortality. Bost. Houghton. 1908. (Ingersoll lect.)
Bigg, Charles. Christian Platonists of Alexandria. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1886. (Bamp. lect.)
Church's task under the Roman empire. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1905.
Origins of Christianity. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1909.
Spirit of Christ in common life; addresses and sermons. Lond. Longm. 1909.
Biggs, Huyshe Yeatman-. Lay work and the office of reader. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1904.
Bikelas, Demetrios. Seven essays on Christian Greece; tr. by John, Marquess of Bute. Lond. Gardner. 1890.
Billings, John Shaw, *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem. Bost. Houghton. 1903. 2v.
Binnie, William. The Psalms; their history, teachings and use. Lond. Hodder. 1886.
BIOGRAPHY. Benson, A. C. Leaves of the tree. 1911.
Bryce, J. Studies in contemporary biography. 1911.
Eliot, C. W. Four American leaders. 1907.
Hutton, R. H. Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. 1887.
Larned, J. N. A study of greatness in men. 1911.
Lord, J. Beacon lights of history. [1902.] 15v.
Marden, O. S. Architects of fate; or, Steps to success and power. 1896.
Plutarch. Lives; Dryden's translation, ed. by Clough. 1859. 5v.
Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography. 1902. 12v.
Walton, I. Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. New ed. 1824.
Wedgwood, J. Nineteenth century teachers, and other essays. 1909.
White, A. D. Seven great statesmen in the warfare of humanity with unreason. 1910.
See also American poets; Bible; Church of England; English poets; Martyrology; Missionary biography; Mystics; New England; Preachers; Religious biography; Saints, Unitarian biography; also Single biographies.
BIOLOGY. Spencer, H. Principles of biology. 1873. 2v.
Thomson, J. A. The Bible of nature. 1908. (Bross lect.)
Bird, Isabella. *See* Bishop, Isabella L. Bird.
Bird, Robert. Joseph the dreamer. N. Y. Scribner. 1895.
Paul of Tarsus. 1910.
BIRDS. Samuels, E. A. Birds of New England. 1870.
Birkbeck lectures.
1907-8. Origin and development of the Christian church in Gaul. Holmes, T. S.

Birkbeck, W. J., *ed.* Russia and the English Church during the last fifty years. Vol. I. Lond. Rivington. 1895.
Vol. I. Correspondence between Mr. W. Palmer and M. Khomiakoff, in the years 1844–54.

Birks, Thomas Rawson. Supernatural revelation; or, First principles of moral theology. Lond. Macm. 1879.

Bishop, Arthur Stanley. World's altar-stairs; introductory studies in the religions of the world. Lond. Culley. 1910.

Bishop, Isabella L. Bird. (*Mrs.* **Bishop, J. F.**). The Yangtze valley and beyond. N. Y. Putnam. 1900. 2v.
Creighton, L. (*In her* Some famous women.)

Bishop Paddock lectures.
1866. Philosophy of the supernatural; Platt, W. H.
1881. Studies on the English reformation; Williams, J.
1883. Foundations of religious belief; Wilson, W. D.
1889. Diabolology; Jewett, E. H.
1896. Conditions of our Lord's life upon earth; Mason, A. J.
1897. Theological literature of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; Dowden, J.
1901–02. Reason, faith and authority in Christianity; Randolph, A. M.
1904. Adventure for God; Brent, C. H.
1905–06. Personal idealism and mysticism; Inge, W. R.
1907–08. High priesthood and sacrifice; Du Bose, W. P.
1912. Authority of religious experience; Slattery, C. L.

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, KARL OTTO EDUARD LEOPOLD VON, *chancellor of the German Empire.* Lord, J. Prince Bismarck. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 10.)
White, A. D. Bismarck. (*In his* Seven great statesmen.)

Bissell, Edwin Cone. Genesis printed in colors, showing the original sources from which it is supposed to have been compiled. With an introduction. Hartford. Belknap and Warfield. 1892.
The Pentateuch: its origin and structure. N. Y. Scribner. 1885.

Bixby, James Thompson. Similarities of physical and religious knowledge. N. Y. Appleton. 1876.

BLACK DEATH. Jessopp, A. Black death in East Anglia. (*In his* Coming of the friars.)

Black, Hugh. Christ's service of love; communion sermons. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1907.
Comfort. N. Y. Revell. c1910.
Culture and restraint. N. Y. Revell. 1901.
Friendship. N. Y. Revell. 1908.
Gift of influence. N. Y. Revell. c1908.
Happiness. Chi. Revell. c1911.
Listening to God; sermons. N. Y. Revell. c1906.
Work. Chi. Revell. c1903.

Black, Israel P. Practical primary plans, for primary teachers of the Sunday-school. N. Y. Revell. c1897.

Black, John Sutherland, *and* **Chrystal, George.** Life of William Robertson Smith. Lond. Black. 1912.

Black, Samuel Charles. Building a working church. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Blackie, John Stuart. Four phases of morals. N. Y. Scribner. 1878.
Natural history of atheism. N. Y. Scribner. 1878.

Blaikie, William Garden. Book of Joshua. N. Y. Armstrong. (Expositor's Bible.)
First and second books of Samuel. N. Y. Armstrong. 2v. (Expositor's Bible.)
For the work of the ministry; manual of homiletical and pastoral theology. 3d ed. Lond. Nisbet. 1883.
Personal life of David Livingstone. N. Y. Revell.
Preachers of Scotland from the sixth to the nineteenth century. Edin. Clark. 1888.

Blake, Buchanan. How to read the prophets. Edin. Clark. 1892. 5v.
Problem of human suffering; a study of the book of Job. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.

Blakeslee, George Hubbard, *ed.* China and the far East. N. Y. Crowell. c1910. (Clark Univ. lect.)

Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna. Isis unveiled; a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. Point Loma, Cal. 1910. 2v.
Key to theosophy. Point Loma, Cal. Aryan theos. press. 1907.
Voice of the silence; and other fragments from the " Book of the golden precepts." Point Loma, Cal. Aryan theos. press. 1909.

Blewett, George John. Christian view of the world. N. H. Univ. press. 1912. (N. W. Taylor lect.)
Study of nature and the vision of God; with other essays in philosophy. Toronto, Can. Briggs. 1907.

Bliss, Edwin Munsell. Encyclopædia of missions. N. Y. Funk. 1891.
Missionary enterprise; concise history of its objects, methods and extension. N. Y. Revell. c1908.

Bliss, Frederick Jones. Development of Palestine exploration. N. Y. Scribner. 1906. (Ely lect.)
Mound of many cities; or, Tell el Hesy excavated. Lond. P. E. F. 1894.
Religions of modern Syria and Palestine. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Bross lect.)
Some characteristics of the common Arabic speech of Syria and Palestine. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Bliss, George Ripley. Commentary on the gospel of Luke. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1884. (Amer. com. on the N. T.)
Bound with Clarke, W. N. Comment. on Mark.

Bloch (Blioch), Ivan Stanislavovich. The future of war, in its technical, economic, and political relations; by Jean de Bloch; tr. by R. C. Long. Bost. Ginn. 1903.

Bloomfield, Maurice. Religion of the Veda. N. Y. Putnam. 1908. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions. 1906–7.)
Vocational guidance of youth. Bost. Houghton. c1911. (Riverside educ. monographs.)

Blue book of missions; ed. by H. O. Dwight. N. Y. Funk. 1905–07. 2v.

Blue flower. Van Dyke, H. J.

Blunt, Lady Anne. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. N. Y. Harper. 1879.

Blunt, John Henry. Annotated book of common prayer. N. Y. Young. 1888.

Reformation of the Church of England: its history, principles and results. A. D. 1514–1547. Phila. Lippincott. 1869.

Blunt, John James. History of the Christian church during the first three centuries. 2d ed. Lond. Murray. 1857.

Boardman, George Dana. Studies in the model prayer. N. Y. Appleton. 1879.

Boardman, George Nye. A history of New England theology. N. Y. Randolph. 1899.

Boas, Franz. Mind of primitive man. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

BOAZ, *O. T. character.* Guthrie, T. Boaz the farmer. (*In his* Studies of character from the O. T.)

Matheson, G. Boaz the kind. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible, vol. II.)

Bodington, Charles. Books of devotion. Lond. Longm. 1903.

BOEHME, JAKOB. Boutroux, E. E. M. (*In his* Hist. studies in philosophy.)

Steiner, R. Weigel and Boehme. (*In his* Mystics of the Renaissance.)

Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus. Consolation of philosophy; tr. by W. V. Cooper. Lond. Dent. 1902. (Temple classics.)

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of the U. S. N. Y. Longm. 1908.

Bohlen lectures.

1879. Influence of Jesus; Brooks, P.
1883. Continuity of Christian thought; Allen, A. V. G.
1889. Evidential value of the Acts; Howson, J. S.
1895. World and the wrestlers; Thompson, H. M.
1905. Temporary and permanent in New Testament revelation; Nichols, H. P.
1906. The Samaritans; Montgomery, J. A.
1907. The Kingdom of God; Schwab, L. H.
1909. Prophecy and poetry; Rogers, A.

Boise, James Robinson. Epistles of St. Paul, with explanatory notes. N. Y. Appleton. 1887.

Notes, critical and explanatory, on Paul's epistle to the Galatians. Chi. Amer. pub. soc. of Hebrew. 1885.

Bolen, George Lewis. Getting a living; the problem of wealth and poverty — of profits, wages and trade unionism. N. Y. Macm. 1903.

Bolton, Frederick Elmer. Principles of education. N. Y. Scribner. 1910.

Bompiani, Sophia V. Short history of the Italian Waldenses. 2d. ed. N. Y. O'Connor. 1910.

Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I.

Bonar, Andrew Alexander. Life and remains, letters, lectures and poems of Robert Murray McCheyne. N. Y. Carter. 1847.

Bonar, Horatius. Hymns of faith and hope. Lond. Nisbet. 3v.

Light and truth; or, Bible thoughts and themes. [Sermons.] 1868–70. 3v.

Contents: I. Old Testament. — II. Gospels. — III. Lesser epistles.

BONIFACE, *St. apostle of the Germans.* Maclear, G. F. St. Boniface. (*In his* Apostles of mediæval Europe.)

Vedder, H. C. Boniface: Germany evangelized. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)

Bonney, Thomas George. Christian doctrines and modern thought. Lond. Longm. 1892. (Boyle lect.)

Boodin, John Elof. Truth and reality; an introduction to the theory of knowledge. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Benton, J. H. Book of common prayer; its origin and growth. 1910.

Book of common prayer; the American prayer book, and the three revisions since 1874, in England, Ireland and the U. S.; by a synodsman. 1881.

Doane, W. C. Mosaics; or, The harmony of collect, epistle and gospel for the Sundays of the Christian year. 1882.

Hart, S. Book of common prayer. 1910. (Sewanee theol. libr.)

Humphry, W. G. Historical and explanatory treatise on the Book of common prayer. (*In* Church of England. Student's Book of common prayer.)

Same. 3d ed. 1864.

Huntington, W. R. Short history of the Book of common prayer. 1893.

Keeling, W. Liturgiæ Britannicæ; or, The several editions of the Book of common prayer arranged to shew their respective variations. 2d ed. 1851.

Maurice, F. D. Prayer-book considered especially in reference to the Romish system and the Lord's prayer; sermons. 1880.

Procter, F., *and* Frere, W. H. New history of the Book of common prayer, with a rationale of its offices. 1910.

Pullan, L. History of the Book of common prayer. New impr. 1909. (Oxford libr. of practical theology.)

Sanders, H. M. Message of the church in collect, epistle and gospel. 1909. 2v.

Sparrow, A. Rationale upon the Book of common prayer of the Church of England. 1840.

Tiffany, C. C. The prayer book and the Christian life. 1898.

See also Church of England.

Book of Ighan, revealed by Baha 'U'llah.

Book of Mormon; tr. by Joseph Smith. Salt Lake City. Cannon. 1871.

BOOKS AND READING. Hillis, N. D. Great books as life teachers. 1899.

Legouvé, E. Reading as a fine art. 1879.

Maurice, F. D. Friendship of books. 1889.

Porter, N. Books and reading. 1881.

BOOKS OF DEVOTION. Andrewes, L. Devotions, tr. from the Greek and arranged anew. New ed. 1865.

Brooks, P. The more abundant life: Lenten readings. 1906.

Buckham, J. W. Whence cometh help; an aid to home and individual devotions. c1902.

Clarke, J. F. Messages of faith, hope and love: selections for every day in the year from [his] sermons and writings. 1905.

BOOKS OF DEVOTION—Continued.

Connell, J. M., *ed.* A book of devotional readings from the literature of Christendom. 1913.

De Normandie, J., *comp.* Beauty of wisdom: daily readings from some ancient writers, for family, school and private meditation. 1903.

Earle, A. B. The morning hour. 1880.

Goulburn, E. M. Thoughts upon the liturgical gospels. 1886. 2v.

Hogan, J. B. Daily thoughts for priests. Bost. 1899.

Huntington, F. D. Days of Lent: selected readings from [his] writings. 1906.

Johnston, H. A. Studies in God's methods of training workers. 1900.

Jowett, J. H. The folly of unbelief, and other meditations for quiet moments. n. d.

Matheson, G. Leaves for quiet hours. 1904.

— Moments on the Mount: a series of devotional meditations. 4th ed. 1907.

— Rests by the river: devotional meditations. 1906.

— Voices of the spirit. 1903.

Oosterzee, J. J. van. Year of salvation: a book of household devotion; tr. by C. Spence. n. d. 2v. (For. devotional libr.)

Phelps, A. Sabbath hours. 1875.

Raleigh, A. Little sanctuary, and other meditations. n. d.

Simpson, A. B. Days of heaven upon earth. n. d.

Spurgeon, C. H. Cheque book of the bank of faith. 1889.

— Morning by morning; or, Daily readings for the family or the closet. 1865.

Tholuck, F. A. G. Hours of Christian devotion; tr. by R. Menzies. 2d ed. 1875.

Wesley, J. Devotions for every day of the week and the great festivals. n. d.

Booth, Charles. Life and labor of the people in London. Lond. Macm. 1903.

Booth, William, *founder of the Salvation army.* In darkest England and the way out. N. Y. Funk. 1890.

Coates, T. F. G. Prophet of the poor: the life-story of General Booth.

Railton, G. S. Authoritative life of William Booth, with a preface by Bramwell Booth. [1912.]

Bosanquet, Bernard. Principle of individuality and value. N. Y. Macm. 1912. (Gifford lect.)

Value and destiny of the individual. N. Y. Macm. 1913. (Gifford lect.)

Bosanquet, Helen. The family. Lond. Macm. 1906.

Boscawen, William St. Chad. Bible and the monuments; primitive Hebrew records in the light of modern research. Lond. Eyre. 1895.

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, *bp. of Meaux.* History of the variations of the Protestant churches; tr. from the last French ed. N. Y. Sadlier. n. d. 2v.

[Lear, H. L. (F.)] Bossuet and his contemporaries. By the author of "A Dominican artist." 1885.

BOSTON.

Churches.

Lothrop, S. K. History of the church in Brattle St., Boston. 1851.

Church of Christ in Leyden chapel. Manual for the use of the members of the Church of Christ in Leyden chapel, Boston; prepared under the direction of the church by J. H. Towne. Bost. The Church. 1846.

Church of the Disciples. Memorial of the commemoration by the Church of the Disciples of the fiftieth birth-day of their pastor, James Freeman Clarke. Bost. Prentiss. 1860.

First Church. Commemoration of the completion of two hundred and fifty years since its foundation, Nov. 18, 1880; also, four historical sermons. 1881.

— Order of services in the First Church, Boston. 1862. Bost. Walker, Wise. 1862.

Emerson, W. Historical sketch of the First Church in Boston from its formation to the present period. 1812.

Wood, N. E. History of the First Baptist Church of Boston. 1899.

King's Chapel. Book of common prayer according to the use of King's Chapel. 1865.

Foote, H. W. Annals of King's Chapel from the Puritan age of New England to the present day. 1882–96. 2v.

Greenwood, F. W. P. History of King's Chapel in Boston; the first Episcopal church in New England. 1823.

Old South Church. Record of the celebration by the Old South Church and Society of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the installation as minister of George A. Gordon, April, 1909.

Hill, H. A. History of the Old South Church (Third Church), Boston. 1669–1884. 1890. 2v.

Second or Old North Church. Commemorative services held on the completion of two hundred and fifty years since its foundation. 1649–1899. Bost. 1900.

Eager, G. H. Historical sketch of the Second Church in Boston. 1894.

Robbins, C. History of the Second Church, or Old North in Boston. 1852.

Trinity Church. Consecration services of Trinity Church, Boston, Feb. 9, 1877, with the consecration sermon by A. H. Vinton, historical sermon by Phillips Brooks, and a description of the church edifice by H. H. Richardson. 1877.

West Church. Commemorative services on the fiftieth anniversary of its present ministry and the one hundred and fiftieth of its foundation; with three sermons by its pastor [C. A. Bartol]. 1887.

— West Church and its ministers; fiftieth anniversary of the ordination of Charles Lowell. 1856.

Contents: Services of the occasion. — Address of Dr. Lowell. — Anniversary discourse. — Discourse on William Hooper. — Discourse on Dr. Mayhew. — Discourse on Dr. Howard. — Theol. and eccles. position of the West Church. — Appendix.

BOSTON. *Public library.*
Wadlin, H. G. Public library of the city of Boston: a history. 1911.
Boston lectures.
1870. Christianity and scepticism.
1871. Christianity and scepticism; comprising a treatment of questions in biblical criticism.
Boswell, James. Life of Samuel Johnson. Bost. Carter. 1832. 2v.
Bosworth, Louise Marion. Living wage of women workers; a study of incomes and expenditures of 450 women in the city of Boston. Lond. Longm. 1911.
Bourne, Edward Gaylord. Essays in historical criticism. N. Y. Scribner. 1901.
Bourrienne, Louis Antoine Fauvelet de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte; by M. de Bourrienne, his private secretary. Lond. Bentley. 1836. 2v.
Bousset, Wilhelm. Faith of a modern Protestant; tr. by F. B. Low. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.
Jesus. N. Y. Putnam. 1906.
What is religion? Tr. by F. B. Low. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (C. t. l.)
Boutelle, Luther. Sketch of life and religious experience. Bost. Advent Christian pub. soc. 1891.
Boutroux, Émile Étienne Marie. Historical studies in philosophy. Lond. Macm. 1912.
Science and religion in contemporary philosophy. Lond. Duckworth. 1909.
William James. N. Y. Longm. 1912.
Bowden, John Edward. Life and letters of Frederick William Faber. Balt. Murphy. 1869.
Bowen, Clayton Raymond. Resurrection in the New Testament; an examination of the earliest references to the rising of Jesus and of Christians from the dead. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.
Bowen, Francis. Baron Steuben. (Amer. biography, vol. VIII. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
A layman's study of the English Bible. N. Y. Scribner. 1885.
Modern philosophy from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. N. Y. Scribner. 1878.
Sir William Phips. (Amer. biography, vol. X. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
Bowman, H. W. Money question under the X-rays of prophecy. Bost. Advent Christian pub. soc. 1897.
Bowne, Borden Parker. Atonement. Cinc. Curts. 1900.
Christian life. Cinc. Curts. 1899.
Christian revelation. Cinc. Curts. c1898.
Essence of religion. Bost. Houghton. 1910.
The immanence of God. Bost. Houghton. 1905.
Introduction to psychological theory. N. Y. Harper. c1888.
Kant and Spencer: a critical exposition. Bost. Houghton. 1912.
Metaphysics. N. Y. Harper. c1882.
Same. Rev. ed. c1898.
Personalism. Bost. Houghton. 1908.
Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. N. Y. Hunt. c1874.

Bowne, Borden Parker—Continued.
Philosophy of theism. N. Y. Harper. 1887.
Principles of ethics. N. Y. Harper. 1892.
Studies in Christianity. Bost. Houghton. 1909.
Theism. N. Y. A. B. C. c1887. (Deems lect.)
Theory of thought and knowledge. N. Y. Harper. 1897.
Pyle, C. B. Philosophy of Borden Parker Bowne. 1910.
Box, George Herbert. Isaiah; tr. from a text rev. in accordance with the results of recent criticism; with notes, etc. N. Y. Macm. 1909.
joint author. See Oesterley, W. O. E., *and* Box, G. H.
BOXER UPRISING. Speer, R. E. The Boxer Uprising. (*In his* Missions and modern history, vol. II.)
Boyd, Andrew K. H. Towards the sunset. N. Y. Carter. 1883.
Recreations of a country parson. Bost. Ticknor. 1861.
Boyle lectures.
1869. Witness of St. Paul to Christ; Leathes, S.
1880. Manifold witness for Christ; Barry, A.
1892. Christian doctrines and modern thought; Bonney, T. G.
1903-5. Testimony of St. Paul to Christ; Knowling, R. J.
Boyle, Isaac. Historical view of the Council of Nice, with a translation of documents. Bost. Dow. 1836.
Boynton, George Mills. Congregational way; handbook of Congregational principles and practices. N. Y. Pilgrim press. c1903.
Model Sunday-school. Bost. Cong. S. S. and pub. soc. c1892.
BOYS. Alexander, J. L. Boy training. 1911.
Benson, E. W. Boy-life: its trial; its strength; its fulness. New ed. 1883.
Boy scouts of America. The official handbook for boys. 1911.
Earp, E. L. Social engineer. c1911.
Fiske, G. W. Boy life and self-government. 1910.
Forbush, W. B. Boy problem. c1901.
— The boys' life of Christ. 1906.
— Church work with boys. c1910.
Foster, E. C. Boy and the church. c1909.
George, W. R. Junior republic. 1910.
Hoben, A. The minister and the boy. c1912.
McKeever, W. A. Farm boys and girls. 1912.
— Training the boy. 1913.
Merrill, L. Winning the boy. c1908.
Men and Religion Forward Movement. Boys' work in the church. (Messages, vol. V.)
Puffer, J. A. Boy and his gang. c1912.
Seton, E. T. Boy scouts of America. 1910.
Stelzle, C Boys of the street and how to win them. c1904.
BOYS' CLUBS. Anderson, R. P. Successful boys' clubs. c1911.
Forbush, W. B., *and* Masseck, F. L. Boys' round table.
Russell, C. E. B., *and* Rigby, L. M. Working lads' clubs. 1908.

Brace, Charles Loring. Gesta Christi; or, A history of human progress under Christianity. 4th ed. 1882.
Unknown God; or, Inspiration among pre-Christian races. N. Y. Armstrong. 1890.
Bradford, Alden. New England chronology from the discovery of the country. Bost. Simpkins. 1844.
Bradford, Amory Howe. Age of faith. Bost. Houghton. 1900.
Ascent of the soul. N. Y. Outlook Co. 1903.
Christ and the church. *See* Amer. Inst. of Christian Philosophy.
Heredity and Christian problems. N. Y. Macm. 1895.
The inward light. N. Y. Crowell. 1905.
Messages of the masters: spiritual interpretations of great paintings. N. Y. Crowell. c1902.
My brother. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.
Personality. (*In* Culture of Christian manhood. Sallmon, W. H., *ed.*)
Return to Christ. N. Y. Dodd. 1900.
Bradford, John, *martyr.* Writings. Lond. Rel. tract soc. n. d.
Bradford, William. Bradford's history "Of Plimoth plantation." From the original ms. With a report of the proceedings incident to the return of the ms. to Mass. Bost. W. & P. printing co. 1898.
Walker, W. William Bradford. (*In his* Ten New England leaders.)
Bradlee, Caleb Davis. Sermons for all sects. Bost. Clarke. 1888.
Sermons for the church. Bost. Ellis. 1893.
Manchester, A. Caleb Davis Bradlee. 1897.
Bradley, Andrew Cecil. Commentary on Tennyson's In memoriam. Lond. Macm. 1901.
Bradley, Francis Herbert. Appearance and reality; a metaphysical essay. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1899.
Bradley, George Granville. Lectures on the book of Job. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1887.
Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, late Dean of Westminster. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.
Bradley, Joseph Henry. Love of God revealed to the entire universe by man's redemption. N. Y. Revell. c1899.
BRADSHAW, HENRY. Benson, A. C. Henry Bradshaw. (*In his* Leaves of the tree.)
BRAHMANISM. Barth, A. Religions of India. 1890.
Caird, J. Brahmanism. (*In* Faiths of the world, by John Caird *and others.*)
Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D. The Hindus. (*In his* Manual of the science of religion.)
Clarke, J. F. Brahmanism. (*In his* Ten great religions.)
Hardwick, C. Religions of India. (*In his* Christ and other masters.)
Hopkins, E. W. Religions of India. 1895.
Lyall, A. C. Brahminism. (*In* Giles, H. A., *and others.* Great religions of the world.)
Menzies, A. History of religion. 1895.
Pfleiderer, O. Brahmanism and Gautama Buddha. (*In his* Religion and historic faiths.)
Stebbins, G. B. Hindostan.-Brahminism. (*In his* Chapters from the Bible of the ages.)
BRAHMANISM—Continued.
Tiele, C. P. Religion among the Hindus. (*In his* Outlines, etc.)
See also Buddhism; Hinduism.
BRAHMO SOMAJ, *an Indian monotheistic religion.* Mozoomdar, P. C. Faith and progress of the Brahmo Somaj. 1882.
Mozoomdar, P. C. The Brahmo Somaj. (*In* World's parliament of religions, vol. I. Barrows, J. A., *ed.*)
Brailsford, Edward J. Spiritual sense in sacred legend. N. Y. Eaton. 1911. (Fernley lect.)
BRAIN. Thomson, W. H. Brain and personality; or, The physical relations of the brain to the mind. 1906.
Brain, Belle Marvel. Transformation of Hawaii. N. Y. Revell. 1898.
BRAINERD, DAVID. Creegan, C. C. David Brainerd, apostle to the North American Indians. (*In his* Pioneer missionaries of the church.)
Edwards, J. Life of David Brainerd. (*In his* Works, vol. X.)
Field, C. David Brainerd among the redskins. (*In his* Heroes of missionary enterprise.)
Shelton, D. O. David Brainerd. (*In his* Heroes of the cross in America.)
BRAINERD, JOHN. Brainerd, T. Life of John Brainerd, missionary to the Indians of New Jersey. c1865.
Brainerd, Thomas. Life of John Brainerd. Phila. Presb. pub. com. c1865.
Braithwaite, William C. Beginnings of Quakerism. Lond. Macm. 1912.
Bramley, Henry Ramsden. Christmas carols, new and old. Music by Sir John Stainer.
Bramwell, John Milne. Hypnotism; its history, practice and theory. Lond. Moring. 1906.
Brandenburg, Broughton. Imported Americans: story of the experiences of a disguised American and his wife studying the immigration question. N. Y. F. A. Stokes. 1904.
Brastow, Lewis Orsmond. The modern pulpit; a story of homiletic sources and characteristics. N. Y. Macm. 1906.
Representative modern preachers. N. Y. Macm. 1904.
Brattle Street Church, Boston. *See* Boston.
Breasted, James Henry. Development of religion and thought in ancient Egypt. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Morse lect.)
History of the ancient Egyptians. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.
History of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. N. Y. Scribner. 1905.
BREATHING. Hulbert, H. H. Breathing for voice production. 1903.
Breed, David Riddle. History and use of hymns and hymn-tunes. Chi. Revell. c1903.
Breen, Andrew Edward. Diary of my life in the Holy Land. Rochester, N. Y. J. P. Smith print. co. 1906.
Bremer, Charlotte, *ed.* Life, letters and posthumous works of Fredrika Bremer. N. Y. Hurd. 1868.
BREMER, FREDRIKA, *Swedish novelist.* Bremer, C., *ed.* Life, letters and posthumous works of Fredrika Bremer. 1868.

Brent, Charles Henry. Adventure for God. N. Y. Longmans. 1907. (Paddock lect.)
Consolations of the cross. N. Y. Longmans. 1904.
Leadership. N. Y. Longmans. 1908. (W. B. Noble lect.)
Liberty, and other sermons. N. Y. Longmans. 1906.
The mind of Jesus Christ in the church of the living God. N. Y. Longmans. 1908.
Sixth sense; its cultivation and use. N. Y. Huebsch. 1911. (Art of life ser.)
Splendor of the human body; a reparation and an appeal. N. Y. Longmans. 1904.
With God in prayer. Phila. Jacobs. 1907.
With God in the world; a series of papers. N. Y. Longmans. 1900.

BRETHREN OF THE COMMON LIFE, *semi-monastic religious association of the fourteenth century.* Jones, R. M. Brethren of the common life. (*In his* Studies in mystical religion.)

Brett, Jesse. Divine friendship. Lond. Longm. 1909.
Love's ascent; considerations of some degrees of spiritual attainment. Lond. Longm. 1912.

Brewer, A. T. How to make the Sunday-school go. N. Y. Eaton. c1897.

Brewer, David Josiah. Pew to the pulpit; suggestions to the ministry from the viewpoint of a layman. N. Y. Revell. 1897.
American citizenship. N. Y. Scribner. 1902. (Yale lect.)
United States a Christian nation. Phila. Winston. 1905. (Haverford libr. lect.)

Brewer, John Sherren. Athanasian origin of the Athanasian creed. Lond. Rivington. 1872.

Brewster, Chauncey Bunce. Kingdom of God and American life. N. Y. Whittaker. c1912.

Brewster, H. Pomeroy. Saints and festivals of the Christian church. N. Y. Stokes. c1904.

BREWSTER, WILLIAM. Herrick, S. E. William Brewster. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)
Mead, E. D. William Brewster and the Independents. (*In* Pioneers of religious liberty in America.) (Great and Thursday lect.)
Steele, A. Chief of the Pilgrims; life and times of William Brewster. 1857.

Brewster, William N. Evolution of new China. Cinc. Jennings. c1907.

Bridgman, Howard Allen. Steps Christward; counsels for young Christians. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1903.

Bridgman, Raymond Landon. World organization. Bost. Ginn. 1905.
comp. First book of world law: a compilation of the international conventions to which the principal nations are signatory, with a survey of their significance. Bost. Ginn. 1911.

Bridgman, Thomas. Epitaphs from Copp's Hill burial ground. Bost. Munroe. 1851.
Memorials of the dead in Boston. Bost. Munroe. 1852.

Brierley, Jonathan. Common life. N. Y. Whittaker. 1904.
Eternal religion. N. Y. Whittaker.

Brierley, Jonathan—Continued.
Life and the ideal. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1910.
Life of the soul. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1912.
Our city of God. Lond. Clarke. 1907.
Ourselves and the universe. Lond. Clarke. 1902.
Problems of living. N. Y. Whittaker.
Religion & experience. N. Y. Whittaker. 1906.
Secret of living. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1911.
Sidelights on religion. N. Y. Whittaker.
Studies of the soul. Lond. Clarke. 1901.

Briggs, Charles Augustus. American Presbyterianism; its origin and early history. N. Y. Scribner. 1885.
Authority of Holy Scripture. N. Y. Scribner. 1891.
Biblical study. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.
Church unity; studies of its most important problems. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.
Ethical teaching of Jesus. N. Y. Scribner. 1904.
Fundamental Christian faith. N. Y. Scribner. 1913.
General introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. Rev. ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1900.
Higher criticism of the Hexateuch. N. Y. Scribner. 1893.
Incarnation of the Lord. N. Y. Scribner. 1902.
Messiah of the apostles. N. Y. Scribner. 1895.
Messiah of the gospels. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.
Messianic prophecy. 2d ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1895.
New light on the life of Jesus. N. Y. Scribner. 1904.
and **Briggs, Emilie Grace.** Commentary on Psalms. N. Y. Scribner. 1906. 2v. (Int. crit. com.)
and **Hügel, F. von.** Papal Commission and the Pentateuch. Lond. Longm. 1906.
See Essays published as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.

Briggs, Emilie Grace, *joint author. See* Briggs, C. A., *and* Briggs, E. G.

Briggs, H. B., *and* Frere, Walter Howard. Manual of plainsong for divine service. New ed. prepared under the superintendence of John Stainer. Lond. Novello. 1902.

Bright, William. Chapters of early English church history. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1907.
Roman See in the early church, and other studies in church history. Lond. Longmans. 1896.

Brimmer, Martin. Address at Wellesley College upon the opening of the Farnsworth Art School. Bost. Houghton. 1899.
Egypt; three essays on the history, religion and art of ancient Egypt. Camb. Houghton. 1892.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. Myths of the new world. 3d ed. Phila. McKay. 1896.
Religions of primitive peoples. N. Y. Putnam. 1897. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)

Bristol (R. I.) *First Congr. Church.* Manual; compiled by J. P. Lane. Prov. Prov. press co. 1873.

Bristol, Frank Milton. Life of Chaplain McCabe, bp. of the M. E. Church. Cinc. Jennings. c1908.

Broadhurst, Cyrus Napoleon. Personal work; or, Bringing men to Christ. Cinc. Jennings. [c1912.]

Wireless messages; possibilities through prayer. N. Y. Revell. c1910.

Broadus, John Albert. Commentary on Matthew. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1886. (Amer. comment. on the N. T.)

Lectures on the history of preaching. N. Y. Armstrong. 1902.

Treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895.

Robertson, A. T. Life and letters of John Albert Broadus. 1901.

Wilkinson, W. C. John Albert Broadus. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Brockington, Alfred Allen. Old Testament miracles in the light of the gospel. Edin. Clark. 1907.

Brockway, Zebulon Reed. Fifty years of prison service; an autobiography. N. Y. Charities. 1912.

Brodrick, George Charles. History of the University of Oxford. Lond. Longmans. 1886. (Epochs of church hist.)

BRONTË, CHARLOTTE. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. (S.) Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1857.

BROOK FARM. Hecker, I. T. Brook Farm. (*In his* Questions of the soul.)

Hinds, W. A. Brook Farm. (*In his* American communities, *etc.*)

Brooke, Alan England. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Johannine epistles. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Int. crit. com.)

Historical value of the fourth gospel. Lond. Macm. 1909.

Brooke, Stopford Augustus. Four Victorian poets. N. Y. Putnam. 1908.

History of early English literature. N. Y. Macm. 1893.

Life and letters of Frederick W. Robertson. Bost. Fields. 1870.

Milton. N. Y. Appleton. 1903. (Classical writers, ed. by J. R. Green.)

Old Testament and modern life. N. Y. Dodd. 1896.

Poetry of Robert Browning. N. Y. Crowell. 1902.

Theology in the English poets: Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth and Burns. Lond. Paul. 1896.

Brookline. *Baptist Church.* Addresses delivered at the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the Baptist Church in Brookline, June 5–7, 1903. Brookline. Spencer. 1903.

BROOKS, CHARLES. Albree, J. Charles Brooks and his work for normal schools. 1907.

Brooks, Frederick. Sermons. Bost. Osgood. 1876.

BROOKS, JOHN COTTON. Sharp, J. C. John Cotton Brooks. 1909.

Brooks, John Graham. An American citizen; life of William Henry Baldwin, Jr. Bost. Houghton. 1910.

American syndicalism: the I. W. W. N. Y. Macm. 1913.

As others see us. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Social unrest. N. Y. Macm. 1903.

Brooks, Phillips, *bp. of Mass.* Candle of the Lord, and other sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1881.

Consecration sermon, Christ Church, Andover, Mass., January 14, 1887.

Essays and addresses, religious, literary and social; ed. by J. C. Brooks. N. Y. Dutton. 1894.

Influence of Jesus. N. Y. Dutton. 1879. (Bohlen lect.)

Lectures on preaching. N. Y. Dutton. 1877. (Yale lect.)

Letters of travel. N. Y. Dutton. 1893.

Light of the world, and other sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1890.

More abundant life: Lenten readings. N. Y. Dutton. 1906.

New starts in life, and other sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1896.

Sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1878.

Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year. N. Y. Dutton. 1895.

Sermons preached in English churches. N. Y. Dutton. 1883.

Spiritual man, and other sermons. Lond. Dickinson. 1895.

Tolerance. [Sermon.] (*In* Anglican pulpit of to-day. Benson, E. W., *and others.*)

Tolerance; two lectures. N. Y. Dutton. 1887.

Twenty sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1887.

Allen, A. V. G. Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. 1900. 2v.

Brastow, L. O. Phillips Brooks. (*In his* Representative modern preachers.)

Dunbar, N. Phillips Brooks, bishop of Massachusetts. c1891.

Eliot, S. A. Phillips Brooks and the unity of the spirit. (*In* Pioneers of religious liberty in America.) (Great and Thursday lect.)

Everett, C. C. Phillips Brooks. (*In* Sons of the Puritans. Lowell, F. C., *and others.*)

Parks, L. Phillips Brooks. [Two sermons.] (*In his* Winning of the soul, and other sermons.)

Potter, H. C. Phillips Brooks. (*In his* Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops.)

Rainsford, W. S. Phillips Brooks. (*In his* Reasonableness of faith, and other addresses.)

Wilkinson, W. C. Phillips Brooks. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Bross lectures.

1904. The Bible, its origin and nature; Dods, M.

1907. The Bible of nature; Thomson, J. A.

1912. Religions of modern Syria and Palestine; Bliss, F. J.

Brotherhood. Vols. 3–5. 1907–1910.

BROTHERHOODS. Carleton, H. The Brothhoods. (*In* Men and religion. Carleton, H., *and others.*)

Cope, H. F. The Brotherhoods. (*In his* Efficient layman.)

Leete, F. D. Christian brotherhoods. c1912.

"The aim of this book is to give in outline an account of men's societies produced by Christian influence, whatever their denominational relations."

Patterson, W. B. Modern church brotherhoods. 1911.

Smith, W. H. The Brotherhood. (*In his* The church and men.)

Broughton, Leonard Gaston. Prayers of Jesus. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.
Brown, Arthur Judson. Chinese revolution. N. Y. S. V. M. c1912.
The foreign missionary; an incarnation of a world movement. N. Y. Revell. c1907.
New forces in old China; an inevitable awakening. N. Y. Revell. c1904.
The why and how of foreign missions. 3d ed. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. 1908. (Forward miss. study courses.)
Brown, Charles. Birth of a nation. N. Y. Revell. c1909.
Heavenly visions; an exposition of the book of Revelation. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1910.
Lessons from the cross. N. Y. Revell. c1909.
BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN. Prescott, W. H. Charles Brockden Brown. (Amer. biography, vol. VII. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
Brown, C. Campbell. China in legend and story. N. Y. Revell. 1907.
Brown, Charles Reynolds. Cap and gown. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1910.
Faith and health. N. Y. Crowell. c1910.
The main points; a study in Christian belief. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1906.
Modern man's religion. N. Y. Columbia Univ. 1911.
Social message of the modern pulpit. N. Y. Scribner. 1906. (Yale lect.)
The strange ways of God; a study in the book of Job. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1908.
Brown, Charles Rufus. Book of the prophet Jeremiah. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1907. (Amer. comment. on the O. T.)
Brown, Francis. Assyriology; its use and abuse in Old Testament study. N. Y. Scribner. 1885.
Decline of prophecy. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
and others. Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament. *See* Gesenius.
Brown, Frederic Kenyon (Al Priddy, *pseud.*). Through the mill. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.
Through the school; the experiences of a mill boy in securing an education. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. c1912.
Brown, George W., *ed.* Gems of thought on tithing; by ministers and laymen of all denominations. Cinc. Jennings. c1911.
Brown, Hubert W. Latin America; the pagans, the Papists, the patriots, the Protestants and the present problem. N. Y. Revell. 1909. (Student's lect. on missions, Princeton Theol. Sem.)
Brown, James. Life of a Scottish probationer; being a memoir of Thomas Davidson. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1878.
Brown, James Baldwin. Risen Christ the king of men. Lond. Unwin. 1887.
Brown, John, *M.D.* Rab and his friends. Edin. Edmonston. 1864.
Brown, John, *of Bedford.* The English Puritans. Camb. Univ. press. 1910. (Cambr. manuals of sci. and lit.)
John Bunyan. Bost. Houghton. 1888.
Pilgrim fathers of New England. N. Y. Revell. 1896.
Puritan preaching in England; a study of past and present. N. Y. Scribner. 1900. (Yale lect.)
BROWN, JOHN, *of Osawatomie.* Higginson, T. W. Kansas and John Brown. (*In his* Cheerful yesterdays.)
Redpath, J. Public life of Captain John Brown. 1860.
Villard, O. G. John Brown. 1910.
Brown, John Newton. Life and times of Menno. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1853.
Brown, Theron, *and* **Butterworth, Hezekiah.** Story of the hymns and tunes. 1907.
Brown, William Adams. Christian hope; a study in the doctrine of immortality. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.
Christian theology in outline. N. Y. Scribner. 1906.
Essence of Christianity; a study in the history of definition. N. Y. Scribner. 1902.
Brown, William Bryant. Problem of final destiny. N. Y. Whittaker. 1900.
Brown, William Montgomery. Level plan for church union. N. Y. Whittaker. 1910.
Browne, Albert Gallatin. Sketch of the official life of John A. Andrew. N. Y. Hurd. 1868.
Browne, Edward Harold. Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. Lond. Parker. 1860.
BROWNE, ROBERT. Burrage, C. True story of Robert Browne, father of Congregationalism. 1906.
Browne, *Sir* **Thomas.** Religio medici; Letter to a friend; Christian morals; Urn-burial; and other papers. Bost. Ticknor. 1863.
Browning, *Mrs.* **Elizabeth (Barrett).** Aurora Leigh. N. Y. Francis. 1857.
Complete poetical words. Cambr. ed. Bost. Houghton. c1900.
Browning, Robert. Complete poetic and dramatic works. Cambr. ed. Bost. Houghton. c1895.
Berdoe, E. Browning and the Christian faith. 1896.
Brooke, S. A. Poetry of Browning. c1902.
Chesterton, G. K. Robert Browning. 1908. (Engl. men of letters.)
Dewhirst, F. E. (*In his* Losing and finding of life.)
Everett, C. C. Philosophy of Browning. (*In his* Essays, theological and literary.)
Greene, J. N. Saul: the awakening of a soul. (*In his* Gospel in literature.)
Griffin, W. H. Life of Robert Browning. 1910.
Gunsaulus, F. W. Robert Browning. (*In his* Higher ministries of recent English poetry.)
Inge, W. R. Mysticism of Robert Browning. (*In his* Studies of English mystics.)
Jones, H. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. 1899.
— Wordsworth and Browning. (*In his* Idealism as a practical creed.)
Mudge, J. Best of Browning. 1898.
Rogers, A. Prophecy and poetry; studies in Isaiah and Browning. 1909. (Bohlen lect.)
Strong, A. H. Browning: his poetry and his theology. (*In his* Great poets and their theology.)
Stubbs, C. W. Robert Browning. (*In his* Christ of English poetry.)
Wilson, S. L. Theology of Robert Browning. (*In his* Theology of modern literature.)

Bruce, Alexander Balmain. Apologetics. N. Y. Scribner. 1892.
Chief end of revelation. N. Y. Randolph. n. d.
Epistle to the Hebrews; first apology for Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1899.
Humiliation of Christ. Edin. Clark. 1876.
Kingdom of God. 2d ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1890.
Miraculous element in the gospels. N. Y. Armstrong. c1886.
Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. Lond. Hodder. 1899. (Gifford lect.)
Parabolic teaching of Christ. N. Y. Armstrong. 1884.
Providential order of the world. N. Y. Scribner. 1897. (Gifford lect.)
St. Paul's conception of Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.
Training of the twelve. Edin. Clark. 1877.
With open face; or, Jesus mirrored in Matthew, Mark and Luke. N. Y. Scribner. 1896.

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley. Riddle of personality. N. Y. Moffat. 1908.
Scientific mental healing. Bost. Little. 1911.

Bruce, Herbert. Age of schism: being an outline of the history of the church from A.D. 1304 to A.D. 1503. N. Y. Macm. 1907. (Church universal.)

Bruce, William Straton. Ethics of the Old Testament. Edin. Clark. 1895.
Formation of Christian character. Edin. Clark. 1908.
Social aspects of Christian morality. N. Y. Dutton. 1905.

BRUNO, GIORDANO. McIntyre, J. L. Giordano Bruno. 1903.
Steiner, R. (*In his* Mystics of the renaissance.)

Bryant, Sara Cone. How to tell stories to children. Bost. Houghton. c1905.

Bryant, Sophie. Teaching of morality in the family and the school. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1897.

Bryant, William Cullen, *transl.* *See* Homer.

Bryce, James. The American commonwealth. Lond. Macm. 1888. 2v.
Same. New and rev. ed.
Hindrances to good citizenship. New Haven. Univ. press. 1909.
Holy Roman empire. N. Y. Macm. 1887.
Relations of the advanced and the backward races of mankind. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1902. (Romanes lect.)
South America: observations and impressions. N. Y. Macm. 1912.
Studies in contemporary biography. N. Y. Macm. 1911.
University and historical addresses delivered during a residence in the U. S. as ambassador of Great Britain. N. Y. Macm. 1913.

Bryson, *Mrs.* **Mary Isabella.** John Kenneth Mackenzie, medical missionary to China. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [1891.]

Buchanan, Joseph Ray. Story of a labor agitator. N. Y. Outlook co. 1903.

Bucher, Carl. Industrial evolution. N. Y. Holt. 1907.

Buck, Daniel Dana. Closing scenes in the life of Christ. Phila. Lippincott. 1869.

Buck, Edward, *comp.* Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. Bost. Gould. 1866.

Buckham, John Wright. Christ and the eternal order. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1906.
Personality and the Christian ideal. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1909.
Whence cometh help; an aid to home and individual devotions. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1902.

Buckham, Matthew Henry. The very elect: baccalaureate sermons and occasional addresses. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. c1912.

Buckle, Henry Thomas. History of civilization in England. N. Y. Appleton. 1860. 2v.
Parker, T. Buckle's History of civilization. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)
Wedgwood, J. Henry Thomas Buckle. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers and other essays.)

Buckley, James Monroe. Christian science and other superstitions. N. Y. Century. 1902.
Extemporaneous oratory. N. Y. Eaton. 1898.
History of Methodism in the U. S. N. Y. Harper. 1898. 2v.
History of Methodists in the U. S. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1896. (Amer. church hist., vol. V.)
Oats or wild oats? Common-sense for young men. N. Y. Harper. 1885.
Theory and practice of foreign missions. N. Y. Eaton. c1911. (Nathan Graves lect.)

Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhard. Religion of Israel to the exile. N. Y. Putnam. 1899. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)

BUDDHA. Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism; being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. 1880.
Martin, A. W. Gotama, the Buddha. (*In his* Great religious teachers of the East.)

BUDDHISM. Aiken, C. F. The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the gospel of Jesus Christ; a critical inquiry into the alleged relations of Buddhism with primitive Christianity. 1900.
Arnold, *Sir* E. Light of Asia. 1880.
Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia. 1899. (Morse lect.)
— *ed.* World's parliament of religions. 1893. 2v.
Barth, A. Religions of India. 1890.
Beal, S., *transl.* Romantic legend of Sâkya Buddha; from the Chinese-Sanscrit. 1875.
Bigelow, W. S. Buddhism and immortality. 1908. (Ingersoll lect.)
Brace, C. L. Buddhism. (*In his* The unknown God.)
Caird, J. Buddhism. (*In* Faiths of the world. Caird, J., *and others.*)
Carpenter, W. B. Buddhism. (*In his* Permanent elements of religion.) (Bamp. lect.)
Carus, P. Buddhism and its Christian critics. 1897.
— *ed.* Gospel of Buddha. 1904.

BUDDHISM—Continued.
Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D. Buddhism. (*In his* Manual of the science of religion.) 1891.
Clarke, J. F. Buddhism, the Protestantism of the East. (*In his* Ten great religions, vol. I.)
— The Buddhist monks of central Asia. (*In his* Events and epochs in religious history.)
Creed of Buddha; by the author of "The creed of Christ." 1908.
Cushing, J. N. Buddhism in southern Asia. (*In* Religions of mission fields. Richards, E. H., *and others.*) 1905.
Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism. (*In* Giles, H. A., *and others.* Great religions of the world.)
— Buddhism; its history and literature. 1896. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)
— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. 1882. (Hibbert lect.)
Dods, M. Mohammed, Buddha and Christ. 1893.
Ellinwood, F. F. Oriental religions and Christianity. 1899. (Ely lect.)
Grant, G. M. Religions of the world in relation to Christianity. (Guild text books.)
Gring, A. D. Buddhism in Japan. (*In* Religions of mission fields. Richards, E. H., *and others.*) 1905.
Hackmann, R. Buddhism as a religion. 1910.
Hanson, J. W., *ed.* World's congress of religions. 1894.
Kellogg, S. H. Light of Asia and the light of the world.
Lloyd, A. Creed of half Japan. 1912.
Müller, F. M. Lectures on the science of religion; with a paper on Buddhist nihilism and a translation of the Dhammapada, or "Path of virtue." 1872.
Reed, E. A. (*Mrs.* H. V.) Primitive Buddhism. 1896.
Richard, T. New Testament of higher Buddhism. 1910.
Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. 1885.
Underwood, H. G. Religions of eastern Asia. 1910.
Waddell, L. A. Buddhism of Tibet. 1895.
Warren, H. C. Buddhism in translations. 1896.
Williams, *Sir* M. M-. Buddhism in its connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism and its contrast with Christianity. 1889.
See also Brahmanism; Christianity and other religions; Hinduism; Religions; *also* Names of countries.

Budge, E. A. Wallis. Egyptian ideas of the future life. Lond. Paul. 1899. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.)

Budington, William Ives. Responsive worship. N. Y. Barnes. 1873.

Buell, Marcus Darius. The autographs of St. Paul. N. Y. Eaton. c1912.

Buhl, Frants. Canon and text of the Old Testament. Edin. Clark. 1892.

Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of fable. Phila. Altemus. c1897.

BULL, OLE. Bull, S. C. Ole Bull: a memoir. 1883.

Bull, Sara C. Ole Bull: a memoir. Bost. Houghton. 1883.

Bullard, Asa. Fifty years with the Sabbath schools. Bost. Lockwood. 1876.

Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias, *Baron von.* God in history. Lond. Longm. 1868. 3v.
Hippolytus and his age. 2d ed. Lond. Longm. 1854. 2v.
Bunsen, F. von. Memoirs of Baron Bunsen. 2d ed. 1869. 2v.

Bunsen, Frances, *Baroness von.* Memoirs of Baron Bunsen. 2d ed. Phila. Lippincott. 1869. 2v.

Bunyan, John. Complete works, with an introduction by J. P. Gulliver. Phila. Bradley. 1872.
Pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come. Lond. Routledge. n. d.
Brown, J. John Bunyan. 1888.
Cheever, G. B. Lectures on the Pilgrim's progress and on the life and times of John Bunyan. 1856.
Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes, vol. 2.)
Kelman, J. The road of life. n. d.
Life of John Bunyan. n. d.
Macaulay, T. B. John Bunyan. (*In his* Essays, vol. I.)
Royce, J. The case of John Bunyan. (*In his* Studies of good and evil.)
Tulloch, J. (*In his* English Puritanism and its leaders.)
Walmsley, L. S. (*In his* Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith.)
Whyte, A. Bunyan characters.
Willey, J. H. Midsummer nights with the great dreamer. [c1908.]

Burder, William. History of all religions of the world. N. Y. Gay.

Burgess, Ebenezer. What is truth? An inquiry concerning the antiquity and unity of the human race. Bost. I. P. Warren. 1871.

Burgon, John William. England and Rome; three letters to a pervert. N. Y. Dutton. 1869.

BURKE, EDMUND. Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 9.)
Stephen, L. (*In his* History of English thought.)

Burkitt, Francis Crawford. Earliest sources for the life of Jesus. Bost. Houghton. 1910.
The gospel history and its transmission. Edin. Clark. 1906. (Jowett lect.)

Burleson, Hugh Latimer. Conquest of the continent. N. Y. For. Miss. Soc. c1911.

BURMA. Cochrane, H. P. Among the Burmans. c1904.
Smith, J. Ten years in Burma. c1902.
Zwemer, S. M., *and* Brown, A. J. Burma. (*In* The nearer and the farther East. Zwemer and Brown.) 1908.

Burnet, Gilbert. Exposition of the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. N. Y. Appleton. 1854.
History of the reformation of the Church of England. New ed. Lond. Priestley. 1820. 3v. in 6.

Burns, James. Revivals: their laws and leaders. N. Y. Hodder. n. d.

Burns, Robert. Complete poetical works. Bost. Houghton. c1897.
Brooke, S. A. Robert Burns. (*In his* Theology in the English poets.) 1896.
BURR, AARON, *vice-president of the U. S.* Parton, J. Life and times of Aaron Burr. 1858.
Burr, Enoch Fitch. Ad fidem; or, Parish evidences of the Bible. Bost. Noyes. 1871.
Toward the strait gate; or, Parish Christianity for the unconverted. Bost. Lockwood. 1875.
Burrage, Champlin. Early English Dissenters in the light of recent research. (1550–1641.) Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1912. 2v.
True story of Robert Browne, father of Congregationalism. Oxford. Univ. press. 1906.
Burrage, Henry Sweetser. Act of baptism in the history of the Christian church. Phila. A. B. P. S. n. d.
Burrell, David James. The sermon: its construction and delivery. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1913. (James Sprunt lect.)
BURRITT, ELIHU. Northend, C. Elihu Burritt. c1879.
BURROUGHS, CHARLES. Peabody, A. P. Memoir of Charles Burroughs. 1871.
Burton, Ernest De Witt. Records and letters of the apostolic age. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.
and **Mathews, Shailer.** Constructive studies in the life of Christ. Chi. Univ. press. 1904.
Principles and ideals for the Sunday school; an essay in religious pedagogy. Chi. Univ. press. 1907.
and others. Biblical ideas of atonement. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.
Contents: 1. Idea of atonement in the O. T.; by J. M. P. Smith. — 2. Idea of atonement in non-canonical Jewish literature; by E. D. Burton. — 3. Idea of atonement in the N. T.; by E. D. Burton. — 4. Summary of the biblical teachings concerning atonement; by J. M. P. Smith and E. D. Burton. — 5. Significance of the biblical teachings concerning atonement; by G. B. Smith.
joint editor. Harmony of the gospels. *See* Stevens, W. A., *and* Burton, E. D.
Burton, Henry. Gospel according to St. Luke. N. Y. Armstrong. 1891. (Expositor's Bible.)
Burton, Margaret Ernestine. Education of women in China. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1911.
Burton, Marion Le Roy. Problem of evil; a criticism of the Augustinian point of view. Chi. Open court. 1909.
Burton, Nathaniel Judson. Yale lectures on preaching, and other writings. N. Y. Webster. 1888.
Bury, John Bagnell. The ancient Greek historians. N. Y. Macm. 1909. (Harvard lect.)
BUSHIDO, *the Japanese feudal equivalent of chivalry.* Nitobé, I. Bushido: the soul of Japan, with an introduction by W. E. Griffis. 10th ed. 1907.
Bushnell, Horace. Building eras in religion. N. Y. Scribner. 1881.
Character of Jesus. N. Y. Chautauqua press. 1888.
Bushnell, Horace—Continued.
Christ and his salvation: sermons. N. Y. Scribner. 1864.
Fathers of New England: an oration. N. Y. Putnam. 1850.
Forgiveness and law. N. Y. Scribner. 1874.
God in Christ: three discourses. Hartford. Brown. 1849.
Moral uses of dark things. N. Y. Scribner. 1881.
Nature and the supernatural. N. Y. Scribner. 1859.
Sermons for the new life. N. Y. Scribner. 1858.
Sermons on living subjects. N. Y. Scribner. 1873.
Vicarious sacrifice. N. Y. Scribner. 1866.
Views of Christian nurture. Hartford. Hunt. 1847.
Women's suffrage. N. Y. Scribner. 1869.
Work and play. N. Y. Scribner. 1864.
and **Clark, Thomas March.** Religious music: two discourses. Hartford. Brown. 1852.
Brastow, L. O. Horace Bushnell. (*In his* Representative modern preachers.)
Cheney, M. B., *ed.* Life and letters of Horace Bushnell. 1880.
Munger, T. T. Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. 1899.
— Horace Bushnell. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith. Abbott, L., *and others.*)
Walker, W. Horace Bushnell. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.) 1908.
BUSINESS ETHICS. Dole, C. F. The golden rule in business. 6th thous. 1896.
Hadley, A. T. Standards of public morality. 1907. (Kennedy lect.)
Jenks, J. W. Great fortunes: the winning; the using. 1906.
Page, E. D., *and others.* Morals in modern business. 1909. (Page lect., Yale Univ.)
Ross, E. A. Sin and society; an analysis of latter-day iniquity. 1907.
Wood, H. Natural law in the business world. 1887.
See also Ethics.
Bussell, Frederick William. Christian theology and social progress. Lond. Methuen. 1907. (Bamp. lect.)
Butler, Alban. Lives of the fathers, martyrs and other principal saints. Dublin (Irel.). Duffy. 1866. 12v. in 6.
Butler, Alford Augustus. How shall we worship God? A non-technical introduction to the study of Christian worship. N. Y. Whittaker. 1904.
Butler, Clement Moore. Flock fed; or, Catechetical instruction preparatory to confirmation. N Y. Randolph. 1862.
Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham.* Analogy of religion; ed. by W. E. Gladstone. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1896.
Sermons; ed. by W. E. Gladstone. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1896.
Arnold, M. Bishop Butler and the Zeit-Geist. (*In his* St. Paul and Protestantism.)
Gladstone, W. E. Studies subsidiary to the works of Bishop Butler. 1896.
Stephen, L. Butler's Analogy. (*In his* History of English thought, vol. I.)

Butler, Nicholas Murray. The American as he is. N. Y. Macm. 1908.
The international mind; an argument for the judicial settlement of international disputes. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.
Butler, William. Land of the Veda. 5th ed. N. Y. Nelson. 1875.
Butterfield, Kenyon Leech. Chapters in rural progress. Chi. Univ. press. 1908.
Country church and the rural problem. Chi. Univ. press. c1911. (Carew lect.)
Butterworth, Hezekiah. Story of the hymns. N. Y. Amer. tract. soc. c1875.
joint author. See Brown, T., *and* Butterworth, H.
Buxton, Charles Roden. Turkey in revolution. Lond. Unwin. 1909.
Buxton, Harry John Wilmot-. Day by day duty; thirty plain sermons. Lond. Heffington. 1905.
Short sermons for children. Lond. Skeffington. 1891.
BUXTON, THOMAS FOWELL. Collier, M. A. Memoir of Thomas Fowell Buxton. c1861.
By the fireside. Wagner, C.
Byington, Edwin Hallock. Children's pulpit. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.
Byington, Ezra Hoyt. Puritan in England and New England. Bost. Roberts. 1896.
Byington, Margaret Frances. Homestead; the households of a mill town. N. Y. Charities. 1910. (Russell Sage foundation.)
Byrne, William. Catholic doctrine of faith and morals. Bost. Cashman. 1892.
BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL, *6th baron Byron.* Lord, J. Lord Byron. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 13.)
Macaulay, T. B. Moore's Life of Byron. (*In his* Essays, vol. I.)
Morley, J. Byron. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. I.)
Parry, W. Last days of Lord Byron. 1825.
Byrum, Enoch Edwin. Secret of prayer; how and why we pray. N. Y. Revell. c1912.
BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Bikelas, D. Seven essays on Christian Greece; tr. by John, Marquess of Bute. 1890.
Oman, C. W. C. Story of the Byzantine empire. 1896. (Story of the nations.)
Cabot, Ella Lyman. Ethics for children; a guide for teachers and parents. Bost. Houghton. c1910.
Everyday ethics. N. Y. Holt. 1910.
Cabot, James Elliot. Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Bost. Houghton. 1887. 2v.
Cabot, Richard Clarke. Social service and the art of healing. N. Y. Moffat. 1909.
CABOT, SEBASTIAN. Hayward, C., Jr. Sebastian Cabot. (American biography, vol. VII. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
Cadman, Samuel Parkes. Charles Darwin and other English thinkers; with reference to their religious and ethical value; lectures. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.
Contents: Charles Darwin. — Thomas Henry Huxley. — John Stuart Mill. — James Martineau. — Matthew Arnold. — Bibliography.
Religious uses of memory; a sermon. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1912.
CÆDMON, *Anglo-Saxon monk and poet.* Gurteen, S. H. Epic of the fall of man: a comparative study of Cædmon, Dante and Milton. 1896.
Caesar, Caius Julius. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. N. Y. Harper. 1855.
Lord, J. Julius Caesar. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)
CAIAPHAS, *Jewish high priest.* Clow, W. M. Caiaphas: sermon. (*In his* Day of the cross.)
Ingram, A. F. W. Caiaphas. (*In his* Men who crucify Christ.)
Wright, W. B. Caiaphas before Christ. (*In his* Heart of the Master.)
CAIN, *eldest son of Adam and Eve.* Edersheim, A. Cain and Abel—the two ways and the two races. (*In his* World before the flood.)
Rowland, A. Cain. (*In* Men of the O. T.; Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Whyte, A. Cain. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)
Caird, Edward. Critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1909. 2v.
Essays on literature. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1909.
Evolution of religion. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1893. (Gifford lect.)
Evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1904. 2v. (Gifford lect.)
Hegel. Phila. Lippincott. n. d. (Philos. classics for Engl. readers.)
Lay sermons and addresses, Balliol college, Oxford. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1907.
Social philosophy and religion of Comte. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1893.
Caird, John. Corporate immortality; Union with God. [Two sermons.] (*In* Scotch sermons.)
Fundamental ideas of Christianity. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1899. 2v. (Gifford lect.)
Introduction to the philosophy of religion. N. Y. Macm. 1880.
Sermons. N. Y. Carter. 1874.
Spinoza. Edin. Blackwood. 1910. (Philos. classics for Engl. readers.)
University sermons. 1873–1898. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1898.
Cairns, David S. Christianity in the modern world. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907.
Cairns, John. Unbelief in the eighteenth century. N. Y. Harper. 1881.
Caldecott, Alfred. Philosophy of religion in England and America. N. Y. Macm. 1901.
Caldecott, W. Shaw. The Tabernacle: its history and structure. Phila. Union press. 1906.
Calderwood, Henry. Evolution and man's place in nature. Lond. Macm. 1893.
Philosophy of the infinite. 3d ed. Lond. Macm. 1872.
CALEB, *Hebrew prince.* Guthrie, T. Caleb the soldier. (*In his* Studies of character from the O. T.)
Matheson, G. Caleb the explorer. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL. Lord, J. John C. Calhoun. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 12.)

Calkins, Mary Whiton. Persistent problems of philosophy; an introduction to metaphysics through the study of modern systems. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the saloon; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty under the direction of F. G. Peabody [and others]. Bost. Houghton. 1901.

Callender, Guy Stevens. Selections from the economic history of the U. S. 1765–1860. Bost. Ginn. c1909.

CALVARY. Wilson, *Sir* C. W. Golgotha and the Holy Sepulchre. 1906.

Calvin, Jean, *Swiss reformer. See* Calvin, John.

Calvin, John. Institutes of the Christian religion; a new transl. by Henry Beveridge. Edin. Calvin transl. soc. 1845–46. 3v.

Letters; ed., with notes, by J. Bonnet. Tr. from the original Latin and French by M. R. Gilchrist [and others]. Phila. Presb. bd. of publ. 1858. 4v.

Tracts relating to the reformation, with his life by Theodore Beza. Tr. by Henry Beveridge. Edin. Calvin transl. soc. 1849–1860. 3v.

Vol. I publ. by T. & T. Clark.

Beza, T. de. Life of Calvin. (*In* Calvin, J. Tracts. Vol. I., pp. xvii–lxxxi.)

Burns, J. Calvin and the Swiss revival. (*In his* Revivals: their laws and leaders.)

Craig, A. H. John Calvin and Ulric Zwingli. (*In his* Christian persecutions.)

Doumergue, É., *and others.* Calvin and the reformation: four studies. c1909.

Contents: Calvin: epigone or creator? by É. Doumergue. [Tr. by J. H. Dulles.] — The reformation and natural law; by A. Lang. [Tr. by J. M. Machin.] — Calvin and common grace; by H. Bavinck. [Tr. by G. Vos.] — Calvin's doctrine of the knowledge of God; by B. B. Warfield.

Guizot, F. P. G. John Calvin. (*In his* St. Louis and Calvin.) (Great Christians of France.)

Herrick, S. E. Calvin. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes, vol. 2.)

Kidd, B. J., *ed.* Documents illustrative of the continental reformation. 1911.

Lord, J. John Calvin. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 6.)

Renan, E. John Calvin. (*In his* Studies of religious history and criticism.)

Stevenson, R. T. John Calvin the statesman. 1907. (Men of the kingdom.)

Tulloch, J. Calvin. (*In his* Leaders of the reformation.)

Walker, W. John Calvin. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

— John Calvin, the organiser of reformed Protestantism. 1509–1564. 1906. (Heroes of the reformation.)

Warfield, B. B. Calvin as a theologian, and Calvinism to-day. 1909.

CALVINISM. Adeney, W. F. Decline of Calvinism. (*In his* Century's progress in relig. life and thought.)

Froude, J. A. Calvinism: address at St. Andrews, March 17, 1871.

McGiffert, A. C. John Calvin. (*In his* Protestant thought before Kant.)

Strong, J. S. Essential Calvinism. c1909.

CAMBRIDGE. *First church.* McKenzie, A. Lectures on the history of the First church in Cambridge. 1873.

Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne and A. F. Kirkpatrick. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1879–1911. 51v.

Cambridge biblical essays. By members of the University of Cambridge. Ed. by H. B. Swete. Lond. Macm. 1909.

Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and colleges. General editors, J. J. S. Perowne [and others]. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1893–1910. 16v.

Cambridge manuals of science and literature:

Ancient Assyria; Johns, C. H. W.

Hist. of civilization in Palestine; Macalister, R. A. S.

Cambridge mediæval history. Planned by J. B. Bury, ed. by H. M. Gwatkin and J. P. Whitney. N. Y. Macm. 1911. Vol. I.

Cambridge modern history. Planned by the late Lord Acton, edited by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero and S. Leathes. N. Y. Macm. 1906–1911. 12v.

Cambridge theological essays. (Swete, H. B., *ed.*) *See* Essays on some theological questions of the day, by members of the University of Cambridge; ed. by H. B. Swete.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. Mullinger, J. B. History of the University of Cambridge. 1888. (Epochs of church history.)

Camm, Dom Bede, *and others.* The city of peace; by those who have entered it. N. Y. Benziger. 1903.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, *founder of the Disciples of Christ.* Richardson, R. Memoirs of Alexander Campbell. 1890.

Campbell, Douglas. The Puritan in Holland, England and America. N. Y. Harper. 1893. 2v.

Campbell, F. W. Groves. Little Orthodox manual of prayers of the Holy Orthodox Catholic Church. Lond. Century. 1911.

Campbell, J. L. The Patmos letters applied to modern Christendom. Lond. Morgan. n. d.

Campbell, James Mann. Grow old along with me. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Paul the mystic. N. Y. Putnam. 1908. (C. t. l.)

The presence. N. Y. Eaton. c1911.

Campbell, John Gordon Drummond. Siam in the twentieth century. Lond. Arnold. 1904.

Campbell, John Lorne. Heavenly recognition, and other sermons. N. Y. Amer. church press. 1895.

Campbell, John McLeod. Nature of the atonement. Lond. Macm. 1873.

Campbell, Lewis. Religion in Greek literature. Lond. Longm. 1898.

joint author. See Abbott, E., *and* Campbell, L.

Campbell, Reginald John. Choice of the highest; City Temple talks to young men. N. Y. Revell. 1904.

Christianity and the social order. N. Y. Macm. 1907.

City Temple sermons. N. Y. Revell. 1903.

Jesus or Christ? (Hibbert journal supplement.)

Campbell, Reginald John—Continued.
Keys of the kingdom, and other sermons. N. Y. Revell. 1903.
Ladder of Christ, and other sermons. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1912.
New theology. N. Y. Macm. 1907.
New theology: sermons. N. Y. Macm. 1907.
Sermons addressed to individuals. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.
Song of ages; sermons. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.
Thursday mornings at the City Temple. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Campbell, Thomas Joseph. Pioneer priests of North America, 1642–1710. N. Y. Fordham Univ. press. 1908. 2v.

CAMPELLO, ENRICO DI, *count.* Robertson, A. Count Campello and Catholic reform in Italy. 1891.

CANAAN. Sayce, A. H. (*In his* Early Israel and the surrounding nations.) 1899.

Canada. Missions. *See* Missions.

Candlish, James S. The Christian sacraments. 7th thousand. Edin. Clark. n. d. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)

Cannon, Frank Jenne, *and* **O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold.** Under the prophet in Utah. Bost. Clark. 1911.

Cantlie, James. Sun Yat Sen and the awakening of China; with contributions by C. S. Jones. N. Y. Revell. c1912.

Capen, Elmer Hewitt. The college and the higher life; baccalaureate sermons preached in Goddard Chapel, Tufts College. Bost. Univ. pub. house. 1905.

Capes, William Wolfe. The English church in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Lond. Macm. 1903. (History of the Engl. church, vol. III.)

CAPITAL. Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism. 1907.
Marx, K. Capital; critical analysis of capitalist production. 1908.
— Wage-labor and capital; tr. by H. E. Lothrop. 1902. (Arm and hammer ser.)
Strong, J. Wealth and capital. (*In* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. 1910.)

Capital punishment. *See* Death penalty.

Cardwell, Edward. Documentary annals of the reformed Church of England from 1546 to 1716. New ed. Oxford. Univ. press. 1844. 2v.
Synodalia; a collection of articles of religion, canons, and proceedings of convocations, in the province of Canterbury, from 1547 to 1717; with notes historical and explanatory. Oxford. Univ. press. 1862. 2v.
ed. The two Books of common prayer set forth by authority of Parliament in the reign of Edward the Sixth. *See* Church of England. Liturgy. Ritual.

Carew lectures.
1894. Qualifications for ministerial power. Hall, C. C.
1908–1909. Congregational administration. Nash, C. S.
1909. Country church and the rural problem. Butterfield, K. L.

CAREY, WILLIAM, *Baptist missionary.* Belcher, J. William Carey. c1853.
Marshman, J. C. Life and labours of Carey. Marshman and Ward. 1867.
Smith, G. Life of William Carey. 1885.
Speer, R. E. William Carey, the Christian pioneer, and his problems. (*In his* Some great leaders in the world movement.)
Vedder, H. C. William Carey. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)
Walmsley, L. S. (*In his* Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith.)

Cargile, John A. True theology; or, A condensed library containing a plain, simple and impartial examination of the Bible on several subjects. 7th ed. Bost. Advent Christian publ. soc. n. d.

Cargill, David, *missionary to the Fijians.* Field, C. David Cargill in the Fiji Islands. (*In his* Heroes of missionary enterprise.)

Carleton, William. One way out; a middle-class New Englander emigrates to America. Bost. Small. c1911.

Carlyle, Jane Welsh. Letters and memorials; ed. by J. A. Froude. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.

Carlyle, Thomas. Chartism. Bost. Little. 1840.
French revolution; a history. N. Y. Scribner. 3v. (Works. Cent. ed. II–IV.)
Heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. N. Y. Scribner. (Works. Cent. ed. V.)
Latter-day pamphlets. N. Y. Scribner. (Works. Cent. ed. XX.)
Life of John Sterling. Bost. Phillips. 1851.
Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches, with elucidations. N. Y. Wiley. 1845. 2v.
Same. Shilling ed. 1890. 5v.
Past and present. N. Y. Scribner. (Works. Cent. ed. X.)
Sartor Resartus. N. Y. Scribner. (Works. Cent. ed. I.)
Higginson, T. W. Carlyle's laugh, and other surprises. 1909.
Hutton, R. H. Thomas Carlyle. (*In his* Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought.) 1887.
Lord, J. Carlyle. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 13.)
Morley, J. Carlyle. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. I.)
Mozley, J. B. Carlyle's Cromwell. (*In his* Essays, hist. and theol., vol. I.)
Nichol, J. Thomas Carlyle. c1892. (English men of letters.)
Stanley, A. P. In memoriam—Thomas Carlyle. (*In* World's great sermons, vol. VI. Kleiser, G., *ed.*)
Wedgwood, J. A study of Carlyle. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers.)
Wilson, S. L. Theology of Thomas Carlyle. (*In his* Theology of modern literature.)

CAROLS. Babcock, M. D. Hymns and carols. c1903.
Bramley, H. R., *and* Stainer, *Sir* J. Christmas carols new and old. n. d.

Carpenter, Chapin Howard. Self-support illustrated in the history of the Bassein Karen mission from 1840 to 1880. Bost. Rand. 1883.
Studies in mission economics. Bost. 1886.

Carpenter, Edmund Janes. Roger Williams: a study of the life, times and character of a political pioneer. N. Y. Grafton. c1909.

Carpenter, George Rice. John Greenleaf Whittier. Bost. Houghton. c1903. (Amer. men of letters.)

Carpenter, Joseph Estlin. Bible in the nineteenth century: eight lectures. Lond. Longm. 1903.

Comparative religion. N. Y. Holt. [1913.] (Home univ. libr.)

First three gospels: their origin and relations. Lond. S. S. Assoc. 1890.

Historical Jesus and the theological Christ. Bost. A. U. A. 1912.

Jesus or Christ? (Hibbert journal supplement.)

Place of Christianity among the religions of the world. 2d ed. Lond. P. Green. 1911.

and **Battersby, G. Harford-.** The Hexateuch according to the revised version, with notes, *etc.* Lond. Longm. 1900. 2v.

CARPENTER, LANT. Carpenter, R. L., *ed.* Memoirs of the life of Lant Carpenter. 1842.

Carpenter, Russell Lant, *ed.* Memoirs of the life of Lant Carpenter. Bristol [Eng.]. Philp. 1842.

Carpenter, S. C. A parson's defence. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1912.

Carpenter, William Boyd. Age of progress: sermon. (*In* Anglican pulpit of to-day. Benson, E. W., *and others.*)

Great charter of Christ; studies in the Sermon on the Mount. N. Y. Whittaker. 1896.

Permanent elements of religion. Lond. Macm. 1889. (Bamp. lect.)

Popular history of the Church of England from the earliest times to the present day. N. Y. Dutton. 1909.

Revelation; with commentary. Lond. Cassell. (Handy commentary.)

Some pages of my life. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.

Son of man among the sons of men. N. Y. Whittaker. 1895.

Witness of the heart to Christ. N. Y. Randolph. 1878. (Hulsean lect.)

Witness to the influence of Christ. Bost. Houghton. 1905. (W. B. Noble lect.)

Carr, Arthur. Church and the Roman empire. Lond. Longm. 1887. (Epochs of church hist.)

St. Matthew with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1906. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

St. Matthew with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1879. (Cambr. Bible.)

General epistle of James. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1905. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

Carroll, Henry King. Religious forces of the U. S. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1893. (American church history, vol. I.)

Same. Revised and brought down to 1910. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.

and **Chapman, James,** *eds.* Proceedings of the fourth Ecumenical Methodist Conference. *See* Ecumenical Methodist Conference.

CARROLL, JOHN, *1st abp. of Baltimore.* Shea, J. G. Life and times of John Carroll. 1888.

CARTAPHILUS, *the wandering Jew.* Hoffman, D. The Wandering Jew; or, The Chronicles of Cartaphilus, selected from his Polychronicon. 1853. 2v.

Carter, Henry. Church and the new age. N. Y. Hodder. 1912.

Carter, Jesse Benedict. Religion of Numa; and other essays on the religion of ancient Rome. Lond. Macm. 1906.

Religious life of ancient Rome; a study of the development of religious consciousness from the foundation of the city until the death of Gregory the Great. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Carter, Thomas. Shakespeare and Holy Scripture; with the version he used. N. Y. Dutton. 1905.

Cartwright, Peter. The backwoods preacher; being the autobiography of Peter Cartwright. 16th thousand. Lond. Wesleyan-Methodist book-room. n. d.

Watters, P. M. Peter Cartwright. 1910.

Carus, Paul. Buddhism and its Christian critics. Chi. Open court. 1897.

History of the devil and the idea of evil. Chi. 1900.

Monism and meliorism. N. Y. Christern. 1885.

ed. Gospel of Buddha according to old records, told by Paul Carus. 9th ed. Chi. Open court. 1904.

Carus, William, *ed.* Memorials of Charles Pettit McIlvaine. N. Y. Whittaker. 1882.

Carver, Thomas Nixon. Principles of rural economics. Bost. Ginn. c1911.

Religion worth having. Bost. Houghton. 1912.

Sociology and social progress. Bost. Ginn. c1905.

Carver, William Owen. Missions in the plan of the ages; Bible studies in missions. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

Cary, George Lovell. The synoptic gospels, together with a chapter on the text-criticism of the New Testament. N. Y. Putnam. 1900. (Int. hdbks. to the N. T.)

Elements of text-criticism. (*In* Int. hdbks. to the N. T. I.)

Cary, Otis. History of Christianity in Japan. N. Y. Revell. 1909. 2v.

I. Protestant missions.
II. Roman Catholic and Greek Orthodox missions.

Case against socialism: a handbook for speakers and candidates. [Prepared by the Lond. Municipal Soc.] With prefatory letter by A. J. Balfour. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Case, Shirley Jackson. Historicity of Jesus. Chi. Univ. press. c1912.

Casey, Patrick H. Notes on a history of auricular confession. H. C. Lea's account of the power of the keys in the early church. Phila. J. J. McVey. 1899.

Pamphlet.

Cassel, Paulus. Explanatory commentary on Esther. Edin. Clark. 1888. (For. theol. libr.)

Castle, William Ernest. Heredity in relation to evolution and animal breeding. N. Y. Appleton. 1911.

and others. Heredity and eugenics: a course of lectures. Chi. Univ. press. c1912.

Castle of Zion: stories from the Old Testament. Hodges, G.

CATACOMBS. Clarke, J. F. The catacombs. (*In his* Events and epochs in religious history.)
Kip, W. I. Catacombs of Rome. 1854.
Lowrie, W. Christian cemeteries. (*In his* Monuments of the early church.)
Spence, D. M. The catacombs. (*In his* Early Christianity and Paganism.)
Stanley, A. P. The Roman catacombs. (*In his* Christian institutions.)
Withrow, W. H. The catacombs of Rome. 1875.

CATECHETICS. Butler, C. M. The flock fed; or, Catechetical instruction preparatory to confirmation. 1862.
Dupanloup, F. A. P. Ministry of catechising; tr. into English. 1890.
Jones, S. Clergy and the catechism. 1895.
Neale, J. M. Catechetical notes and class questions. 1869.

CATECHISMS. Dole, C. F. Catechism of liberal faith. 5th ed. 1905.
Gilbert, G. H. Primer of the Christian religion based on the teaching of Jesus, its founder and living Lord. 1902.
Green, A. Lectures on the shorter catechism of the Presbyterian Church. c1841. 2v.
Hodge, A. A., *and* Hodge, J. A. System of theology contained in the Westminster shorter catechism opened and explained. 1888.
Jackson, G. A. Christian faith; catechism for pastors and parents. 1904.
Lodge, *Sir.* O. J. Substance of faith allied with science; a catechism for parents and teachers. 1907.
Prudden, T. P. A catechism of general information about the Bible. 1903.
See Heidelberg catechism; Westminster catechism; *also* Names of churches.

CATHEDRALS. Prior, E. S. Cathedral builders in England. 1905.
Rose, E. W. Cathedrals and cloisters of midland France. 1907. 2v.
Woolworth, J. M. Cathedral in the American church. 1883.
See also Church architecture.

CATHERINE *of Genoa, St.* Hügel, F. von. Mystical element of religion as studied in St. Catherine of Genoa and her friends. 1908. 2v.

CATHERINE *of Siena, St.* Vaughan, R. A. Catherine of Siena. (*In his* Hours with the mystics, vol. I.)

Catholic Church. *See* Roman Catholic Church.

CATHOLICISM. Ewer, F. C. Catholicity in its relationship to Protestanism and Romanism. 1878.
Fairbairn, A. M. Catholicism: Roman and Anglican. 1899.
Grafton, C. C. Christian and Catholic. 1905.

Catholicism and the modern mind. Quin, M.

Cave, Alfred. Inspiration of the Old Testament inductively considered. Lond. Congr. Union of Engl. and Wales. 1888.
Scriptural doctrine of sacrifice. Edin. Clark. 1877.

CAVOUR, CAMILLO BENSO, *conte di.* Lord, J. Cavour. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 10.)

CAVOUR, CAMILLO BENSO—Continued.
Thayer, W. R. Life and times of Cavour. 2v. 1911.
White, A. D. Cavour. (*In his* Seven great statesmen.)

CELIBACY. Lea, H. C. Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. 3d. ed. 1907. 2v.

CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Symonds, J. A. Life of Benvenuto Cellini. 1908.

CELTIC RELIGION. Anwyl, E. Celtic religion in pre-Christian times. (Religions anc. and mod.)
MacCulloch, J. A. Religion of the ancient Celts. 1911.
Rhys, J. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. 1888. (Hibbert lect.)
Wentz, W. Y. E. Fairy-faith in Celtic countries. 1911.

Centenary Conference on Foreign Missions. Report of the Centenary Conference on the Protestant missions of the world held in Exeter Hall (June 9th–19th), London, 1888. Ed. by James Johnston. N. Y. Revell. 1888. 2v.

Centenary Conference on the Protestant Missions of the World. *See* Johnston, J., *ed.*

Central Conference of American Rabbis. Union prayer-book for Jewish worship. N. Y. Bloch. 1908. 2v.

Chadbourne, Paul Ansel. Lectures on natural theology. N. Y. Putnam. 1867.

Chadwick, George Alexander. Exodus. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d. (Expositor's Bible.)
Mark. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d. (Expositor's Bible.)

Chadwick, John White. Bible of to-day; a course of lectures. N. Y. Putnam. 1878.
Faith of reason. Bost. Roberts. 1879.
The Man Jesus. Bost. Roberts. 1881.
Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. Bost. Houghton. 1900.
William Ellery Channing, minister of religion. Bost. Houghton. 1903.

Chadwick, William Edward. Pastoral teaching of St. Paul; his ministerial ideals. Edin. Clark. 1907.
Social teaching of St. Paul. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1906.

CHALDEA. Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Chaldea from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. 2d ed. 1888. (Story of the nations.)

CHALMERS, JAMES, *missionary to the South Pacific.* Lovett, R. Tamate: the life story of James Chalmers. n. d.
Lovett, R., *ed.* James Chalmers; his autobiography and letters. 2d ed. n. d.

Chalmers, Thomas. Christian and civic economy of large towns. Glasgow. Chalmers. 1823. 3v.
Fraser, D. Thomas Chalmers. 1882. (Heroes of Christian history.)
Hanna, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers. 1849.
MacLeod, D. Thomas Chalmers. (*In* Scottish divines. Taylor, M. C., *and others.*) (St. Giles lect.)
Wayland, F. Memoir of Thomas Chalmers. 1864.

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. Child; a study in the evolution of the man. Lond. Scott. 1911. (Cont. sci. ser.)

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. Foundations of the nineteenth century; tr. from the German by John Lees. Lond. John Lane. 1911. 2v.

Chamberlain, Jacob. In the tiger jungle, and other stories of missionary work among the Telugus of India. N. Y. Revell. c1896.

Chamberlain, Leander Trowbridge. True doctrine of prayer. N. Y. Baker. 1906.

Chamberlin, Georgia Louise. The Hebrew prophets; a textbook for students of the high school age and above. Chi. Univ. press. c1911.

and **Kern, Mary Root.** Child religion in song and story. Chi. Univ. press. 1908–09. 2v. (Constructive Bible studies. Elem. ser.)

Chambers, Arthur. "Our life after death." Phila. Jacobs. 1895.

Chambers, Talbot Wilson, *ed.* Moses and his recent critics. Toronto, *etc.* Funk. 1892.

The Psalter. N. Y. Randolph. 1876. (Vedder lect.)

Chambré, Albert St. John. Sermons on the apostles' creed. N. Y. Whittaker. c1898.

Champion, John Benjamin. Living atonement. Phila. G. & R. c1910.

Chandler, Edward Herrick. History of the Wellesley Congregational Church. Bost. Sanborn. c1898.

Chandler, Walter Marion. Trial of Jesus from a lawyer's standpoint. N. Y. Empire. 1908. 2v.

Channing, Edward Tyrrel. William Ellery. (Amer. biography, vol. IX. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Channing, William Ellery. Discourses on war, with an introduction by E. D. Mead. Bost. Ginn. 1903.

Remarks on the slavery question in a letter to Jonathan Phillips. Bost. Munroe. 1839.

Works, 7th ed. Bost. Munroe. 1847. 6v.

and **Aikin, Lucy.** Correspondence from 1826 to 1842; ed. by A. L. Le Breton. Bost. Roberts. 1874.

Chadwick, J. W. William Ellery Channing, minister of religion. 1903.

Channing, William Henry. Life of William Ellery Channing. Cent. ed. 1904.

Eliot, C. W. Channing. (*In his* Four American leaders.)

Peabody, E. P. Reminiscences of William Ellery Channing. 1880.

Chantepie de la Saussaye, Pierre Daniel. Manual of the science of religion; tr. by B. S. Colyer-Ferguson. Lond. Longm. 1891.

Religion of the Teutons; tr. from the Dutch by B. J. Vos. Bost. Ginn. 1902. (Hdbks. on the hist. of religions, III.)

CHANTS. St. Paul's cathedral chant book.

Bidder, H. J., *and* Roberts, J. V. Parish church chant book. n. d.

Foote, A., *ed.* Book of chants. 1893.

Fox, A., *and others.* Cathedral psalter. 1890.

Troutbeck, J., *ed.* Cathedral paragraph psalter. n. d.

—*and* Bridge, J. F., *eds.* Westminster Abbey chant book. n. d.

Chapman, A. T. Introduction to the Pentateuch. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1911. (Cambr. Bible.)

Chapman, Edward Mortimer. Dynamic of Christianity; a study of the vital and permanent element in the Christian religion. Bost. Houghton. 1904.

English literature in account with religion. 1800–1900. Bost. Houghton. 1910.

Chapman, J. Wilbur. Another mile, and other addresses. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1908.

Revival sermons. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

S. H. Hadley of Water Street; a miracle of grace. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.

Chapman, John Jay. Practical agitation. N. Y. Scribner. 1900.

CHARACTER. Brierley, J. Secret of living. 1911.

Bruce, W. S. Formation of Christian character. 1908.

Clark, H. W. Studies in the making of character. 1910.

Hillis, N. D. Contagion of character. c1911.

— Great books as life-teachers: studies of character, real and ideal. c1899.

Illingworth, J. R. Christian character; lectures on the elements of Christian ethics. 1905.

Jackson, E. P. Character building. (*In* Conduct as a fine art, by N. P. Gilman *and* E. P. Jackson.)

Janes, G. M. Character through struggle. (*In his* Pilgrim spirit, and other essays.)

Lecky, W. E. H. The map of life: conduct and character. 1901.

Lorimer, G. C. Messages of to-day to men of to-morrow. 1896.

Mabie, H. W. Essays on work and culture. 1907.

MacCunn, J. Making of character. 1910.

Moxom, P. S. Character. (*In his* Aim of life.)

Paget, F. Studies in the Christian character. 1895.

Payne, C. H. Guides and guards in character-building. 1883.

Scudder, V. D. Socialism and character. 1912.

Sisson, E. O. Essentials of character. 1911.

Speer, R. E. Marks of a man; or, The essentials of Christian character. c1907. (Merrick lect.)

Watkinson, W. L. Education of the heart. c1904.

— Life's unexpected issues, and other papers on character and conduct. c1912.

— Studies in Christian character, work and experience. 1st–2d series. 1903.

Watson, J. ("Ian Maclaren.") Character the spring of life; Character judged by its trend. [Two sermons.] (*In his* Inspiration of our faith.)

See also Christian ethics; Conduct; Conduct of life; Ethics.

Character of Jesus. Bushnell, H.

Character of Jesus. Jefferson, C. E.

CHARITIES. Assoc. Charities of Boston. Directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Boston. 1907.

Warner, A. G. American charities. c1894.

CHARITY. Bosanquet, B. Principles and chief dangers of the administration of charity. (*In* Philanthropy and social progress.)
Conyngton, M. How to help. 1906.
Devine, E. T. Principles of relief. 1907.
Tippy, W. M., *ed.* Socialized church. c1909.
Uhlhorn, G. Christian charity in the ancient church. 1883.
See also Charities.

CHARLEMAGNE, *Roman emperor.* De Quincey, T. Charlemagne. (*In his* Theological essays, vol. II.)
Hodges, G. Charlemagne. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)
Lord, J. Charlemagne. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)
Wells, C. L. Age of Charlemagne. 1901. (Ten epochs of church history.)

Charles, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Rundle). Mary, the handmaid of the Lord. N. Y. Dodd. 1865.

Charles, Robert Henry. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. Lond. Black. 1899. (Jowett lect.)
ed. Book of the secrets of Enoch. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.
ed. and transl. Ascension of Isaiah. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.
Apocalypse of Baruch. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.
Assumption of Moses. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.
Book of Enoch. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.
Book of Jubilees. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.
Testaments of the twelve patriarchs. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

CHARLESTOWN. Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. 1879. 2v.

Charlton, Emanuel C. Puritan captain. Dayton (O.). Christian pub. assoc. 1908.

CHARTISM. Carlyle, T. Chartism. 1840.

Chase, Frederic Henry. Credibility of the book of the Acts of the apostles. Lond. Macm. 1902.

Chase, Irah, *ed. and transl.* Work claiming to be the constitutions of the Holy Apostles, including the canons. N. Y. Appleton. 1868.

Chase, Philander. Reminiscences. Bost. Dow. 1848. 2v.

Chase, Thornton. Bahai revelation. Chi. Bahai pub. soc. 1909.

Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, *vicomte de.* The martyrs; rev. transl. ed. by O. Wight. N. Y. Derby. 1861.
Lord, J. Chateaubriand. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 9.)

Chatterton-Hill, Georges. Sociological value of Christianity. Lond. Black. 1912.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. Lord, J. Chaucer. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)

Chauncy, Charles. Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New England. Bost. Eliot. 1743.
Charles Chauncy. (*In* Heralds of a liberal faith. The prophets. Eliot, S. A., *ed.*)

Chautauqua hymnal and liturgy. N. Y. Novello. c1903.

Chavasse, Pye Henry. Advice to a mother on the management of her children. Phila. Lippincott. 1873.

CHECKLEY, JOHN. Slafter, E. F. John Checkley. 1897. 2v.

Cheetham, Samuel. History of the Christian church. Lond. Macm. 1907.
The mysteries, pagan and Christian. Lond. Macm. 1897. (Hulsean lect.)

Cheever, George Barrell. Lectures on the Pilgrim's progress and on the life and times of John Bunyan. 8th ed. N. Y. Carter. 1856.

Cheever, Henry Theodore. Correspondencies of faith. N. Y. Randolph. c1885.

CHEKE, *Sir* JOHN. Strype, J. Life of the learned Sir John Cheke. 1821.

Cheney, Mary Bushnell, *ed.* Life and letters of Horace Bushnell. N. Y. Harper. 1880.

Cheney, William Atwell. Can we be sure of mortality? a lawyer's brief. N. Y. Roger. 1910.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Ball and the cross. N. Y. Lane. 1909.
Charles Dickens; a critical study. N. Y. Dodd. 1910.
Heretics. N. Y. Lane. 1906.
Orthodoxy. N. Y. Lane. 1900.
Robert Browning. N. Y. Macm. 1908.
What's wrong with the world? N. Y. Dodd. 1910.

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly. Bible problems and the new material for their solution. N. Y. Putnam. 1904. (C. t. l.)
Founders of Old Testament criticism. N. Y. Scribner. 1893.
Hallowing of criticism; sermons on Elijah. Lond. Hodder. 1888.
Hosea, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1887. (Cambr. Bible.)
Introduction to the book of Isaiah. Lond. Black. 1895.
Isaiah chronologically arranged. Lond. Macm. 1879.
Jeremiah, his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)
Jewish religious life after the exile. N. Y. Putnam. 1898. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)
Job and Solomon. N. Y. Whittaker. 1889.
Micah, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1882. (Cambr. Bible.)
Origin and religious contents of the Psalter. N. Y. Whittaker. 1891. (Bamp. lect.)
Prophecies of Isaiah; new translation, with commentary. Lond. Paul. 1880. 2v.
Psalms; new translation, with commentary. Lond. Paul. 1888.
Same. Tr. from a rev. text, with notes and introduction. N. Y. Whittaker. 1904. 2v.
The two religions of Israel; with a re-examination of the prophetic narratives and utterances. Lond. Black. 1911.

Chicago. *Vice commission. See* Vice commission of Chicago.

CHILD, LYDIA MARIA. Beach, S. C. Lydia Maria Child. (*In his* Daughters of the Puritans.)

CHILD AND RELIGION. Clark, F. E. The children and the church. 1882.
Dawson, G. E. Child and his religion. 1909.

CHILD AND RELIGION—Continued.
Hall, G. S. Religious training of children. (*In his* Educational problems, vol. I.)
Hodges, G. Training of children in religion. 1911.
Jenness, K. The pilot flame. 1912.
Koons, W. G. The child's religious nature. c1903.
Rishell, C. W. The child as God's child. 1904.
"A plea for the religious rights of the child."
Stephens, T., *ed.*. The child and religion; eleven essays by H. Jones [and others]. 1905. (C. t. l.)
Contents: I. The child and heredity; by H. Jones. — II. The child and its environment; by C. F. G. Masterman. — III. The child's capacity for religion; by G. T. Ladd. —IV. The child and sin; by F. R. Tennant. — V. Conversion of children; by J. C. Jones. — VI. Religious training of the child in the Church of England; by H. H. Henson. — VII. Religious training of children in the free churches; by R. F. Horton. — VIII. Baptists and the children; by G. Hill. — IX. New church training; by J. J. Thornton. — X. Religious training of children among the Jews; by A. A. Green. — XI. The child and the Bible; by J. A. Beet.

Child Conference for Research and Welfare. Proceedings, Clark University, Worcester, July 6–10, 1909. N. Y. Stechert. 1910.
Child employing industries. National Child Labor Committee. 1910.
CHILD HELPING SOCIETIES. Hart, H. H. Preventive treatment of neglected children. 1910.
CHILD LABOR. Brown, F. K. (Al Priddy, *pseud.*) Through the mill. c1911.
Clark, D. W. American child and the Moloch of to-day. c1907.
Clopper, E. N. Child labor in city streets. 1912.
Murphy, E. G. Problems of the present south. 1909.
National child labor committee. Proceedings of annual conferences. 2–7. 1906–1911. 6v.
Contents: 1906. Child labor a menace to industry, education and good citizenship. — 1907. Child labor and the republic. — 1908. Child labor and social progress. — 1909. Child workers of the nation. — 1910. Child employing industries. — 1911. Uniform child labor laws.
Nearing, S. Child labor. (*In his* Social adjustment.)
— Solution of the child labor problem. 1911.
Strong, J. (*In his* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom, 1910.)
Van Vorst, B. (*Mrs.* John Van Vorst.) Cry of the children: a study of child labor. 1908.
Child nature and child nurture. St. John, E. P. c1911.
Child religion in song and story. Chamberlin, G. L., *and* Kern, M. R.
CHILD STUDY. Baldwin, J. M. Mental development in the child and the race. 1900.
Chamberlain, A. F. Child; a study in the evolution of the man. 1911. (Cont. sci. ser.)
Compayré, G. Intellectual and moral development of the child. 1896.
Hall, G. S. Educational problems. 1911. 2v.

CHILD STUDY—Continued.
Harrison, E. Study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. 1905.
King, I. Psychology of child development. 1907.
Kirkpatrick, E. A. Fundamentals of child study. 1911.
— Individual in the making; a subjective view of child development, with suggestions for parents and teachers. c1911.
Macdonald, G. Child's inheritance; its scientific and imaginative meaning. 1910.
Oppenheim, N. Development of the child. 1910. [c1898.]
St. John, E. P. Child nature and child nurture. c1911.
Slattery, M. Talks with the training class. 1906.
Smith, T. L., *ed.* Aspects of child life and education; by G. S. Hall and some of his pupils. 1907.
Taylor, A. R. Study of the child. 1910. (Int. educ. ser.)
Tracy, F. Psychology of childhood. 1897.
Wright, W. A. Moral condition and development of the child. c1911.
See also Psychology.
Childhood, boyhood, youth; what is to be done? Tolstoi, L. N. c1899.
CHILDREN: Adler, F. Moral instruction of children. 1909.
Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children. c1910.
Chavasse, P. H. Advice to a mother on the management of her children. 1873.
Coulter, E. K. The children in the shadow. 1913.
Forbush, W. B. The coming generation. 1912.
Hart, H. H. Preventive treatment of neglected children. 1910.
Reeder, R. R. How two hundred children live and learn. 1910.
Riis, J. A. Children of the poor. 1892.
— Children of the tenements. 1903.
Schenck, W. E. Children in heaven. c1865.
Spargo, J. Bitter cry of the children. 1906.
Webb, S., *and* Webb, B. How to prevent the destitution arising from child neglect. (*In their* Prevention of destitution.)
Wiggin, K. D. (S.) (*Mrs.* G. C. Riggs.) Children's rights; a book of nursery logic. c1892.
Winterburn, F. H. Nursery ethics. c1895.
See also Boys; Child and religion; Child labor; Child study; Girls; Juvenile courts; Kindergarten; Labor and laboring classes; Sunday schools.
Children's courts. *See* Juvenile courts.
CHINA. Blakeslee, G. H., *ed.* China and the far East. c1910. (Clark Univ. lect.)
Brewster, W. N. Evolution of new China. c1907.
Brown, A. J. The Chinese revolution. 1912.
— New forces in old China. c1904.
Brown, C. C. China in legend and story. 1907.
Cantlie, J. Sun Yat Sen and the awakening of China. c1912.
Osgood, E. I. Breaking down Chinese walls. c1908.

CHINA—Continued.
Reinsch, P. S. Intellectual and political currents in the far East. 1911.
Ross, E. A. Changing Chinese. 1911.
Sergeant, P. W. Great empress dowager of China. 1911.
Smith, A. H. China and America to-day; a study of conditions and relations. c1907.
— Chinese characteristics. c1894.
Yung Wing. My life in China and America. 1909.

China and Christianity.

See Missions.

Description.

Bishop, I. L. B. (*Mrs.* J. F. Bishop.) The Yangtze valley and beyond. 1900. 2v.
Colquhoun, A. R. Overland to China. 1900.
Smith, A. H. Village life in China. c1899.
Williams, I. R. By the great wall. c1909.
Williams, S. W. The middle kingdom, a survey of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. Rev. ed. 1883. 2v.

Literature.

Giles, H. A. History of Chinese literature. 1901.

Opium question.

Martin, W. A. P. The opium war. (*In his* The awakening of China. pp. 151–162.)
Ross, E. A. The grapple with the opium evil. (*In his* The changing Chinese.)
Wright, H. The opium problem. (*In* China and the far East. Blakeslee, G. H., *ed.*) (Clark Univ. lect.)

Religion.

Giles, H. A. Religions of ancient China. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Groot, J. J. M. de. Religion in China; universism; a key to the study of Taoism and Confucianism. 1912. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)
— Religion of the Chinese. 1910. (Hartford-Lamson lect.)
Hardwick, C. Religions of China. (*In his* Christ and other masters.)
Johnson, S. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion: China. 1878.
Legge, J. Religions of China. 1880.
Ross, J. The original religion of China. n. d.
See also Buddhism; Christianity and other religions; Confucianism; Religions; Taoism.

China mission year book, 1912. Ed. by G. H. Bondfield. Shanghai. Christ. lit. soc. for China. 1912.

Chittenden, Hiram Martin. War or peace; a present duty and a future hope. Chi. McClurg. 1911.

CHOATE, RUFUS. Parker, E. G. Reminiscences of Rufus Choate. 1860.

Chocarne, B. Inner life of Père Lacordaire of the order of preachers, tr. by a religious of the same order. Dublin [Irel.]. Kelly. 1867.

CHOIRS. Randall, M. Choirmaster's guide to the selection of hymns and anthems for the services of the church. c1900.
Stubbs, G. E. Choir service book.
— Practical hints for the training of choir boys. c1888.

Christ and civilization; survey of the influence of the Christian religion upon the course of civilization; ed. by J. B. Paton [and others]. Lond. Nat'l council, E. F. C. 1910.
Each essay catalogued separately under its subject.

Christ and criticism. Mead, C. M.
Christ and his salvation. Bushnell, H.
Christ and the eastern soul. Hall, C. C. (Barrows lect.)
Christ and the human race. Hall, C. C. (W. B. Noble lect.)
Christ and the Jewish law. Mackintosh, R.
Christ in the Christian year and in the life of man. Huntington, F. D.
Christ on Parnassus. Forsyth, P. T.
Christ's idea of the supernatural. Denison, J. H.
Christ's musts, and other sermons. Maclaren, A.
Christian antiquities. *See* Church antiquities.
CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM. Durandus, W. Symbolism of churches and church ornaments; a translation of the first book of the Rationale divinorum officiorum, with introductory essay by J. M. Neale and B. Webb. 3d ed. 1906.
Hackwood, F. W. Christ lore: being the legends, traditions, myths, symbols, customs and superstitions of the Christian church. 1902.
Hulme, F. E. History, principles and practice of symbolism in Christian art. 1910.
Image of the cross and lights on the altar. 1879.
Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. (M.) Sacred and legendary art. Bost. Houghton. 1895. 2v.
Jenner, *Mrs.* H. Christian symbolism. 1910. (Little books on art.)
Lundy, J. P. Monumental Christianity; or, The art and symbolism of the primitive church. 1876.
Waters, *Mrs.* C. E. (C.) Handbook of Christian symbols and stories of the saints as illustrated in art; ed. by K. E. Conway. c1886.
See also Catacombs; Cathedrals; Church architecture; Cross; Jesus Christ in art; Religion and art; Rites and ceremonies; Saints.
Christian biography. *See* Church of England; Religious biography; Saints.
Christian brotherhoods. *See* Brotherhoods.
Christian doctrine. *See* Theology.
Christian education. *See* Education.
CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETY. Clark, F. E. The children and the church, and the Young people's society of Christian endeavor as a means of bringing them together. 1882.
— Training the church of the future; lectures on Christian nurture with special reference to the Young people's society of Christian endeavor as a training school of the church. 1902.
CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Baker, J. F. Bethune-. Christian doctrines and their ethical significance. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Birks, T. R. Supernatural revelation; or, First principles of moral theology. 1879.
Bruce, W. S. Social aspects of Christian morality. 1905.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS—Continued.
Clark, H. L. Christian method of ethics. c1908.
Dorner, I. A. System of Christian ethics. 1887.
Garrod, H. W. Religion of all good men, and other studies in Christian ethics. 1906.
Häring, T. von. Ethics of the Christian life; tr. by J. S. Hill. 1909. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Hall, T. C. History of ethics within organized Christianity. 1910.
— Social solutions in the light of Christian ethics. c1910.
Hopkins, M. Strength and beauty: discussions for young men. c1874.
Hovey, A. Christian teaching and life. 1895.
— Studies in ethics and religion. 1892.
Illingworth, J. R. Christian character: lectures on the elements of Christian ethics. 1905.
Luthardt, C. E. History of Christian ethics. 1889.
Martensen, H. L. Christian ethics; tr. by W. Affleck [and others]. 1881–1885. 3v. (Clark. For. theol. libr.)
Matheson, G. Landmarks of New Testament morality. 1890.
Maurice, F. D. Epistles of St. John; lectures on Christian ethics. 1890.
Murray, J. C. Handbook of Christian ethics. 1908.
Ottley, R. L. Christian ethics. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)
— Christian ideas and ideals; an outline of Christian ethical theory. 1909.
Paulus, C. F. Christian life; a popular treatise on Christian ethics. c1892.
Peabody, F. G. Jesus Christ and the Christian character. 1905.
Robins, H. E. Ethics of the Christian life; or, The science of right living. 1904.
Smith, G. B. Social idealism and the changing theology; a study of the ethical aspects of Christian doctrine. 1913. (N. W. Taylor lect.)
Smyth, N. Christian ethics. 1892. (Int. theol. libr.)
Strong, T. B. Christian ethics. 1896.
See also Ethics; Golden rule; Jesus Christ; Paul, St.; Ten commandments.
Christian evidences. *See* Apologetics.
CHRISTIAN LIFE. Abbott, L. Seeking after God. c1910.
— The temple. 1909.
Barnes, E. Where knowledge fails. 1907. (Art of life series.)
Beecher, H. W. Scope and function of a Christian life. 1870. (*In his* Sermons, 2d ser.)
Bowne, B. P. Christian life. 1899.
Brent, C. H. Sixth sense. 1911.
Brett, J. Love's ascent. 1912.
Bridgman, H. A. Steps Christward: counsel for young Christians. 1903.
Brierley, J. Our City of God. 1907.
— Ourselves and the universe. 1902.
— Problems of living. [1903].
Clarke, J. F. Go up higher; or, Religion in common life. c1877.
Dale, R. W. Laws of Christ for common life. 1896.

CHRISTIAN LIFE—Continued.
Dewhurst, F. E. Losing and finding of life. 1909.
Dickinson, C. A. The indwelling God; for power, for character, for service. 1898.
Dods, M. How to become like Christ, and other papers. 1897.
— Why be a Christian? 1896.
Gladden, W. Being a Christian. c1910.
Gordon, A. J. In Christ; or, The believer's union with his Lord. 1872.
— Twofold life. 1884.
Gordon, S. D. Quiet talks on power. New and rev. ed. 1903.
Grenfell, W. T. What life means to me. c1910.
Harper, W. H. Religion and the higher life. 1904.
Hermann, N. Brother Lawrence. c1895.
Herrmann, W. Communion of the Christian with God. 2d Engl. ed. Tr. by J. S. Stanyon; rev. by R. W. Stewart. (C. t. l.)
Hopkins, E. H. Holy life.
Jefferson, C. E. Doctrine and deed: seventeen sermons. [1901.]
Johnson, E. H. Highest life; a story of shortcomings and a goal, including a friendly analysis of the Keswick movement. 1901.
Kelman, J. Ephemera eternitatis; short studies in life here and hereafter, arranged for the Sundays of the Christian year. [1911.]
Kimball, J. W. How to see Jesus with fulness of joy and peace. 1880.
King, H. C. Religion as life. 1913.
Law, W. Serious call to a devout and holy life. 1818.
Lawson, J. G. Deeper experiences of famous Christians. c1911.
Macfarland, C. S. The spirit Christlike. 1904.
Mahan, A. T. Harvest within. 1909.
Mallalieu, W. F. Fulness of the blessing of the gospel of Christ. 1903.
Martineau, J. Endeavors after the Christian life. 1881.
Meyer, F. B. Light on life's duties. c1895.
Miller, J. R. Finding the way. 1904.
Murray, A. Be perfect!
— Holy in Christ.
— Like Christ.
Newton, J. F. Eternal Christ. c1912.
Peabody, A. P. Christian belief and life. 1875.
Pearse, M. G. Some aspects of the blessed life.
Peck, G. B. Throne-life. 1888.
Peploe, H. W. Webb-. Victorious life; addresses at East Northfield. c1896.
Philip, J. Lights and shadows of human life.
Potter, R. H. Common faith of common men. c1912.
Schofield, A. T. Christian sanity. 1908.
Scudder, D. Passion for reality. c1910.
Smith, H. W. (*Mrs.* Pearsall Smith.) Living in the sunshine. c1906.
Speer, R. E. Master of the heart. c1908.
Stalker, J. Imago Christi; example of Christ. c1889.
Steele, D. Love enthroned. c1875.

CHRISTIAN LIFE—Continued.
Stock, E., *ed.* Master's guide for his disciples. 1894.
Strong, J. My religion in everyday life. 1910.
Tauler, J. The following of Christ; done into English by J. R. Morell. 1886.
Taylor, J. Holy living and dying. New ed. 1850. (Bohn's standard libr.)
Same. (*In his* Whole works, vol. I [pt. 1].)
— Rule and exercises of holy living. New ed. n. d.
Same. (*In his* Whole works, vol. I [pt. 2].)
Thomas à Kempis. Imitation of Christ; tr. by John Payne, with introductory essay by Thomas Chalmers. 1846.
Upham, T. C. The life of faith. 1852.
— Principles of the interior or hidden life; for the consideration of those who are seeking assurance of faith and perfect love. 3d ed. 1845.
Vance, J. I. Tendency. c1910.
Wagner, C. The better way; tr. by M. L. Hendee. 1903.
— By the fireside. 1904.
— The simple life; tr. by M. L. Hendee; with introduction and biographical sketch by Grace King. [13th ed.] 1903.
Walpole, G. H. S. Vital religion. 1910.
Warner, H. E. Psychology of the Christian life. c1910.
See also Books of devotion; Conduct of life; Conversion; Prayer; Religious education; Revivals.

Christian life and belief. Garvie, A. E.
Christian life in Germany. Williams, E. F.
Christian life in the primitive church. Dobschütz, E. von.
Christian life, social and individual. Bayne, P.
Christian literature. *See* Early Christian literature.
Christian ministry. *See* Ministry, Office and work of.
Christian movement in Japan. Yokohama, *etc.* 1903–1912. 9v.
A series of missionary year books edited by D. C. Greene and others. 4th annual issue (1906) lacking.

CHRISTIAN MYSTICISM. Fleming, W. K. Mysticism in Christianity. 1913. (Libr. of historic theology.)
Hügel, F., *Baron von.* Mystical element of religion as studied in St. Catherine of Genoa and her friends. 1908. 2v.
Inge, W. R. Christian mysticism. 1899. (Bamp. lect.)
Law, W. Liberal and mystical writings. 1908.
Newton, J. F. The eternal Christ: studies in the life of vision and service. 1912.
Scott, W. M. Aspects of Christian mysticism. 1907.
Tauler, J. Following of Christ; done into English by J. R. Morell. 1886.
— Twenty-five sermons. (*In* Winkworth, S., *tr.* History and life of Doctor John Tauler.)
Theologia Germanica; tr. by S. Winkworth. 1857.
Tulloch, J. Henry More—Christian theosophy and mysticism. (*In his* Rational theology and Christian philosophy in England in the 17th century, vol. II, chap. V.)

CHRISTIAN MYSTICISM—Continued.
Underhill, E. The mystic way: a psychological study in Christian origins. 1913.
See also Mysticism.

CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. Law, W. Practical treatise on Christian perfection. 1901.
Mudge, J. The perfect life in experience and doctrine. 1911.
Steele, D. Love enthroned: essays on evangelical perfection. 11th thousand. 1875.
Wesley, J. Christian perfection. 1845.
Same. n. d.

Christian persecutions. *See* Persecution.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE. Brown, C. R. The pros and cons of Christian science. (*In his* Faith and health.)
Buckley, J. M. Christian science and other superstitions. 1899.
Eddy, *Mrs.* M. B. (G.) Miscellaneous writings. 1897.
— Science and health, with key to the Scriptures. 1900.
— Unity of good and unreality of evil. 1888.
Gestefeld, U. N. Builder and the plan. 1901.
Gifford, O. P., *and others.* Christian science. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Haldeman, I. M. Christian science in the light of Holy Scripture. c1909.
Hart, H. M. Way that seemeth right. 1897.
Lambert, L. A. Christian science before the bar of reason. Ed. by A. S. Quinlan. 1908.
Milmine, G. Life of Mary Baker G. Eddy. 1909.
[Paget, S.] The faith and works of Christian science. By the writer of 'Confessio medici.' 1909.
Peabody, F. W. Religio-medical masquerade. c1910.
Powell, L. P. Christian science; the faith and its founder. 1907.
Sturge, M. C. Truth and error of Christian science. 1903.
Whitehead, J. Illusions of Christian science. 1907.
Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T. Integrity of Christian science. 1900.
Wilbur, S. Life of Mary Baker Eddy. c1908.
Woodbury, J. C. Christian science voices. 1897.

Christian science hymnal. Bost. Christ. sci. pub. soc. 1904.
Christian socialism. *See* Socialism.
Christian sociology. *See* Sociology.
Christian symbolism. *See* Christian art and symbolism.
Christian, Theodore. Other sheep I have. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.
Christian unity. *See* Church unity.
Christian worship. *See* Worship.

CHRISTIANITY. Abbott, L. Evolution of Christianity. 2d ed. 1893.
Addis, W. E. Christianity and the Roman empire. 1893.
Allen, A. V. G. Christian institutions. 1897. (Int. theol. libr.)
Ballou, A. Primitive Christianity and its corruptions; discourses, 1869–72. 3v.
Bartlet, J. V. The Christian ideal as realized in the primitive church. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

CHRISTIANITY—Continued.

Barton, G. A. Heart of the Christian message. New ed. 1912.

Batten, L. W. Is Christianity founded upon a book or upon a person? (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Bigg, C. Origins of Christianity; ed. by T. B. Strong. 1909

Bowne, B. P. Studies in Christianity. 1909.

Brace, C. L. Gesta Christi; or, A history of human progress under Christianity. 4th ed. 1882.

Brown, W. A. Essence of Christianity; a study in the history of definition. 1902.

Caird, J. Fundamental ideas of Christianity. 1899. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

Chapman, E. M. The dynamic of Christianity; a study of the vital and permanent element in the Christian religion. 1904.

Clarke, W. N. What shall we think of Christianity? 1899. (Levering lect., Johns Hopkins Univ.)

Clemen, C. C. Primitive Christianity and its non-Jewish sources; tr. by R. G. Nisbet. 1912.

Conybeare, F. C. Myth, magic and morals; a study of Christian origins. 1911.

Coquerel, A. J. First historical transformations of Christianity. From the French, by E. P. Evans. 1867.

Cremer, H. Reply to Harnack on the essence of Christianity. 1903.

Cushman, H. E. What is Christianity? 1904. (Russell lect.)

Cutten, G. B. The psychological phenomena of Christianity. 1908.

Deissman, G. A. Bible studies; contributions from papyri and inscriptions to the history of the language, the literature and the religion of Hellenistic Judaism and primitive Christianity. 1903.

Dennis, J. S. Social influence of Christianity as illustrated by modern missions. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Dorchester, D. Problem of religious progress. Rev. ed. c1900.

Drummond, J. Via, veritas, vita; lectures on "Christianity in its most simple and intelligible form." 1894. (Hibbert lect.)

Edghill, E. E. Revelation of the Son of God; some questions and considerations arising out of a study of second century Christianity. 1911. (Hulsean lect.)

Fairbairn, A. M. Philosophy of the Christian religion. 1902.

— Religion in history and in modern life. 1893.

Farrar, F. W. Early days of Christianity. 1882. 2v.

Faunce, W. H. P. What does Christianity mean? c1912. (Cole lect.)

Figgis, J. N. Civilisation at the cross roads. 1912.

Fisher, G. P. Beginnings of Christianity. 1894.

Fremantle, W. H. Natural Christianity. 1911.

Frothingham, O. B. Cradle of the Christ; a study in primitive Christianity. 1877.

CHRISTIANITY—Continued.

Gardner, P. Growth of Christianity. 1907.

Gardner, W. E. History of Christianity from St. Paul to Bishop Brooks. 1902.

Gibbons, J., *card.* Our Christian heritage. 1889.

Gilbert, G. H. Revelation of Jesus; a study of the primary sources of Christianity. 1899.

Gilbert, L. Dynamic Christianity. c1912.

Gordon, G. A. New epoch for faith. 1901.

Grant, P. S. Socialism and Christianity. 1910.

Guizot, F. P. G. Meditations on the actual state of Christianity.

Hall, C. C. Universal elements of the Christian religion. c1905. (Cole lect.)

Harnack, A. Christianity and history; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. 1900.

— Mission and expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries; tr. and ed. by James Moffatt. 1904–5. 2v. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Same. 2d ed. 1908.

— What is Christianity? Tr. by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. 1901.

Authorized Amer. ed., repr. from the Theol. transl. libr.

Harrison, A. J. Problems of Christianity and scepticism. 1891.

Harrison, F. Christianity at the end of the nineteenth century. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Haw, G., *ed.* Christianity and the working classes. 1906.

Haweis, H. R. Character of Christianity; Ethics of Christianity. (*In his* Sermons. pp. 66–117.)

Hickman, P. H. The sacerdotal conception of Christianity. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Hill, D. J. Social influence of Christianity. 1888.

Hodges, G. Christianity between Sundays. c1892.

Hort, F. J. A. Judaistic Christianity. 1894.

Jones, H. Christianity and its competitors. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

King, H. C. Letters on the greatness and simplicity of the Christian faith. 1909.

Lewis, A. H. Paganism surviving in Christianity. 1892.

Loisy, A. The gospel and the church; tr. by C. Home. 1904.

Lorimer, G. C. Christianity in the nineteenth century. 1900. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

McCabe, J. Bible in Europe. 1907.

McComb, S. Christianity and the modern mind. 1910.

McConnell, S. D. Christianity: an interpretation. 1912.

McKenzie, A. Divine force in the life of the world. 1898. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Mackenzie, W. D. The final faith. 1910.

Mackintosh, W. Natural history of the Christian religion. 1894.

Matheson, G. Growth of the spirit of Christianity from the first century to the dawn of the Lutheran era. 1877. 2v.

CHRISTIANITY—Continued.

Mathews, S. Gospel and the modern man. 1910.

Momerie, A. W. Defects of modern Christianity; sermons. 1888.

Muir, P. M. Modern substitutes for Christianity. 1909. (Baird lect.)

Newman, J. H. Primitive Christianity. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. I.)

Orr, J. Faith of a modern Christian.

— Neglected factors in the study of the early progress of Christianity. 1899.

Peake, A. S. Christianity: its nature and its truth. [1909.]

Peile, J. H. F. Reproach of the gospel: an inquiry into the apparent failure of Christianity as a general rule of life and conduct. 1907. (Bamp. lect.)

Peters, J. P. Modern Christianity. 1909.

Pfleiderer, O. Christian origins. 1906.

— Development of Christianity. 1910.

— Primitive Christianity; its writings and teachings in their historical connections. 1906–1911. Vols. I–IV. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Pressensé, E. D. de. Ancient world and Christianity; tr. by A. H. Holmden. n. d.

Priestley, J. History of the corruptions of Christianity. 1797. 2v. in 1.

Recent Christian progress; studies in Christian thought and work during the last seventy-five years. By professors and alumni of Hartford Theological Seminary, in celebration of its seventy-fifth anniversary. Ed. by L. B. Paton. 1909.

Contents: I. Preliminary studies. — II. Old Testament. — III. New Testament. — IV. Church history. — V. Systematic theology. — VI. The modern churches. — VII. Church work. — VIII. Allied agencies. — IX. Home missions. — X. Foreign missions.

Religion of Christ in the twentieth century. 1906. (C. t. l.)

Renan, E. Hibbert conferences. (*In his* Engl. conferences; tr. by C. E. Clement.)

As follows:

I. Sense in which Christianity is a Roman work.
II. Legend of the Roman church. — Peter and Paul.
III. Rome, centre of the formation of ecclesiastical authority.
IV. Rome, capital of Catholicism.

Row, C. A. Apostolical Christianity: its history and development. n. d.

— Revelation and modern theology contrasted; or, The simplicity of the apostolic gospel demonstrated. 1883.

Royce, J. Problem of Christianity. 2v. 1913.

— What is vital in Christianity? (*In his* William James, and other essays.)

Salmon, G. Non-miraculous Christianity. [Sermon.] 1881.

Schmidt, C. G. A. Social results of early Christianity; tr. by M. Thorpe. 1885.

Shakspeare, C. Paganism and Christianity. [Sermon.] (*In his* St. Paul at Athens; sermons.)

Smith, S. G. Democracy and the church. 1912.

Smith, W. B. Ecce Deus: studies of primitive Christianity. [1912.]

Stanley, A. P. Christian institutions. 1881.

Stimson, H. A., *and* Crane, F. The fundamental conception in Christianity. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

CHRISTIANITY—Continued.

Strong, J. The new era; or, The coming kingdom. 1893.

Tait, A. J. Christ and the nations; an examination of Old and New Testament teaching. 1910.

Talbot, N. S. The modern situation. (*In* Foundations: by seven Oxford men.)

Uhlhorn, G. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism; tr. from 3d Germ. ed. by E. C. Smyth and J. H. Ropes. 1879.

Vedder, H. C. Dawn of Christianity. c1894.

Wernle, P. Beginnings of Christianity. 1903. 2v.

Whately, R. General view of the rise, progress and corruptions of Christianity. 1860.

Williams, C. D. A valid Christianity for to-day. 1909.

Williams, E. F. Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. c1896.

See also Bible; Church history; God; Jesus Christ; Miracles; Missions; Philosophy of religion; Protestantism; Religion; Sects; Teaching of the twelve apostles; Theology: *also* all names of churches, and all headings beginning with Christian, Christianity and church, and all headings under them; *also* Preparation for Christianity.

CHRISTIANITY AND EVOLUTION. Beecher, H. W. Evolution and religion; sermons. 1885. 2v. in 1.

I. Bearings of the evolutionary philosophy on the fundamental doctrines of evangelical Christianity.
II. Application of the evolutionary principles and theories to the practical aspects of religious life.

CHRISTIANITY AND HEATHENISM. Warneck, J. L. The living Christ and the dying heathenism; the experiences of a missionary in animistic heathendom; tr. by Neil Buchanan. [1909.]

CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER RELIGIONS. Aiken, C. F. The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the gospel of Jesus Christ; a critical inquiry into the alleged relations of Buddhism with primitive Christianity. 1900.

Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia. 1899. (Morse lect. 1898.)

Contents: I. Christianity and Judaism. — II. Cross and crescent in Asia. — III. Observations on popular Hinduism. — IV. Philosophic Hinduism. — V. Some difficulties in the Hindu mind in regard to Christianity. — VI. Christianity and Buddhism. — VII. Confucianism and the awakening of China. — VIII. Success of Asiatic missions.

— Christianity the world-religion; lectures delivered in India and Japan. 1897.

Becker, C. H. Christianity and Islam. 1909.

Carpenter, J. E. Place of Christianity among the religions of the world. 2d ed. 1911.

Dods, M. Mohammed, Buddha, Christ. 1893.

Ellinwood, F. F. Oriental religions and Christianity. 3d ed. 1899. (Ely lect.)

Contents: I. Need of understanding the false religions. — II. Methods of the early Christian church in dealing with heathenism. — III. Successive developments of Hinduism. — IV. The Bhagavad Gita and the N. T. — V. Buddhism and Christianity. — VI. Mohammedanism past and present. — VII. Traces of a primitive monotheism. — VIII. Tributes of heathen systems to the doctrines of the Bible. — IX. Ethical tendencies of the eastern and western philosophies. — X. Divine supremacy of the Christian faith.

CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER RELIGIONS—Cont'd.
Grant, G. M. Religions of the world in relation to Christianity. n. d. (Guild text books.)
Hall, C. C. Christ and the Eastern soul; the witness of the oriental consciousness to Jesus Christ. 1909. (Barrows lect.)
Hardwick, C. Christ and other masters. 1874.
Kellogg, S. H. Light of Asia and the Light of the world; a comparison of the legend, doctrine, and ethics of the Buddha with the story, doctrine, and ethics of Christ. 1885.
Lloyd, A. S. Christianity and the religions. c1909.
Maurice, F. D. Religions of the world and their relations to Christianity. 1886.
Mylne, L. G. "The hidden riches of secret places:" the possible service of Hinduism to the collective thought of the church. (*In* Mankind and the church. Montgomery, H. H., *ed.*)
Râmanâthan, P. Culture of the soul among western nations. 1906.
Richards, E. H., *and others.* Religions of mission fields as viewed by Protestant missionaries. 1905.
Contents: I. Religion of the African, by E. H. Richards. — II. Shinto, the way of the Gods, by J. H. De Forest. — III. Hinduism, by C. A. R. Janvier. — IV. Buddhism in southern Asia, by J. N. Cushing. — V. Buddhism in Japan, by A. D. Gring. — VI. Taoism, by H. C. Du Bose. — VII. Confucianism, by D. Z. Sheffield. — VIII. Judaism, by L. Meyer. — IX. Mohammedanism, by S. M. Zwemer. — X. Roman Catholicism, by G. B. Winton.
Speer, R. E. Light of the world; a brief comparative study of Christianity and non-Christian religions. 1911.
Underwood, H. G. Religions of eastern Asia. 1900.
Contents: I. Taoism. — II. Shintoism. — III. Shamanism of Korea. — IV. Confucianism. — V. Buddhism. — VI. A comparison of the foregoing theisms with the Old and New Testaments.
Wherry, E. W. Islam and Christianity in India and the far East. c1907. (Student lectures on missions, Princeton Theol. Sem.)
CHRISTIANITY AND SCEPTICISM. Christianity and scepticism. c1871. 2v. (Bost. lect.)
Harrison, A. J. Problems of Christianity and scepticism. 1891.
Lambert, L. A. Notes on Ingersoll. 1884.
CHRISTIANITY AND SCIENCE. Dinsmore, C. A. New light on the old truth. c1912.
Leighton, G. Scientific Christianity. 1910.
Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Man and the universe; a study of the influence of the advance in scientific knowledge upon our understanding of Christianity. 5th ed. 1909.
Mather, C. The Christian philosopher; a collection of the best discoveries in nature with religious improvements. 1815.
Matheson, G. Can the old faith live with the new? problem of evolution and revelation. 1885.
Peabody, A. P. Christianity and science. 1875.
Rice, W. N. Christian faith in an age of science. 1903.
CHRISTIANITY AND SOCIAL QUESTIONS. Abbott, L. Christianity and social problems. 1896.
Brewster, C. B. Kingdom of God and American life. c1912.

CHRISTIANITY AND SOCIAL QUESTIONS—Cont'd.
Cairns, D. S. Christianity in the modern world. n. d.
Campion, W. J. H. Christianity and politics. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)
Crapsey, A. S. Religion and politics. [c1905.]
Cunningham, W. Christianity and social questions. 1910.
Donald, E. W. Expansion of religion. 1896. (Lowell Inst. lect.)
Contents: I. Religion and salvation. — II. The new anthropology. — III. Religion and righteousness. — IV. Religion and industrialism. — V. Religion and socialism. — VI. Organized religion
Gladden, W. Applied Christianity: moral aspects of social questions. 1893.
— Tools and the man; property and industry under the Christian law. 1893.
— *and others.* Organized labor and capital. 1904. (W. L. Bull lect.)
Holland, H. S., *and others.* Abreast of the times: a course of sermons on social subjects. 1894.
Loomis, H. L. Modern cities and their religious problems. c1887.
Lorimer, G. C. Christianity and the social state. 1898.
Stelzle, C. American social and religious conditions. c1912.
Strong, J. The new era. c1893.
Vedder, H. C. Socialism and the ethics of Jesus. 1912.
Wendte, C. W., *ed.* Unity of the spirit; proceedings and papers of the first congress of the National federation of religious liberals, Phila., 1909.
See also Cities; Missions; Socialism; Sociology.
Christianity and humanity. King, T. S.
Christianity and Islam. Becker, C. H.
Christianity and patriotism. Tolstoy, L. N.
Christianity in the apostolic age. Purves, G. T.
Christianity is Christ. Thomas, W. H. G.
Christianity's storm centre. Stelzle, C.
Christie, H. R., *ed.* Gospel light; hymns and tunes for all occasions. Cinc. Standard pub. co. c1895.
Christlieb, Theodor. Homiletic: lectures on preaching; tr. by C. H. Irwin. Edin. Clark. 1897.
Protestant foreign missions: a universal survey; tr. by D. A. Reed. Bost. Congr. Publ. Soc. 1890.
CHRISTMAS. Book of Christmas; with an introduction by H. W. Mabie. 1910.
Contents: Introduction; by H. W. Mabie. — I. Signs of the season. — II. Holiday saints and lords. — III. Christmas customs and beliefs. — IV. Christmas carols. — V. Christmas day. — VI. Christmas hymns. — VII. Christmas revels. — VIII. When all the world is kin. — IX. Christmas stories. — X. New Year. — XI. Twelfth night. — Epiphany. — XII. The Christmas spirit.
Brent, C. H. Christmas haste. (*In his* Liberty, and other sermons.)
Brooks, P. Christmas Eve; Christmas Day; Sunday after Christmas. [Three sermons.] (*In his* Sermons for the Church year.)
Christmas-day service. (In Thoughts for the occasion, anniversary and religious. Noble, F., *ed.*)

CHRISTMAS—Continued.
Church, R. W. Mystery of the Incarnation; The three Christmas-tide festivals. [Two Christmas sermons.] (*In his* Village sermons.)
Clarke, J. F. Joys of Christmas. [Sermons.] (*In his* Transfiguration of life.)
McArthur, R. S. Gloria in excelsis; Incarnation of the Word. [Two Christmas sermons.] (*In his* Advent and other sermons.)
McConnell, F. J. Christmas sermons. 1909.
Maurice, F. D. Christmas Day. (*In his* Christmas Day, and other sermons.)
Momerie, A. W. Christmas-day. [Sermon.] (*In his* Defects of Christianity, and other sermons.)
— Christmas Day. [Sermon.] (*In his* Inspiration, and other sermons.)
Morrison, G. H. A. Christmas message. [Sermon.] (*In his* The unlighted lustre.)
Paget, F. Message of Christ's birth. [Sermon.] (*In his* Studies in the Christian character.)
Schauffler, R. H., *ed.* Christmas; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907.
Christmas carols. *See* Carols.
Christoffel, R. Zwingli; or, The rise of the reformation in Switzerland. Edin. Clark. 1858.
CHRISTOLOGY. Bacon, B. W. Jesus the Son of God; or, Primitive Christology. 1911.
Bradford, A. H. The return to Christ. c1900.
Gardner, P. Basis of Christology. (*In his* Modernity and the churches.)
Gilbert, G. H. The first interpreters of Jesus. 1901.
Loofs, F. A. What is the truth about Jesus Christ? 1913.
Rawlinson, A. E. J., *and* Parsons, R. G. Interpretation of the Christ in the New Testament. (*In* Foundations: by seven Oxford men.)
Sanday, W. Christologies, ancient and modern. 1910.
Stalker, J. The Christology of Jesus; being his teaching concerning himself according to the synoptic gospels. 1899.
Swete, H. B. The ascended Christ: a study in the earliest Christian teaching. 1910.
Warschauer, J. Jesus: seven questions. 1908.
Weiss, J. Christ: the beginnings of dogma; tr. by V. D. Davis. 1911.
Young, J. The Life and Light of men. 1866.
See also Jesus Christ; Theology.
Christophers, Samuel Woolcock. Hymn-writers and their hymns. Lond. Partridge. n. d.
CHRONOLOGY. Bradford, A. New England chronology. 1497–1800. 1844.
Toffteen, O. A. Ancient chronology, pt. 1. 1907. (Researches in Biblical archæology, vol. 1.)
Chrysostom, Johannes, *St.* Homilies. Oxford. Parker. 1840–43. 6v. (Library of fathers, of the Holy Catholic Church, *etc.*)
On the priesthood; tr. by B. H. Cowper. Lond. Williams. 1866.

Chrysostom, Johannes, *St.*—Continued.
[Works.] N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1889–90. 6v. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vols. IX–XIV.)
Contents: IX. On the priesthood; Ascetic treatises; Select homilies and letters; Homilies on the statues. — X. Homilies on Matthew. — XI. Homilies on Acts and Romans. — XII. Homilies on Corinthians. — XIII. Homilies on the Pauline epistles. — XIV. Homilies on St. John and Hebrews.
Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)
Lord, J. Chrysostom. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)
Perthes, F. M. Life of John Chrysostom; tr. by A. Hovey and D. B. Ford. 1854.
Schaff, P. Saint Chrysostom and Saint Augustin. 1891. (Studies in Christian biography.)
Storrs, R. S. John of Antioch (Chrysostom), the great preacher of the fourth century. (*In his* Orations and addresses.)
Willey, J. H. Chrysostom: the orator. 1906. (Men of the kingdom.)
Chrystal, George, *joint author. See* Black, J. S., *and* Chrystal, G.
CHURCH, THE. American Institute of Christian Philosophy. Christ and the church; essays concerning the church and the unification of Christendom. 1895.
Bacon, B. W. Founding of the church. 1909. (Mod. relig. problems.)
[Bartol, C. A.] Word of the Spirit to the church. 1859.
Barton, W. E. The church and ethical leadership. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Carlyle, A. J. The church. (*In* Contentio veritatis: essays in constructive theology.)
Coyle, R. F. Church and the times. 1905.
Crooker, J. H. The church of to-day: a plea. 1908.
— The church of to-morrow. c1911.
Doney, C. G. The efficient church. c1907.
Ecce ecclesia; essay showing the essential identity of the church in all ages. 1868.
Emerton, E. The church. (*In his* Unitarian thought. pp. 203–228.)
Fairbairn, A. M. Studies in religion and theology; the church: in idea and in history. 1910.
Fremantle, W. H. Christian ordinances and social progress. 1901. (W. B. Noble lect. 1900.)
— The world as the subject of redemption. 1885. (Bamp. lect.)
Gladden, W. The church and modern life. 1908.
Gore, C. Mission of the church. 1892.
Hall, A. C. A. Doctrine of the church. 1909. (Sewanee theol. libr.)
Hardy, E. N. The churches and educated men; a study of the relation of the church to makers and leaders of public opinion. 1904.
Heermance, E. L. Democracy in the church. 1906.
Henderson, C. R. Place of the church in modern civilization. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Hobhouse, W. The church and the world. 1910. (Bamp. lect.)
Holmes, J. H. Revolutionary function of the modern church. 1912.

CHURCH, THE—Continued.
Hort, F. J. A. The Christian ecclesia; lectures on the early history and early conceptions of the ecclesia. 1897.
Hunter, J. The coming church; a plea for a church simply Christian. 1905.
Inge, W. R. The church and the age. 1912.
Lindsay, T. M. The church and the ministry in the early centuries. 1902.
Lock, W. The church. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)
McElhinney, J. J. Doctrine of the church. 1871.
McGiffert, A. C. Calvin's theory of the church. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Marsh, W. H. H. New Testament church. 1898.
Mathews, S. Church and the changing order. 1907.
Mott, J. R. Future leadership of the church. 1908.
Oman, J. Vision and authority. 1902.
Palmer, W. Treatise on the church of Christ for the use of students in theology. From 2d Lond. ed. 1841. 2v.
Paradise, F. I. The church and the individual. 1910.
Sadler, M. F. Church doctrine, Bible truth. 4th ed. 1869.
Salmon, G. Infallibility of the church. 2d ed. 1890.
Smith, S. G. Democracy and the church. 1912.
Stelzle, C. Principles of successful church advertising. c1903.
Stow, B. First things: or, Development of church life. 1859.
Stuckenberg, J. H. W. The age and the church. c1893.
Sturt, H. Idea of a free church. 1909.
Temple, W. The church. (*In* Foundations: by seven Oxford men.)
Thwing, C. F. Adjustment of the church of the future to the life of the future. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Tucker, W. J. Function of the church in modern society. 1911. (Modern relig. problems.)
Ward, J. H. The church in modern society. 1889.
See also Country church; Institutional church; Men and the church; Town church; *also* all headings beginning with the word church.

CHURCH ANTIQUITIES. Bingham, J. Antiquities of the Christian church. 1878. 2v.
Hackwood, F. W. Christ lore: being the legends, traditions, myths, symbols, customs and superstitions of the Christian church. 1902.
Lowrie, W. Monuments of the early church. 1906. (Hdbks. of archæology and antiquities.)
See also Catacombs.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE. Ayer, J. C. Rise and development of Christian architecture. 1902.
Cram, R. A. Church building; a study of the principles of architecture in their relation to the church. 1906.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE—Continued.
Hill, A. G. The architectural history of the Christian church. 1908. (Arts of the church.)
Kidder, F. E. Churches and chapels; their arrangements, construction and equipment. 1910.
Kramer, G. W. The what, how and why of church building. 1897.
Martin, W. W. Manual of ecclesiastical architecture. c1897.
Talmage, J. E. House of the Lord; a study of Holy Sanctuaries, ancient and modern. 1912.

CHURCH ATTENDANCE. Carter, H. Non-church going. (*In* Church and the new age.)
Gray, W. F., *ed.* Non-church going: its reasons and remedies; a symposium, by Sir Oliver Lodge [and others]. 1911.
Myers, C. Why men do not go to church. 1899.

CHURCH CALENDAR. Seabury, S. Theory and use of the church calendar. 1872.

CHURCH COUNCILS. Boyle, I. Historical view of the Council of Nice, with a translation of the documents. 1836.
Du Bose, W. P. The ecumenical councils. 3d ed. 1901. (Ten epochs of church history.)
Dudley, D. History of the first council of Nice. 1879.
Fisher, G. P. The council of Constance and the council of the Vatican. (*In his* Discussions in history and theology.)
Froude, J. A. Lectures on the Council of Trent. 1896.
Hefele, K. J. History of the Christian councils. Tr. from the German. 1872–76. 2v.
I. To the close of the Council of Nicæa.
II. A.D. 326 to A.D. 429.
Percival, H. R., *ed.* The seven ecumenical councils of the undivided church; with notes. 1900. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. XIV.)
See also Council of Trent.

Church government. *See* Church polity.

Church harmonies, new and old. Bost. Univ. pub. house. 1903.

CHURCH HISTORY. Adeney, W. F. The Greek and Eastern churches. 1908. (Int. theol. libr.)
Allen, J. H. Outline of Christian history. A.D. 50–1880. 1889.
Blunt, J. H. Key to the knowledge of church history. 1869.
Church universal. Ed. by W. H. Hutton. 6v.
I. Church of the apostles; Ragg, L.
II. Church of the fathers; Pullan, L.
III. Church and the barbarians; Hutton, R. H.
IV. Church and the empire; Medley, D. J.
V. Age of schism; Bruce, H.
VI. The reformation; Whitney, J. P.
Collins, W. E. Study of ecclesiastical history. 1903. (Hdbks. for the clergy.)
Duchesne, L. Churches separated from Rome; tr. by A. H. Mathew. 1907.
Epochs of church history. 1886–1889. 15v.
Arian controversy; Gwatkin, H. M.
Church and the Eastern empire; Tozer, H. F.

CHURCH HISTORY—Continued.

Church and the Puritans; Wakeman, H. O.
Church and the Roman empire; Carr, A.
Church of the early fathers; Plummer, A.
Counter-reformation; Ward, A. W.
English church in other lands; Tucker, H. W.
English church in the middle ages; Hunt, W.
Evangelical revival, 18th century; Overton, J. H.
Hildebrand and his times; Stephens, W. R. W.
History of the reformation in England; Perry, G. G.
History of the Univ. of Cambridge; Mullinger, J. B.
History of the Univ. of Oxford; Brodrick, G. C.
Popes and the Hohenstaufen; Balzani, U.
Wycliffe and movements for reform; Poole, R. L.

Fisher, G. P. History of the Christian church. 1887.

Gieseler, J. K. L. Text-book of ecclesiastical history; tr. from 3d Germ. ed. by Francis Cunningham. 1836. 3v.

Same. Compendium of ecclesiastical history. 4th ed.; tr. by Samuel Davidson. 1846–48. (Clark. For. theol. libr.)

Hase, K. A. von. History of the Christian church; tr. from 7th Ger. ed. by C. E. Blumenthal and C. P. Wing. 1855.

Headlam, A. C. Methods of early church history. (*In his* History, authority and theology.)

Hurst, J. F. History of the Christian church. 1897–1900. 2v. (Biblical and theol. libr.)

— Short history of the Christian church. 1894.

Johnston, R. M. Holy Christian church from its remote origins to the present day. 1912.

Kurtz, J. H. Church history; tr. from [9th] ed. by John Macpherson. 1889–90. 3v.

Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity; including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. 1862. 8v.

Milner, J. History of the church of Christ. 1835. 2v.

Moeller, E. W. History of the Christian church; tr. by A. Rutherfurd and J. H. Freese. 1892–1900. 3v.

I. A.D. 1–600.
II. Middle ages.
III. Reformation to 1648.

Moncrief, J. W. Short history of the Christian church for students and general readers. 3d ed. 1908.

Mosheim, J. L. von. Ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern; tr., with notes, by A. Maclaine. 1810–11. 6v.

Neander, J. A. W. General history of the Christian religion and church; tr. by Joseph Torrey. 2d–8th Amer. ed. 1856–59. 5v.

Orr, J. Factors in the expansion of the Christian church. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

— Neglected factors in the study of the early progress of Christianity. 1899.

CHURCH HISTORY—Continued.

Robertson, J. C. History of the Christian church from the apostolic age to the reformation. New ed. 1874–5. 8v.

Schaff, P. History of the Christian church. 1882–1910. 7v. in 8.

I. Apostolic Christianity.
II. Ante-Nicene Christianity.
III. Nicene and post-Nicene Christianity.
IV. Mediæval Christianity.
V. Middle ages.
VI. Modern Christianity: German reformation.
VII. Modern Christianity: Swiss reformation.

Begun by Philip Schaff and completed by his son, David S. Schaff, who wrote vol. V, parts 1–2. Vols. I–III are new ed.; vol. VII is 2d ed.

Schubert, H. von. Outlines of church history; tr. from 3d German ed. by M. A. Canney. 1907.

Scullard, H. H. Influence of the Christian church upon the Roman empire. (*In* Christ and civilization; Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*

Sheldon, H. C. History of the Christian church. 1895. 5v.

Sohm, R. Outlines of church history. 1904.

Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. New ed. 1900.

Stubbs, W. Address on church history. (*In his* Lectures on mediæval and modern history. pp. 444–460.)

White, J. The eighteen Christian centuries. 1863.

Workman, H. B. Influence of the Christian church on the social and ethical development of the middle ages. (*In* Christ and civilization; Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*

See also Apostles; Arianism; Bible; Catholicism; Christian biography; Christianity; Creeds; Crusades; Episcopacy; Heresy; Jews; Martyrs; Middle ages; Missions; Monasticism; Persecution; Protestantism; Reformation; Religious biography; Religious liberty; Roman Catholic church; Sects; Waldenses.; *also* all names of churches, and all references under them, all headings beginning with the word apostolic, and all beginning with the word church; *also* Names of countries.

Apostolic age.

Headlam, A. C. Church of the apostolic fathers. (*In his* History, authority and theology.)

Kip, W. I. Church of the apostles. 1877.

Ragg, L. Church of the apostles; being an outline of the history of the church of the apostolic age. 1909. (Church universal.)

Ramsay, *Sir* W. M. Church in the Roman empire before A.D. 170. 1893.

— Pictures of the apostolic age, its life and thought. 1910.

Schaff, P. History of the apostolic church, with a general introduction to church history; tr. by E. D. Yeomans. 1868.

Thatcher, O. J. Sketch of the history of the apostolic church. 1893.

See also Apostolic age.

CHURCH UNITY—Continued.
Brown, W. A. The Christian demand for unity: its nature and implications. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Brown, W. M. Level plan for church union. 1910.
Christian, T. Other sheep I have; proceedings of the Celestial commission on church unity. 1911.
Clarke, D. Oneness of the Christian church. 1869.
Dearmer, P. Reunion and Rome. 1910.
Döllinger, J. J. I. von. Lectures on the reunion of the churches; tr. by H. N. Oxenham. 1872.
Ffoulkes, E. S. Christendom's divisions. 1865.
Firth, F. J. Christian unity in effort. 1910.
Fisher, D. W. Unification of the churches. 1911.
Forrester, H. Christian unity and the historic episcopate. 1889.
Francis, P. J., *and* Jones, S. Prince of the apostles. 1907.
Fremantle, W. H. World as the subject of redemption: being an attempt to set forth the functions of the church as designed to embrace the whole race of mankind. 1885. (Bamp. lect.)
Henson, H. H. Godly union and concord; sermons preached in the interest of Christian fraternity. 1902.
— Road to unity. 1911.
Hodges, G., *and others*. Reunion of Christendom. (*In* Christ and the church; essays. Amer. Inst. of Christian Philosophy, VIII–XII.)
Inter-church conference on federation. Inter-church conference on federation, New York, Nov. 15–21, 1905; ed. by E. B. Sanford. c1906.
Kelly, H. The church and religious unity. 1913.
McBee, S. An eirenic itinerary; impressions of our tour, with addresses and papers on the unity of Christian churches. 1911.
Macfarland, C. S., *ed*. Christian unity at work; the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America in quadrennial session, 1912. c1913.
Maturin, B. W. Price of unity. 1912.
Robinson, J. A. Vision of unity. 1908.
Schaff, P. The discord and concord of Christendom. (*In his* Christ and Christianity, pp. 292–310.)
Spence, F. Christian reunion; a plea for the restoration of "The ecclesia of God." 1908.
Stow, B. Christian brotherhood: a letter to Heman Lincoln. 1859.
Thompson, R. E. The historic episcopate. 1910.
Wilson, H. A. Episcopacy and unity; a historical inquiry into the relations between the Church of England and the non-episcopal churches at home and abroad; from the reformation to the repeal of the Occasional conformity act. 1912.
Church universal. Ed. by W. H. Hutton. 6v. *See* Church history.

CHURCH WORK. Biggs, H. Yeatman-. Lay work and the office of reader. 1904.
Black, S. C. Building a working church. c1911.
Gladden, W., *ed*. Parish problems; hints and helps for the people of the churches. c1887.
Mead, G. W. Modern methods in church work. 1897.
Miller, G. A. Problems of the town church. 1902.
Moorhouse, J. Church work. 1894.
Ostrom, H. The crisis in church work. 1908.
See also Brotherhoods; Institutional church.

CHURCH AND SOCIAL QUESTIONS. Abbott, E. H. The church and the workingman. (*In his* Religious life in America.)
Baker, R. S. The spiritual unrest. 1910.
Benson, E. W. Christ and his times; addressed to the diocese of Canterbury in his second visitation. 1889.
[Browne, G. F.,] *and others*. The church and life of to-day. By the Bishop of Bristol [and others]. 1910.
Carter, H. Church and the new age. [1912.]
Commons, J. R. Social reform and the church. c1894.
Crawford, W. H. The church and the slum: a study of English Wesleyan mission halls. 1908.
Cutting, R. F. Church and society. 1912. (Kennedy lect.)
Fairbairn, A. M. The church and the working classes. (*In his* Religion in history and in modern life.)
Gladden, W. The church and modern life. 1908.
Hillis, N. D. Influence of Christ in modern life; study of the new problems of the church in American society. 1900.
Holmes, J. H. Revolutionary function of the modern church. 1912.
Ireland, J. The church and modern society. 2d ed. 1897.
Mathews, S. The church and the changing order. 1907.
Methodist Federation for Social Service. The socialized church; addresses before the first national conference. Ed. by W. M. Tippy. 1909.
Plantz, S. The church and the social problem; a study in applied Christianity. 1906.
Stelzle, C. The church and labor. 1910. (Modern religious problems.)
Stuckenberg, J. H. W. The age and the church. c1893.
Thompson, C. B. The churches and the wage earners. 1909.
Ward, H. F., *ed*. Social creed of the churches. c1912.
See also Sociology.

CHURCH AND STATE. Crapsey, A. S. Religion and politics. c1905.
Maurice, F. D. Has the church or the state the power to educate the nation? 1839.
Noel, B. W. Essay on the union of church and state. 1849.
Prall, W. The state and the church. c1900.

CHURCH AND STATE. *England.*

Gladstone, W. E. Correspondence on church and religion; selected and arranged by D. C. Lathbury. 1910. 2v.

Macleane, D. Our island church; sketches from the history of English church and state. 1909.

Stanley, A. P. Essays chiefly on questions of church and state from 1850 to 1870. 1870.

France.

Galton, A. Church and state in France, 1300–1907.

Sabatier, P. Disestablishment in France; with a preface by the translator, R. Dell, and the French-English text of the Separation law, with notes. 1906.

— An open letter to His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons apropos of his interview on the separation of church and state in France; tr. by J. R. Slattery. 1908.

United States.

Satolli, F., *card.* Loyalty to church and state. [Addresses del'd in the U. S.] 2d ed. 1895.

Church and the press. *See* Men and Religion Forward Movement. Messages, vol. VII.

Church, Doctrine of the. *See* Church, The.

Church of Christ; by a layman. [Phillips, T. W.]

Church of England. Annotated Book of common prayer forming a concise commentary on the devotional system of the Church of England; ed. by J. H. Blunt. Compendious ed., with monograph on the American prayer book, by S. Hart. N. Y. Young. 1888.

Book of common prayer together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. Lond. Baskett. 1712.

Same. 1726.

Book of common prayer . . . together with the lives of the apostles and an account of the original of the fasts and feasts of the church, etc.; by William Nicholls. 6th ed. Lond. Rivington. 1675.

Book of common prayer together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. Oxford. Univ. press. n. d.

Book of common prayer as amended by His Majesty King George V in council; to which are prefixed the forms of prayer and services relating to His Majesty King Edward VII of blessed and glorious memory. Oxford. Univ. press. 1910. (Commemoration prayer book.)

Student's Book of common prayer, with an historical and explanatory treatise by W. G. Humphry. Lond. Bell. 1869.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Arnold, M. The Church of England. (*In his* St. Paul and Protestantism.)

— Puritanism and the Church of England. (*In his* St. Paul and Protestantism.)

Headlam, A. C. The Church of England and the Eastern churches. (*In his* History, authority and theology.)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Continued.

Henson, H. H. The national church; essays on its history and constitution, and criticisms of its present administration. 1908.

Lorimer, P. John Knox and the Church of England. 1875.

Mallock, W. H. Doctrine and doctrinal disruption; being an examination of the intellectual position of the Church of England. 1900.

Newman, J. H. The convocation of the province of Canterbury. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. III.)

Westcott, B. F. Position and call of the English church. (*In his* Lessons from work.)

See also Anglican orders; Anglicanism; Apostles' creed; Apostolic succession; Athanasian creed; Book of common prayer; Church and state. England; Church law; Creeds; Episcopacy; Nicene creed; Roman Catholic church and the Church of England.

Articles.

Beveridge, W. Ecclesia Anglicana, ecclesia Catholica; discourse on the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. 1867.

Browne, E. H. Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. 1860.

Burnet, G. Exposition of the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. 1854.

Cardwell, E. Synodalia. A collection of articles of religion, canons, and proceedings of convocations in the province of Canterbury, 1547–1717. 1842. 2v.

Donaldson, J. The Westminster confession of faith and the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. 1905.

Gibson, E. C. S. Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. 1896. 2v.

Hardwick, C. History of the articles of religion. 1859.

Kidd, B. J. Thirty-nine articles; their history and explanation. 1899. 2v.

Biography.

Barry, A., *ed.* Masters in English theology. 1877. (King's Coll. lect.)

Contents: Historical preface. — Richard Hooker; by A. Barry. — Lancelot Andrewes; by R. W. Church. — William Chillingworth; by E. H. Plumptre. — Benjamin Whichcote; by B. F. Westcott. — Jeremy Taylor; by F. W. Farrar. — John Pearson; by S. Cheetham.

Lightfoot, J. B. Leaders in the northern church. 1890.

Sinclair, W. M. Leaders of thought in the English church. 1896.

Doctrine.

Dowden, J. Outlines of the history of the theological literature of the Church of England from the reformation to the close of the eighteenth century. 1897. (Paddock lect.)

Ewer, F. C. Catholicity in its relationship to Protestantism and Romanism. 1878.

Gardner, P. Liberal Anglicanism. (*In his* Modernity and the churches.)

Grafton, C. C. Catholic atlas; or, A digest of Catholic theology. 1908.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. *Doctrine*—Continued.
Kinsman, F. J. Principles of Anglicanism. 1910.
Lloyd, C., *ed.* Formularies of faith put forth by authority during the reign of Henry VIII. 1825.
Namely:
Articles about religion, 1536.
Institution of a Christian man, 1537.
Necessary doctrine and erudition for any Christian man, 1543.
Mortimer, A. G. Catholic faith and practice. 4th ed. 1900–1901. 2v.
Sadler, M. F. Church doctrine, Bible truth. 4th ed. 1869.

History.

Abbey, C. J., *and* Overton, J. H. The English church in the eighteenth century. 1878. 2v.
Balleine, G. R. History of the evangelical party in the Church of England. 1908.
Cardwell, E. Documentary annals of the reformed Church of England from 1546 to 1716. New ed. 1844. 2v.
Carpenter, W. B. Popular history of the Church of England, from the earliest times to the present day. 1909.
Dearmer, P. Every man's history of the Church of England. 1909.
Gladstone, W. E. Ecclesiastical and religious correspondence; selected and arranged by D. C. Lathbury. 1910. 2v.
Maccoll, M. The reformation settlement examined in the light of history and law. 6th impr. 1899.
Makower, F. Constitutional history and constitution of the Church of England. 1895.
Overton, J. H. Evangelical revival in the eighteenth century. 1886. (Epochs of church history.)
Patterson, M. W. History of the Church of England. 1909.
Perry, G. G. History of the Church of England from the accession of Henry VIII to the silencing of convocation in the eighteenth century. 1879.
Short, T. V. History of the Church of England to the revolution, 1688. 4th Amer. from 3d Engl. ed. 1855.
Southey, B. Book of the church. 1825. 2v.
Stephens, W. R. W., *and* Hunt, W., *eds.* History of the English church. 1899–1910. 9v.
I. Foundation to the Norman Conquest; by W. Hunt.
II. Norman Conquest to accession of Edward I; by W. R. W. Stephens.
III. Fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; by W. W. Capes.
IV. From accession of Henry VIII to death of Mary; by J. Gairdner.
V. Reigns of Elizabeth and James I; by W. H. Frere.
VI. From accession of Charles I to death of Anne; by W. H. Hutton.
VII. From accession of George I to the end of the XVIII century; by J. H. Overton *and* F. Relton.
VIII. 1–2. The nineteenth century; by F. W. Cornish.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. *History*—Continued.
Tucker, H. W. The English church in other lands. 1886. (Epochs of church history.)
Usher, R. G. Reconstruction of the English church. 1910. 2v.
Wakeman, H. O. The church and the Puritans. 1570–1660. 1887. (Epochs of church history.)
— Introduction to the history of the Church of England, from the earliest times to the present day. 7th ed. 1908.
See also Dissent, and all references under it; England. Church history; Great Britain. Religious history; Oxford movement; Protestant Episcopal church; Reformation; Ritualists.

Liturgy, Ritual.

Cardwell, E., *ed.* The two Books of common prayer set forth by authority of Parliament in the reign of Edward the Sixth compared with each other and ed. by E. Cardwell. 2d ed. 1841.
Forbes, A. P. Commentary on the litany. 1855.
Hall, P. Fragmenta liturgica; documents illustrative of the liturgy of the church of England. 1848. 7v.
Maskell, W., *ed.* Ancient liturgy of the Church of England according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the modern Roman liturgy, arranged in parallel columns. 2d ed. 1846.
Staley, V. Liturgical studies. 1907.
See also Book of Common prayer.
Church of England and the Greek church. *See* Greek church.
Church of Scotland. (*Presbyterian.*) Confession of faith, the larger and shorter catechisms, of public authority in the Church of Scotland, Edin. A. Kincaid. 1788.
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. (*Presbyterian.*) Smellie, A. Men of the covenant. 2d ed. 1904.
Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland. 1872.
See also Free church of Scotland; Reformation; Scotland.
CHURCH OF SWEDEN. (*Evangelical Lutheran.*) Wordsworth, J. The national church of Sweden. 1911. (Hale lect.)
Church, Alfred John. Story of early Britain. N. Y. Putnam. 1893. (Story of the nations.)
Church, Mary C., *ed.* Life and letters of Dean Church. Lond. Macm. 1894.
Church, Richard William. Advent sermons. Lond. Macm. 1886.
Oxford movement. 1833–1845. Lond. Macm. 1897.
Saint Anselm. N. Y. Macm. 1870.
Village sermons. Lond. Macm. 1895.
Church, M. C., *ed.* Life and letters of Dean Church. 1894.
Lathbury, D. C. Dean Church. 1905. (Leaders of the church. 1800–1900.)
Church, Samuel Harden. Religious progress in America; progress and achievements of one hundred years. Pittsburgh. Morris. n. d.
Church Club of New York. Lauda Sion; or, The liturgical hymns of the church. N. Y. Young. 1896.

CHURCHES. Bacon, D. Old New England churches and their children. 1906.
Good, J. I. Famous places of the reformed churches; a religious guide book to Europe. 1910.
Tipple, E. S. Some famous country parishes. c1911.
Contents: Hursley. — Bemerton. — Madeley. — Kidderminster. — Somersby. — Eversley.
Wallington, N. U. Historic churches of America. 1907.
Wight, C. A. Some old-time meeting houses of the Connecticut Valley. c1911.
For single churches *see* names of places.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De amicitia; tr. by A. P. Peabody. Bost. Little. 1884.
De officiis; tr. by A. P. Peabody. Bost. Little. 1883.
De senectute; tr. by A. P. Peabody. Bost. Little. 1884.
Select orations; tr. by C. D. Yonge. N. Y. Harper. 1856.
Three books of offices. N. Y. Harper. 1855.
Jeans, J. E. Life and letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 1880.
Lord, J. Cicero. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)

CID. (*Rodrigo Dias de Bivar, called the Cid.*) Southey, R. Chronicle of the Cid, from the Spanish. First Amer. ed. 1846.

CITIES. Howe, F. C. The city, the hope of democracy. 1906.
Loomis, S. L. Modern cities and their religious problems. c1887.
Robinson, C. M. Improvement of towns and cities. 3d ed. [1911.]
Sears, C. H. Redemption of the city. c1911.
Steffens, J. L. Shame of the cities. 1904.
Stelzle, C. Christianity's storm centre; a study of the modern city. [c1907.]
Strong, J. Challenge of the city. 28th thous. [c1907.]
— Twentieth century city. c1898.
Wilcox, D. F. American city; problem in democracy. 1906.
Zueblin, C. A decade of civic development. 1905.
See also Christianity and social questions; Missions; Municipal government.

CITIES, ANCIENT. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The ancient city; tr. by W. Small. 1889.

Citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. Potter, H. C.

Citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology.
American city; Wilcox, D. F.
Democracy and social ethics; Addams, J.
Newer ideals of peace; Addams, J.
Principles of anthropology and sociology in their relations to criminal procedure; Parmelee, M.

CITIZENSHIP. Abbott, L. America in the making. 1911. (Yale lect. on citizenship.)
Brewer, D. J. American citizenship. 1902. (Yale lect. on citizenship.)
Bryce, J. Hindrances to good citizenship. 1909.
Holland, H. S. Our citizenship. [Sermon.] (*In his* On behalf of belief.)
Hughes, E. H. Teaching of citizenship. 1909.

CITIZENSHIP—Continued.
Jenks, J. W. Citizenship and the schools. 1909.
Lindsey, B. B., *and* O'Higgins, H. J. The Beast. 1910.
Potter, H. C. The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. 1902. (Yale lect. on citizenship.)
Roads, C. The man with a conscience. 1912.
Steffens, L. Upbuilders. 1909.
Swift, A. First principles of Christian citizenship. 1908.
Tucker, W. J. Public mindedness; an aspect of citizenship considered in various addresses. 1910.

Civilisation at the cross roads. Figgis, J. N.

CIVILIZATION. Adams, G. B. Civilization during the middle ages. 1897.
Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. 1860. 2v.
Conder, C. R. The rise of man. 1908.
Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1864.
Figgis, J. N. Civilisation at the cross roads. 1912.
Guizot, F. P. G. General history of civilization in Europe. 1856. 4v.
Kidd, B. Principles of western civilization. 1902.
Lubbock, *Sir* J. Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man. 1870.
Mauro, P. Number of man; the climax of civilization. c1909.
Mitchell, A. What is civilization? (*In his* The past in the present.) (Rhind lect. on archæology.)
Mosso, A. Dawn of Mediterranean civilization; tr. by M. C. Harrison. 1911.
Taylor, H. O. Ancient ideals; a study of intellectual and spiritual growth from early times to the establishment of Christianity. 2v. 1913.
Tylor, E. B. Primitive culture. 1871. 2v.
Wallace, A. R. The wonderful century; its successes and its failures. 1904.
See also Archæology; Degeneration; Ethics; Man; Philosophy of history; Sociology.

Civilization and progress. Crozier, J. B.

Civilization's inferno. Flower, B. O.

Claflin, Mary Bucklin. Brampton sketches. N. Y. Crowell. c1890.

Clark, Alexander. Gospel in the trees. Phila. Daughaday. 1868.

Clark, Davis Wasgatt. American child and Moloch of to-day. Cinc. Jennings. c1907.
From a cloud of witnesses. Cinc. Curts. 1892.

Clark, Edson Lyman. Fundamental questions, chiefly relating to the book of Genesis and the Hebrew Scriptures. N. Y. Putnam. 1882.

Clark, Francis Edward. The children and the church and the Young people's society of Christian endeavor. Bost. Cong. pub. soc. c1882.
Continent of opportunity: the South American republics. N. Y. Revell. c1907.
Training the church of the future. N. Y. Funk. 1902. (Auburn Sem. lect.)
Young people's prayer-meetings in theory and practice. Chi. Funk. 1887.
and **Clark, Harriet Elizabeth.** Gospel in Latin lands. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Clark, George Whitfield. Harmony of the Acts of the apostles. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1897.
Clark, Henry W. Christ from without and within: a study of the gospel of St. John. N. Y. Revell. 1907.
Christian method of ethics. N. Y. Revell. c1908.
Gospel according to St. John. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (Westminster N. T.)
History of English non-conformity from Wiclif to the close of the nineteenth century. Lond. Chapman. 1911–. Vol. I.
Laws of the inner kingdom. N. Y. Revell. 1909.
Philosophy of Christian experience. N. Y. Revell. n. d.
Studies in the making of character. N. Y. Revell. 1910.
Clark, John Bates, *and* Clark, John Maurice. Control of trusts. N. Y. Macm. 1912.
Clark, Joseph Bourne. Leavening the nation; the story of Amer. home missions. N. Y. Baker. 1903.
Clark, Joseph S. Historical sketch of the Congregational churches in Massachusetts, 1620 to 1858. Bost. Congr. bd. of pub. 1858.
Clark, Lucius Charles. Worshiping congregation. Cinc. Jennings. c1912.
Clark, Sereno Dickenson. The New England ministry sixty years ago: memoir of John Woodbridge. Bost. Lee. 1877.
Clark, Sue Ainslie, *and* Wyatt, Edith. Making both ends meet; the income and outlay of New York working girls. N. Y. Macm. 1911.
Clark, Thomas March. Reminiscences. N. Y. Whittaker. 1895.
Potter, H. C. Bishop Clark. (*In his* Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops.)
Clark, William. Pascal and the Port Royalists. N. Y. Scribner. 1902.
Clarke, Dorus. Centennial discourse, Westhampton, Mass., one hundredth anniversary of the formation of the church in that town. Bost. Lee. 1879.
Oneness of the Christian church. Bost. Lee. 1869.
Orthodox Congregationalism and the sects. Bost. Lee. 1871.
Clarke, James E., *comp.* Scripture selections for public worship.
Clarke, James Freeman. Autobiography; ed. by E. E. Hale. Bost. Houghton. 1891.
Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin. 3d ed. Bost. A. U. A. 1870.
Essentials and non-essentials in religion. Bost. A. U. A. 1880.
Events and epochs in religious history. Bost. Osgood. 1881. (Lowell Inst. lect.)
Every-day religion. Bost. Ticknor. 1886.
Fourth gospel; the question of its origin stated and discussed. Bost. Ellis. 1886.
Go up higher; or, Religion in common life. Bost. Lee. c1877.
Ideas of the apostle Paul translated into their modern equivalents. 8th ed. Bost. Houghton. 1897.
The Lord's prayer: last discourses. Bost. A. U. A. 1891.
Manual of Unitarian belief. Bost. U. S. S. Soc. 1884.
Messages of faith, hope and love. Bost. Ellis. 1905.

Clarke, James Freeman—Continued.
Sermons preached in Indiana Place Chapel. Bost. Spencer. 1868.
Ten great religions. Bost. Osgood. 1871.
Same. Bost. Houghton. c1899. 2v.
I. Essay in comparative theology.
II. Comparison of all religions.
Transfiguration of life. [Sermons.] Bost. A. U. A. 1909.
Boston. Church of the Disciples. Memorial of the commemoration of the fiftieth birthday of their pastor. 1860.
Clarke, James Langton. Eternal Saviour-judge. N. Y. Dutton. 1904.
Clarke, William Newton. Can I believe in God the Father? N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Howard Univ. lect.)
Christian doctrine of God. N. Y. Scribner. 1909. (Int. theol. libr.)
Commentary on the gospel of Mark. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1881. (Amer. comment. on the N. T.)
Ideal of Jesus. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.
Outline of Christian theology. Camb. Wilson. 1894.
Sixty years with the Bible. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.
Study of Christian missions. N. Y. Scribner. 1900.
Use of the Scriptures in theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1905. (N. W. Taylor lect.)
What shall we think of Christianity? N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Levering lect.)
Classic preachers of the English church. Lond. Murray. 1878.
Clay, Albert Tobias. Amurru, the home of the northern Semites; a study showing that the religion and culture of Israel are not of Babylonian origin. Phila. S. S. Times. 1909.
Clay, *Sir* Arthur. Syndicalism and labour; notes upon some aspects of social and industrial questions of the day. N. Y. Dutton. 1911.
Clay, Henry. Lord, J. Henry Clay. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 12.)
Clayton, Joseph. Bishop Westcott. Lond. Mowbray. 1906. (Leaders of the church. 1800–1900.)
Clemen, Carl Christian. Primitive Christianity and its non-Jewish sources; tr. by R. G. Nisbet. Edin. Clark. 1912.
Clemens *Alexandrinus. See* Clement *of Alexandria, St.*
Clemens *Romanus. See* Clement *of Rome, St.*
Clement *of Alexandria, St.* Dods, M. Clement of Alexandria. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith. Abbott, L., *and others.*)
Hodgson, G. S. Clement of Alexandria. (*In her* Primitive Christian education.)
Clement *of Rome, St.* Epistle to the Corinthians. (Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)
First epistle to the Corinthians. (*In* Wake, W. Genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers.)
The two epistles to the Corinthians; a revised text, with introduction and notes, by J. B. Lightfoot. 1869.
Same. Appendix containing the newly recovered portions; with introductions, notes and translations; by J. B. Lightfoot. 1877.

Clement, Clara Erskine. *See* Waters, *Mrs.* C. E. C.

CLEOPATRA, *queen of Egypt.* Lord, J. Cleopatra. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 5.)

Clergy and social service. Ede, W. M.

Cleveland, Henry R. Henry Hudson. (Amer. biography, vol. VI. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Clifford, John. Gospel of gladness and its meaning for us. [Sermons.] Edin. Clark. 1912.

Cline, C. C. Popular hymns. No. 2. St. Louis. Christian pub. co. 1901.

Standard church hymnal. Chi. Clarke. c1888.

Clodd, Edward. Animism, the seed of religion. Chi. Open court. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley, with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement. N. Y. Appleton. 1897.

Clopper, Edward N. Child labor in city streets. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

CLOUGH, ARTHUR HUGH. Brooke, S. A. Arthur Hugh Clough. (*In his* Four Victorian poets.)

Clow, W. M. Cross in Christian experience. Lond. Hodder. 1909.

Day of the cross. N. Y. Hodder. 1909.

Secret of the Lord. N. Y. Hodder. n. d.

Coan, Titus. Life in Hawaii; an autobiographic sketch of mission life and labors. (1835–1881.). N. Y. Randolph. c1882.

Coates, Thomas F. G. Prophet of the poor: the life-story of General Booth. N. Y. Dutton. 1906.

Coats, R. H. Types of English piety. Edin. Clark. 1912.

Cobb, Sanford Hoadley. Rise of religious liberty in America. N. Y. Macm. 1902.

Cobbe, Frances Power. Hopes of the human race, hereafter and here. N. Y. Miller. 1876.

Religious duty. Bost. Lee. 1888.

COCHRAN, JOSEPH PLUMB. Speer, R. E. The foreign doctor; a biography of Joseph Plumb Cochran. N. Y. Revell. 1911.

Cochrane, Henry Park. Among the Burmans; a record of fifteen years of work and its fruitage. N. Y. Revell. c1904.

Coe, George Albert. Education in religion and morals. Chi. Revell. 1904.

Religion of a mature mind. Chi. Revell. 1902.

The spiritual life. N. Y. Eaton. 1900.

Coe, Isaac H., *comp.* Lessons of comfort for the afflicted. New Bedford. Mercury pub. co. 1892.

Coffin, Henry Sloane. Creed of Jesus, and other sermons. N. Y. Scribner. 1907.

Social aspects of the Cross. [Sermons.] N. Y. Hodder. c1911.

Cohu, John Rougier. Oremus: or, The place of prayer in modern religious life. Oxford. Parker. 1908.

Through evolution to the living God. Oxford. Parker. 1912.

COILLARD, FRANCOIS, *missionary to Africa.* Mackintosh, A. W. Coillard of the Zambesi; the lives of François and Christina Coillard. 1907.

Coit, Stanton. National idealism and a state church. Lond. Williams. 1907.

Coker, Henry Joseph. Conservation of the moral resources of the nation; a comprehensive study of home missions and church extension. c1912.

Cole, William Morse. The American hope. N. Y. Appleton. 1910.

Cole lectures.

1905. Univ. elements of the Christ. relig.; Hall, C. C.

1907. God's message to the human soul; Watson, J.

1908. Fact of conversion; Jackson, G.

1910. In the school for Christ; McDowell, W. F.

Coleman, Lyman. The apostolical and primitive church popular in its government, and simple in its worship. Bost. Gould. 1844.

Coleridge, *Sir* John Taylor. Memoir of John Keble. N. Y. Pott. 1869. 2v.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Aids to reflection, and the confessions of an inquiring spirit. Lond. Bell. 1884.

Brooke, S. A. Coleridge. (*In his* Theology in the English poets.)

Greene, J. N. The ancient mariner; or, The nearness of the spirit world. (*In his* Gospel in literature.)

Traill, H. D. Coleridge. n. d. (Engl. men of letters.)

Wedgwood, J. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers.)

Coles, Vincent Stuckey Stratton. Pastoral work in country districts; lectures. Lond. Longm. 1906.

COLET, JOHN. Seebohm, F. The Oxford reformers, Colet, Erasmus, More. 1911.

COLLECTIVISM. Kelly, E. Individualism and collectivism. (*In his* Government or human evolution, vol. II.)

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. Collectivism; a study of some of the leading social questions of the day; tr. and abr. by Sir A. Clay. 1908.

See also Socialism.

College men and the Bible. Cooper, C. S.

College and ordination addresses. Robinson, F.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. Brown, C. R. Cap and gown. 1910.

Capen, E. H. The college and the higher life; baccalaureate sermons preached in Goddard chapel, Tufts college. 1905.

Eliot, C. W. University administration. 1908.

Mott, J. R. Strategic points in the world's conquest; the universities and colleges as related to the progress of Christianity. 1897.

Sumner, W. G. Our colleges before the country. (*In his* War, and other essays. XVII.)

Tyler, W. S. Prayer for colleges; a premium essay. c1854.

Wayland, F. Thoughts on the present collegiate system in the United States. 1842.

See also Universities.

Collier, Mary A. Memoir of Thomas Fowell Buxton. Bost. Amer. Tract Soc. c1861.

Collier, Robert Laird. Every-day subjects in Sunday sermons. Bost. A. U. A. 1870.

Collins, William Edward. Study of ecclesiastical history. Longm. Lond. 1903.
Collyer, Robert. Father Taylor. Bost. A. U. A. 1907.
Life that now is: sermons. Bost. Lee. 1872.
Nature and life: sermons. Bost. Fuller. 1869.
Some memories. Bost. A. U. A. n. d.
Colombo, Cristoforo. *See* Columbus, Christopher.
Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. Overland to China. N. Y. Harper. 1900.
and **Colquhoun, Ethel.** The whirlpool of Europe, Austria-Hungary and the Habsburgs. N. Y. Dodd. 1907.
Colton, A. M. The old meeting house, and vacation papers, humorous and other. N. Y. Worthington. 1890.
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. Gregg, D. Columbus: the results of his life. (*In his* Makers of the American republic.)
Lord, J. Christopher Columbus. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 6.)
Lorgues, R. de. Life of Christopher Columbus, compiled from the French of Roselly de Lorgues by J. J. Barry. 1869.
Winsor, J. Christopher Columbus, and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. 1892.
Colville, William J. Spiritual science of health and healing. Bost. Colville. 1886.
Coman, Katharine. Industrial history of the United States. N. Y. Macm. 1909.
Comba, Emilio. History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their origin to the reformation; tr. by T. E. Comba. Lond. Truslove 1889.
Comfort. *See* Consolation.
Common faith of common men. Potter, R. H.
Common prayer, Book of. *See* Book of common prayer.
Common prayer for Christian worship. Martineau, J.
Commons, John Rogers. Races and immigrants in America. N. Y. Macm. 1907.
Social reform and the church. N. Y. Crowell. 1894.
Trade unionism and labor problems. Bost. Ginn. 1905.
COMMUNION. Curtis, T. F. Communion: the distinction between Christian and church fellowship and between communion and its symbols. 1850.
Goulburn, E. M. Office of the Holy Communion in the Book of common prayer. N. Y. Appleton. 1870.
Patterson, R. M. A communion sermon. (*In* Thoughts for the occasion, anniversary and religious. Noble, F., *ed.*)
Walpole, G. H. S. Eucharistic offering: spiritual instructions upon the Office of Holy Communion, together with helps for the carrying out of the same. 3d thousand. 1900.
See also Lord's Supper.
Communion of saints. Rede, W.
Communion with God. Stone, D., *and* Simpson, D. C.
COMMUNITIES. Ballou, A. History of the Hopedale community. 1897.
Hinds, W. A. American communities. 1878.
— American communities and co-operative colonies. 1908.
COMPARATIVE RELIGION. Bishop, A. S. World's altar-stairs. 1910.
Carpenter, J. E. Comparative religion. [1913.]
Cheetham, S. The mysteries, pagan and Christian. 1897. (Hulsean lect.)
Clark, P. A. G. Comparative religion and the religion of Jesus. (*In* Religion and the modern mind.)
Farnell, L. R. Greece and Babylon; a comparative sketch of Mesopotamian, Anatolian and Hellenic religions. 1911.
Frazer, J. G. The golden bough. 3d ed. 1911–1912. Pts. I–V. 7v.
Jevons, F. B. Comparative religion. 1913.
— Introduction to the study of comparative religion. 1908. (Hartford-Lamson lect.)
Jordan, L. H. Comparative religion: its genesis and growth. 1905.
Kellogg, S. H. Handbook of comparative religion. 1908.
Macculloch, J. A. Comparative religion and the Christian faith. (*In* Religion and the modern mind.)
Marett, R. R. The threshold of religion. 1909.
Martin, A. W. Great religious teachers of the East. 1911.
Oesterley, W. O. E. Evolution of the Messianic idea; a study in comparative religion. 1908.
Paine, L. L. The ethnic trinities and their relation to the Christian trinity; a chapter in the comparative history of religions. 1901.
Pfleiderer, O. Religion and historic faiths; tr. by D. A. Huebsch. 1907.
Randall, J. H., *and* Smith, J. G., *eds.* Unity of religions; a popular discussion of ancient and modern beliefs. 1910.
Robertson, J. M. Pagan Christs; studies in comparative hierology. 2d ed. 1911.
Tisdall, W. S. Comparative religion. 1909.
See also Christianity and other religions; Religion; Religions.
Compayré, Gabriel. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. N. Y. Scribner. 1893. (Great educators.)
Intellectual and moral development of the child; tr. by M. E. Wilson. N. Y. Appleton. 1896. (Int. educ. ser.)
COMTE, AUGUSTE. Boutroux, É. É. M. Auguste Comte and the religion of humanity. (*In his* Science and religion in contemporary philosophy.)
Caird, E. Social philosophy and religion of Comte. 1893.
Höffding, H. Comte and French philosophy. (*In his* History of modern philosophy, vol. II.)
Martineau, J. Comte's life and philosophy. (*In his* Essays, philosophical and theological, vol. I.)
Morley, J. Auguste Comte. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. III.)
Whittaker, T. Comte and Mill. (Philosophies, ancient and modern.)
Conant, *Mrs.* Hannah O'Brien (Chaplin). The English Bible; history of the translation of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue. N. Y. Sheldon. 1856.

CONCENTRATION. Hillis, N. D. The grace of holding on. (*In his* Contagion of character.)
Jefferson, C. E. Concentration. [Sermon.] (*In his* Doctrine and deed.)
Mabie, H. W. Concentration. (*In his* Essays on work and culture.)
Conciliation. *See* Arbitration.
CONCILIATION, INTERNATIONAL. Assoc. for Internat. Concil. Amer. Branch. Publications. 1907–.
CONCORD. Reynolds, G. Collection of historical and other papers. 1895.
Conder, Claude Reignier. Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. N. Y. Scribner. 1887.
City of Jerusalem. N. Y. Dutton. 1909.
Heth and Moab; explorations in Syria, 1881–2. 1892.
Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish war of independence. Lond. Watt. 1894.
Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. 1099–1291. Lond. P. E. F. 1897.
Rise of man. Lond. Murray. 1908.
Tent work in Palestine. Lond. P. E. F. 1878. 2 v.
ed. The Tell Amarna tablets. Lond. P. E. F. 1894.
Condit, Blackford. History of the English Bible from the earliest Saxon translations to the present Anglo-American revision. N. Y. Barnes. c1881.
CONDITIONALISM. Piper, F. L. Conditionalism; its place in eschatology, history and current thought. 1904.
CONDUCT. Beecher, H. W. Conduct, the index of feeling. (*In his* Sermons, 2d series. 1870.)
Dole, C. F. Problem of duty; a study of the philosophy of conduct. 1900.
Gilman, N. P. Laws of daily conduct. (*In* Conduct as a fine art, by Gilman, N. P., *and* Jackson, E. P.)
Lecky, W. E. H. The map of life; conduct and character. 1901.
Mercier, C. A. Conduct and its disorders biologically considered. 1911.
Smart, G. T. Studies in conduct. 1905.
Wilberforce, A. B. O. The trinity of evil: I. Infidelity; II. Impurity; III. Intemperance. 2d ed. 1886.
See also Conduct of life; Ethics.
Conduct as a fine art. Gilman, N. P., *and* Jackson, E. P.
CONDUCT OF LIFE. Arnold, F. Turning points in life. 1873.
Beecher, H. W. Lectures to young men. New ed. 1860.
Clarke, J. F. Every-day religion. 1886.
Conklin, A. What are you doing here? 2d ed. 1898. ("Life" series.)
Dresser, H. W. The perfect whole: an essay on the conduct and meaning of life. 1896.
Drummond, H. Ill-temper. [Sermon.] (*In his* Ideal life.)
Emerson, R. W. The conduct of life. Works. Cent. ed., vol. VI.)
Gordon, S. D. Quiet talks on personal problems. 1907.
Higginson, T. W. Things worth while. 1908. (Art of life ser.)

CONDUCT OF LIFE—Continued.
Hyde, W. D. Self-measurement: a scale of human values with directions for personal application. 1908. (Art of life ser.)
Lathbury, C. Being with the upturned face. 1903.
— The balanced life. 1905.
Lorimer, G. C. Messages of to-day to the men of to-morrow. 1896.
Ludlow, J. M. Incentives for life. 1902.
Moxom, P. S. Aim of life. 1894.
Peabody, A. P. Conversation. (*In his* Christian belief and life.)
Schopenhauer, A. Counsels and maxims. (Schopenhauer series, 2.)
— Wisdom of life. (Schopenhauer series, 1.)
Spurgeon, C. H. Selections from John Ploughman's talk. n. d.
Strong, J. The times and young men. Ninth thousand. 1901.
Swing, D. Motives of life. New ed. 1895.
Tucker, W. J. Personal power; counsels to young men. 1910.
Tulloch, J. Beginning life; chapters for young men on religion and business. 1864.
See also Boys; Character; Christian life; Citizenship; Courage; Duty; Ethics; Girls; Habit; Happiness; Home; Moral education; New thought; Sermons; Spiritual life; Young men.
Cone, Orello. Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon; the pastoral epistles; the epistles of Peter and Jude. N. Y. Putnam. 1901. (Int. hdbks. to the N. T., III.)
Gospel criticism and historical Christianity. N. Y. Putnam. 1891.
Paul the man, the missionary and the teacher. N. Y. Macm. 1898.
Rich and poor in the New Testament. N. Y. Macm. 1902.
Salvation. Bost. Univ. pub. house. 1889.
Sketch of the history of the New Testament canon. (*In* Int. hdbks. to the N. T., III.)
CONFESSION. Beecher, H. W. Nobility of confession. [Sermon.] (*In his* Sermons, 1st series.)
Casey, P. H. Notes on a history of auricular confession; H. C. Lea's account of the power of the keys in the early church. 1899.
Holland, C. Sermon on confession. (*In his* Twenty-five plain Catholic sermons on useful subjects.) (Practical preaching for priests and people.)
Hopkins, J. H. History of the confessional. 1850.
Lea, H. C. History of auricular confession and indulgences in the Latin church. 1896. 3v.
CONFESSIONS OF FAITH. Schaff, P. (*In his* Christ and Christianity, pp. 135–183.)
See also Augsburg confession; Creeds; Westminster confession; *also* Names of churches.
CONFIRMATION. Butler, C. M. Flock fed; or, Catechetical instruction preparatory to confirmation. 1862.
Thomas, W. H. G. Confirmation. (*In his* Work of the ministry.)
CONFUCIANISM. Douglas, R. K. Confucianism and Taouism. 5th ed. 1900. (Non-Christian religious systems.)

CONFUCIANISM—Continued.
Grant, G. M. Confucianism. (*In his* Religions of the world in relation to Christianity.) (Guild text books.)
Griffis, W. E. Chinese ethical system in Japan. (*In his* Religions of Japan.)
— Confucianism in its philosophical form. (*In his* Religions of Japan.)
Knox, G. W. Confucianism: the religion of educated men. (*In his* Japanese life in town and country.)
Legge, J. Confucianism. (*In his* Religions of China.)
— *transl.* Sacred books of China: the texts of Confucianism, part I. 1879. (Sacred books of the East, vol. III. Müller, F. M., *ed.*)
Matheson, G. Religion of China: Confucianism. (*In* Faiths of the world. Caird, J., *and others.*)
See also China. Religion; Religions.

CONFUCIUS. Martin, A. W. Confucius and Lao-tze. (*In his* Great religious teachers of the East.)
Lord, J. Confucius. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. I.)

CONGO FREE STATE. Morel, E. D. King Leopold's rule in Africa. 1905.

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. Bacon, L. W. The Congregationalists. c1904. (Story of the churches.)
Clark, J. S. Historical sketch of the Congregational churches in Massachusetts, 1620 to 1858. 1858.
Dunning, A. E. Congregationalists in America. c1894.
Uhden, H. F. The New England theocracy; a history of the Congregationalists in New England to the revivals of 1740; tr. by H. C. Conant. 1858.
Walker, G. L. Some aspects of the religious life of New England, with special reference to Congregationalists. 1897. (Carew lect.)
Walker, W. History of the Congregational churches in the United States. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. III.)

Government.

Barton, W. E. Congregational manual. 1910.
Boynton, G. M. Congregational way: handbook of Congregational principles and practices. c1903.
Cambridge platform of church discipline adopted in 1648, and the confession of faith adopted in 1680. (*In* Report on Congregationalism [by L. Woods].)
Same. Prefixed, Platform of ecclesiastical government, by Nathanael Emmons. 1855.
Nash, C. S. Congregational administration. 1909. (Carew lect.)
Upham, T. C. Ratio disciplinae, or, The constitution of the congregational churches examined and deduced from early congregational writers, and other ecclesiastical authorities, and from usage. 2d ed. 1844.
Wise, J. A vindication of the government of New England churches. 4th ed. 1860.

CONGREGATIONALISM. Burrage, C. True story of Robert Browne, father of Congregationalism. 1906.
Clarke, D. Orthodox Congregationalism and the sects. Bost. Lee. 1871.
Cummings, P. Dictionary of Congregational usages and principles. Ster. ed. 1853.
Dale, R. W. History of English Congregationalism; completed and edited by A. W. W. Dale. 1907.
Dexter, H. M. Congregationalism: what it is; whence it is; how it works. c1865.
Same. 4th ed.
— Congregationalism of the last three hundred years as seen in its literature. 1880. (Southworth lect.)
Goodwin, J. A. The Pilgrim republic; an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth, with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of Congregationalism, and the creeds of the period. 1895.
Heermance, E. L. Democracy in the church. 1906.
Ladd, G. T. Principles of church polity illustrated by an analysis of modern Congregationalism and applied to certain important practical questions in the government of Christian churches. 1882.
Parker, J. Orthodoxy of heart: address to the Congr. Union of England and Wales. 1884.
Punchard, G. History of Congregationalism from about A.D. 250 to the present time. 2d ed. 1865–67. 3v.
— View of Congregationalism, its principles and doctrines. 3d ed. 1856.
Walker, W. Creeds and platforms of Congregationalism. 1893.
[Woods, L.] Report on Congregationalism, including a manual of church discipline, together with the Cambridge platform adopted in 1648, and the confession of faith adopted in 1680. 1846.
See also Baptists; Church polity; Dissenters; Friends (Quakers); Presbyterianism; Puritans; Unitarianism; Universalism; *also* New England.

Controversy.

Hawley, Z. K. Congregationalism and Methodism. 1846.

Congreve, John. High hopes: sermons. Lond. Macm. 1875.

Conklin, Abram. What are you doing here? 2d ed. Bost. West. c1898. ("Life" series.)

CONNECTICUT. Greene, M. L. Development of religious liberty in Connecticut. 1905.

Connell, J. M., *ed.* A book of devotional readings from the literature of Christendom. Lond. *etc.* Longm. 1913.

CONSCIENCE. Black, H. Social conscience. [Sermon.] (*In his* Listening to God.)
Cabot, E. L. Light of conscience; Conscience, custom and law. (*In her* Everyday ethics.)
Coquerel, A. J. Conscience and faith; tr. by J. E. Odgers. 1878.
Dubois, P. Conscience. (*In his* Education of self.)

CONSCIENCE—Continued.
Farrar, F. W. Voice of conscience. [Sermon.] (*In his* Silence and the voices of God.)
Greer, D. H. Conscience. [Sermon.] (*In his* From things to God.)
Knight, G. T. Praise of hypocrisy; an essay in casuistry. 1906.
Repr. with additions from the Open court of Sept., 1903.
Maurice, F. D. The conscience. 3d ed. 1883.
Nash, H. S. Genesis of the social conscience. 1897.
Park, E. A. Conscience. [Sermon.] (*In his* Discourses.)
Roads, C. Man with a conscience. 1912.
Taylor, J. Ductor dubitantium; or, The rule of conscience. (*In his* Whole works, vol. V [pt. 1].)
See also Liberty of conscience; Social conscience.

CONSCIOUSNESS. Bergson, H. Time and free will; an essay on the immediate data of consciousness. Authorized transl. by F. L. Pogson. 1910.
James, W. Does 'consciousness' exist? (*In his* Essays in radical empiricism.)
Montague, W. P. Consciousness a form of energy. (*In* Essays in honor of William James.)
See also Subconsciousness.

CONSECRATION. Black, H. Courage of consecration. [Sermon.] (*In his* Listening to God.)

CONSOLATION. Brent, C. H. Consolations of the Cross. 1904.
Brooks, P. Consolations of God. (*In his* Sermons. 1878.)
— Purpose and use of comfort. (*In his* Sermons. 1878.)
Coe, I. H. Lessons of comfort for the afflicted. 1892.
Hall, C. C. Does God send trouble? 1896.
Jowett, J. H. The silver lining. c1907.
Martin, S. Comfort in trouble: sermons. 1878.
Rothe, R. Tribulation and comfort. (*In his* Sermons for the Christian year.)
[Smith, H. W.] Living in the sunshine, by H. W. S. c1906.

Constable, Henry. Duration and nature of future punishment. Bost. Advent Christian pub. soc. n. d.

CONSTANTINE THE GREAT, *emperor of Rome.* Carter, J. B. Constantine and Christianity. (*In his* Religious life of ancient Rome.)
Cutts, E. L. Life of Constantine the Great. 1881.
Lord, J. Constantine the Great. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)

CONSTANTINOPLE. Dwight, H. O. Constantinople and its problems; its peoples, customs, religions and progress. 1901.
Washburn, G. Fifty years in Constantinople. 1909.

Contemporary science series.
Apparitions and thought-transference; Podmore, F.
Child; Chamberlain, A. F.
Hypnotism; Moll, A.
New psychology; Scripture, E. W.
Study of religion; Jastrow, M.

Contentio veritatis; essays in constructive theology, by six Oxford tutors. N. Y. Dutton. 1902.
Contents: I. Ultimate basis of theism; by H. Rashdall. — II. Person of Christ; by W. R. Inge. — III. Teaching of Christ; by H. L. Wild. — IV. Permanent religious value of the Old Testament; by C. F. Burney. — V. Modern criticism and the New Testament; by W. C. Allen. — VI. The church; by A. J. Carlyle. — VII. The sacraments; by W. R. Inge.

CONVERSION. Ames, E. S. Conversion. (*In his* Psychology of religious experience.)
Begbie, H. The ordinary man and the extraordinary thing. [1912.]
Burr, E. F. Toward the strait gate; or, Parish Christianity for the unconverted. 1875.
Clark, H. W. Conversion. (*In his* Philosophy of Christian experience.)
Cornelison, I. A. Conversion. (*In his* Natural history of religious feeling.)
Goodell, C. L. (*In his* Followers of the gleam.)
Jackson, G. Fact of conversion. c1908. (Cole lect. 1908.)
Sears, E. H. Conversion. [Sermon.] (*In his* Christ in the life.)
Starbuck, E. D. Psychology of religion; an empirical study of the growth of religious consciousness. 1899.
Thom, J. H. Conversion. [Sermon.] (*In his* Laws of life after the mind of Christ, 2d series.)
Watson, J. (Ian Maclaren.) Conversion. [Sermon.] (*In his* Inspiration of our faith.)
See also Christian life; Regeneration; Repentence; Revivals; Theology.

Conway, Katherine Eleanor. Christian gentlewoman and the social apostolate. Bost. Flynn. 1904.

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis. History of New Testament criticism. N. Y. Putnam. 1910.
Myth, magic and morals; a study of Christian origins. Bost. A. U. A. 1911.

Conybeare, William John, *and* **Howson, John Saul.** Letters and speeches of St. Paul as translated for [their] Life of St. Paul. Hartford. Bliss. 1881.
Life and epistles of St. Paul. N. Y. Scribner. 1867. 2v.

Conyngton, Mary. How to help: manual of practical charity. N. Y. Ronald press. 1906.

Cook, Albert Stanburrough. Authorized version of the Bible and its influence. N. Y. Putnam. 1910.
Bible and English prose style. Bost. Heath. 1908.

Cook, Edward Tyas. Life of John Ruskin. N. Y. Macm. 1911. 2v.

Cook, Frederick Charles, *ed.* Holy Bible with an explanatory and critical commentary. N. Y. Scribner. 1871. 10v.
Same. Apocrypha, ed. by Henry Wace. Lond. Murray. 1888. 2v.
Known as the Speaker's or Bible commentary.

Cook, Stanley Arthur. Laws of Moses and the code of Hammurabi. Lond. Black. 1903.
Religion of ancient Palestine in the second millennium B. C. in the light of archæology and inscription. Chi. Open court. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Cooke, George Willis. Unitarianism in America. Bost. A. U. A. 1902.
Cooke, John Esten. Life of Robert E. Lee. N. Y. Appleton. 1871.
Cooke, Josiah Parsons. Credentials of science. N. Y. Carter. 1888. (Ely lect.)
Cooke, Richard Joseph. Historic episcopate; a study of Anglican claims and Methodist orders. N. Y. Eaton. c1896.
History of the ritual of the Methodist Episcopal church. Cinc. Jennings. c1900.
Incarnation and recent criticism. N. Y. Eaton. c1907.
Cooley, Charles Horton. Social organization. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.
Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick. College men and the Bible. N. Y. Assoc. press. 1911.
Cooper, Thomas. Answer in defence of the truth against the apology of private mass. Ed. for the Parker Soc. by W. Goode. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1850.
CO-OPERATION. Ford, J. Co-operation in New England, urban and rural. 1913. (Russell Sage foundation.)
Co-operative banks. *See* Banks and banking.
Cope, Henry Frederick. Efficiency in the Sunday school. N. Y. Hodder. [c1912.]
Efficient layman; or, The religious training of men. Phila. Griffith. c1911.
Evolution of the Sunday school. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.
The modern Sunday school in principle and practice. N. Y. Revell. c1907.
Coppens, Charles. Systematic study of the Catholic religion. 2d ed. St. Louis. Herder. 1904.
Copping, Arthur E. Journalist in the Holy Land; glimpses of Egypt and Palestine. N. Y. Revell. 1912.
Coquerel, Athanase Josué. Conscience and faith; tr. by J. E. Odgers. Lond. Brit. and for. Unit. assoc. 1878.
First historical transformations of Christianity. From the French, by E. P. Evans. Bost. Spencer. 1867.
Coriat, Isador Harry. Abnormal psychology. N. Y. Moffat. 1910.
joint author. Religion and medicine. *See* Worcester, E., *and others.*
Cornelison, Isaac Amada. Natural history of religious feeling; a question of miracles in the soul. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.
CORNELIUS, *Roman centurion.* Black, S. C. (*In his* Building a working church.)
Matheson, G. Cornelius the transplanted. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)
Milligan, G. Cornelius. (*In* Men of the N. T.: Matthew to Timothy. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Payne, C. H. Cornelius the truth-seeker. (*In his* Guides and guards in character-building.)
Whyte, A. Cornelius. (*In his* Bible characters: Stephen to Timothy.)
Cornell, William Mason. Life of Horace Greeley. Bost. Lee. 1872.
Cornford, Francis Macdonald. From religion to philosophy; a study in the origins of western speculation. Lond. Arnold. 1912.
Cornill, Carl Heinrich. History of the people of Israel, from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem; tr. by W. H. Carruth. Chi. Open court. 1898.
Introduction to the canonical books of the Old Testament; tr. by G. H. Box. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Prophets of Israel; tr. by S. F. Corkran. Chi. Open court. 1897.
Cornish, Francis Warre. English church in the nineteenth century. Lond. Macm. 1910. IV. in 2. (History of the English church, vol. VIII.)
Cornwall, Barry. Charles Lamb: a memoir. Bost. Roberts. 1866.
Coronation hymnal. Gordon, A. J., *and* Pierson, A. T.
CORPORATIONS. Ripley, W. Z., *ed.* Trusts, pools and corporations. c1905.
Williams, T. The corporation. (*In* Organized labor and capital. Gladden, W., *and others.*) (W. L. Bull lect.)
See also Trusts.
Corwin, Edward Tanjore. History of the Reformed church, Dutch, in the United States. N. Y. 1895. Christ. lit. co. (Amer. church hist., vol. VIII.)
COSMOGONY. Arrhenius, S. A. Life of the universe as conceived by man from the earliest ages to the present time; tr. by H. Borns. 1909. 2v. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)
COSMOLOGY. Warren, W. F. The earliest cosmologies. 1909.
COST OF LIVING. Byington, M. F. Homestead: the households of a mill town. 1910. (Russell Sage foundation.)
Gantt, H. L. Work, wages, and profits; their influence on the cost of living. 1910.
Le Rossignol, J. E., *and* Stewart, W. D. Wages and cost of living. (*In their* State socialism in New Zealand.)
Mass. commission on the cost of living. Report. 1910.
More, L. B. Wage-earners' budgets; a study of standards and cost of living in N. Y. City. 1907.
Streightoff, F. H. Cost of living among the industrial people of America. 1911.
COSTUME. Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. Costume of colonial times. 1894.
COTTON, JOHN. Walker, W. John Cotton. (*In his* Ten New England leaders.)
Coulter, Ernest Kent. The children in the shadow. N. Y. McBride. 1913.
Council of Trent. Catechism of the Council of Trent, tr. into English; with notes by T. A. Buckley. Lond. Routledge. 1852.
Same. Tr. by J. Donovan. [1829.]
See also Church councils.
Councils. *See* Church councils.
COUNTER-REFORMATION. Pennington, A. R. Counter-reformation in Europe. Popular ed. 1901.
Ward, A. W. Counter-reformation. (Epochs of church history.)
Same. New impr. 1906.
See also Council of Trent; Jesuits; Popes; Port Royal; Protestantism; Thirty years' war.

COUNTRY CHURCH. Ashenhurst, J. O. Day of the country church. 1910.
Bemies, C. O. Church in the country town. c1912.
Butterfield, K. L. The country church and progress. (*In his* Chapters in rural progress.)
— Country church and the rural problem. c1911.
Gill, C. O., *and* Pinchot, G. The country church: the decline of its influence and the remedy. 1913.
Hayward, C. E. Institutional work for the country church. 1900.
Men and Religion Forward Movement. The rural church. (Messages, vol. VI.)
Roads, C. Rural Christendom; or, The problems of Christianizing country communities. 1909.
Rural church. c1912.
Wilson, W. H. Church of the open country. 1911.
Y. M. C. A. Rural church and community betterment; ed. by County work department. 1911.
Y. M. C. Associations, Int. Com. of, *ed.* Country church and rural welfare. 1912.

COUNTRY LIFE. Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci. Country life. 1912.
Bailey, L. H. Country-life movement in the United States. 1911.
Fiske, G. W. Challenge of the country. 1912.
Gillette, J. M. Constructive rural sociology. 1913.
Lipman, J. G. Bacteria in relation to country life. 3d ed. 1911. (Rural sci. ser.)
Ogden, H. N. Rural hygiene. 1911. (Rural science ser.)
Plunkett, *Sir* H. C. Rural life problem of the United States. 1910.
Pressey, E. P. Vision of New Clairvaux. 1909.
Robertson, J. W. Conservation of life in rural districts. c1911.
Stern, R. B. Neighborhood entertainments. 1911. (Young farmer's practical libr.)
United States Country Life Com. Report on country life. 1911.
See also Agriculture; Country church; Country schools; Country town; Farm life.

COUNTRY SCHOOLS. Foght, H. W. The American rural school. 1912.
Kern, O. J. Among country schools. [c1906.]

COUNTRY TOWN. Anderson, W. L. The country town; a study of rural evolution. 1906.
Williams, J. M. An American town; a sociological study. 1906.
Wilson, W. H. Evolution of the country community; a study in religous sociology. [c1912.]

COURAGE. Cabot, E. L. Courage. (*In her* Everyday ethics.)
Caird, E. Courage. (*In his* lay sermons and addresses.)
Dawson, W. J. Book of courage. c1911.
Dubois, P. Courage. (*In his* Education of self.)
Frothingham, P. R. The pillar of courage. (*In his* Temple of virtue.)

COURAGE—Continued.
Iverach, J. Ground of fearlessness. (*In his* The other side of greatness, and other sermons.)
See also Heroes.

Courage of the coward. Aked, C. F.

Courtney, Joseph William. Conquest of nerves. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Cousin, Victor. Lectures on the true, the beautiful and the good. N. Y. Appleton. 1860.

COVENANTERS, *Scotch adherents of the covenants of 1638 and 1643.* Smellie, A. Men of the covenant. 2d ed. 1904.

Cowan, John Franklin. New life in the old prayer-meeting. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.

Cowan, Minna G. Education of the women of India. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [1912.]

Cox, John Charles. Sanctuaries and sanctuary seekers of mediæval England. Lond. Allen. 1911.

Cox, Robert. Literature of the Sabbath question. Edin. Maclachlan. 1865. 2v.

Cox, Samuel. Book of Ruth; a popular exposition. Lond. Relig. tract soc. n. d.
Commentary on the book of Job. Lond. Paul. 1880.
Ecclesiastes. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d. (Expositor's Bible.)
Genesis of evil and other sermons. 2d ed. Lond. Paul. 1880.
Salvator mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all men? Lond. Paul. 1880.

Coyle, John Patterson. Imperial Christ. Bost. Houghton. 1897.
Spirit in literature and life. Bost. Houghton. 1896.

Coyle, Robert Francis. Church and the times: sermons. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.

Crafts, Wilbur Fisk. Practical Christian sociology. 4th ed. N. Y. Funk. 1907.
Sabbath for man. N. Y. Funk. 1885.
ed. Talks to boys and girls about Jesus. N. Y. Funk. c1881.

Craig, Asa H. Christian persecutions. Mil. Wiltzius. 1904.

Craig, J., *transl.* History of the Protestant church in Hungary from the beginning of the reformation to 1850. Bost. Phillips. 1854.

Craigie, William Alexander. Religion of ancient Scandinavia. Chi. Open court. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Craik, George Lillie, *and others.* Pictorial history of England. N. Y. Harper. 1846–1848. 4v.

Cram, Ralph Adams. Church building; a study of the principles of architecture in their relation to the church. Bost. Small. 1906.
Ruined abbeys of Great Britain. N. Y. Pott. c1905.

Crane, Aaron Martin. Right and wrong thinking and their results; the undreamed-of possibilities which man may achieve through his own mental control. Bost. Lothrop. 1905.
Search after ultimate truth; the divine perfection inherent in man and all creation. Bost. Lothrop. c1910.

Crane, Louis Burton. Teaching of Jesus concerning the Holy Spirit. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. c1905.

Crane, Stephen. Jesus the Christ. Bost. Univ. pub. house. 1890.

Crane, Stephen, *Amer. novelist.* Red badge of courage; an episode of the Civil war. N. Y. Appleton. 1911.

CRANMER, THOMAS, *abp. of Canterbury.* Herrick, S. E. Cranmer. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)

Lord, J. Thomas Cranmer. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)

Crapsey, Algernon Sidney. Religion and politics. N. Y. Whittaker. c1905.

Craufurd, Alexander Henry. Christian instincts and modern doubt. N. Y. Whittaker. 1897.

Unknown God and other sermons. N. Y. Whittaker. 1895.

Crawford, William Henry. Church and the slum; a study of English Wesleyan mission halls. N. Y. Eaton. c1908.

Girolamo Savonarola, a prophet of righteousness. Cinc. Jennings. c1907. (Men of the kingdom.)

ed. Thoburn and India; semicentennial sermon and addresses, fiftieth anniversary of Bishop Thoburn's sailing for India. N. Y. Eaton. c1909.

Crawley, Alfred Ernest. Idea of the soul. Lond. Black. 1909.

CREATION. Basil *the Great, St.* Creation of the world. (*In* World's great sermons, vol. I. Kleiser, G., *ed.*)

Curtis, G. T. Creation or evolution? 1887.

Denney, J. Creation. [Sermon.] (*In his* Way everlasting.)

Dykes, J. O. The Divine Worker in creation and providence. 1909. (Cunningham lect.)

Guyot, A. Creation; or, The biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. 1884.

Haeckel, E. H. History of creation. 1883. 2v.

Hughes, N. C. Genesis and geology. 1887.

Jennings, A. G. The earth and the world. How formed? N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1900.

Layman, A., *pseud.* Conversations on the creation. [1881.]

Simmons, H. M. Unending Genesis. 1883.

Walsh, C. M. Doctrine of creation. 1910.

Winchell, A. Sketches of creation. 1871.

Young, J. Creator and creation. 1870.

See also Bible; Earth; Evolution; Geology; God; Man; Religion and science.

Creation story. Wenyon, C.

Credo. Townsend, L. T.

Creed and the creeds. Skrine, J. H.

Creed of a Christian. Gore, C.

Creed of a layman. Harrison, F.

Creed of Buddha. By the author of "The creed of Christ."

Creed of Christ.

Creed of Christendom. Greg, W. R.

Creed of half Japan. Lloyd, A.

Creed of Jesus. Coffin, H. S.

CREEDS. Bradford, A. H. The creeds. (*In his* The inward light.)

Curtis, W. A. History of creeds and confessions of faith in Christendom and beyond. 1911.

CREEDS—Continued.

Eaton, A. W. Heart of the creeds. 1888.

Hort, F. J. A. Two dissertations. 1876. *Namely*:

I. On ΜΟΝΟΓΕΝΗΣ ΘΕΟΣ in Scripture and tradition.

II. On the 'Constantinopolitan' creed and other Eastern creeds of the fourth century.

Hovey, A. Formation and use of creeds. (*In his* Christian teaching and life.)

Magee, W. C. Sermons on the creeds. 1888.

Moehler, J. A. Symbolism: or, Exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants; tr. by J. B. Robertson. 1844.

Momerie, A. W. Church and creed. 1890.

Morris, E. D. Theology of the Westminster symbols. 1900.

Palmer, F. Studies in theologic definition underlying the apostles' and Nicene creeds. 1895.

Schaff, P. Creeds of Christendom. 1877. 3v.

Skrine, J. H. Creed and the creeds; their function in religion. 1911. (Bamp. lect.)

Winer, G. B. Comparative view of the doctrines and confessions of the various communities of Christendom. 1873. (Clark. For. theol. libr.)

See also Apostles' creed; Athanasian creed; Nicene creed; *also* Names of sects.

Creegan, Charles C. Pioneer missionaries of the church. N. Y. Amer. tract. soc. c1903.

Creighton, Louise. Life and letters of Mandell Creighton. New ed. Lond. Longm. 1906. 2v.

Some famous women. Lond. Longm. 1909.

Contents: St. Hilda. — Joan, the fair maid of Kent. — Jeanne d'Arc. — Margaret Beaufort. — Rachel Lady Russell. — Elizabeth Fry. — Mary Somerville. — Julia Selina Inglis. — Florence Nightingale. — Isabella Bird Bishop. — Sister Dora. — Queen Victoria.

Creighton, Mandell. Cardinal Wolsey. Lond. Macm. 1895. (Twelve English statesmen.)

History of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. N. Y. Longm. 1904. 6v.

History of the papacy during the period of the reformation. Bost. Houghton. 1882. 2v.

Creighton, L. Life and letters of Mandell Creighton, sometime bishop of London. New ed. 1906. 2v.

Cremer, Hermann. Beyond the grave; tr. by S. T. Lowrie. N. Y. Harper. 1886.

Reply to Harnack on the essence of Christianity; tr. by B. Pick. N. Y. Funk. 1903.

CREMER, *Sir* RANDAL. Evans, H. Sir Randal Cremer. 1910.

CRETE. Hawes, C. H., *and* Hawes, H. B. Crete the forerunner of Greece. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

CRIME AND CRIMINALS. Devine, E. T. Attitude of society towards the criminal. (*In his* Spirit of social work.)

— Correction and prevention of crime. (*In his* Spirit of social work.)

Dugdale, R. L. The Jukes; a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. 4th ed. 1910.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS—Continued.
Ellis, H. The criminal. 1897.
Henderson, C. R. Preventive agencies and methods. 1910. (Correction and prevention, vol. III.)
McConnell, R. M. Criminal responsibility and social constraint. 1912.
Montgomery, H. E. Crime and the criminal. (*In his* Christ's social remedies.)
Parker, T. Crime and its punishment. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)
Parmelee, M. Principles of anthropology and sociology in their relations to criminal procedure. 1908. (Citizen's library.)
Parsons, P. A. Responsibility for crime. 1909. (Columb. Univ. studies in history, economics and law.)
Peirce, B. K. Half century with juvenile delinquents. 1869.
Smith, E. Criminal law in the U. S. (*In* Correction and prevention, vol IV. Henderson, C. R., *ed.*)
Travis, T. The young malefactor; a study in juvenile delinquency, its causes and treatment. c1908.
Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation. c1895.
See also Prisons; Punishment.

CRIMEA. Curtis, W. E. Around the Black Sea. c1911.

Crippen, T. G. Popular introduction to the history of Christian doctrine. Edin. Clark. 1883.

Crocker, Zebulon. Catastrophe of the Presbyterian church in 1837, including a full view of the recent theological controversies in New England. New Haven. Noyes. 1838.

Croly, Herbert David. Promise of American life. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, *1st earl of.* Modern Egypt. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Cromwell, Oliver. Letters and speeches, edited by Thomas Carlyle. N. Y. Wiley. 1845. 2v.
Same. Lond. Chapman. n. d. 5v.
Cromwell, T. Oliver Cromwell and his times. 1822.
Firth, C. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. 1900. (Heroes of the nations.)
Gardiner, S. R. Cromwell's place in history. 1897.
Horton, R. F. Oliver Cromwell. 1897.
Larned, J. N. Cromwell: imperfect in greatness. (*In his* Study of greatness in men.)
Lord, J. Cromwell. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)
Morley, J. Oliver Cromwell. 1902.
Roosevelt, T. Oliver Cromwell. 1910.
Tulloch, J. (*In his* English Puritanism and its leaders.)

Cromwell, Thomas. Oliver Cromwell and his times. Lond. Sherwood. 1822.

Crooker, Joseph Henry. The church of to-day. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1908.
Church of to-morrow. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.
Jesus brought back; a brief study. Bost. Sherman. 1909.

Crooker, Joseph Henry—Continued.
Religious freedom in American education. Bost. A. U. A. 1903.
Supremacy of Jesus. Bost. A. U. A. 1911.

Crooks, George Richard. Life of Bishop Matthew Simpson. N. Y. Harper. 1891.

Crosby, Ernest Howard. Tolstoy and his message. N. Y. Funk. 1911.

Crosby, Frances Jane (*Mrs. Alexander Van Alstyne*). Memories of eighty years. Bost. Earle. c1906.

CROSS, *emblem of redemption.* Image of the cross and lights on the altar in the Christian church and in heathen temples before the Christian era. 1879.
Prime, W. C. Holy cross: a history of the invention, preservation, and disappearance of the wood known as the true cross. 1877.
Seymour, W. W. The cross in tradition, history and art. 1898.

Cross, George. Theology of Schleiermacher. Chi. Univ. press. [c1911.]

CROSS, MARY ANN (EVANS) LEWES. (George Eliot, *pseud.*) Hutton, R. H. (*In his* Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought.)
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 5.)
Morley, J. Life of George Eliot. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. III.)
Wilson, S. L. Theology of George Eliot. (*In his* Theology of modern literature.)
Wedgwood, J. Moral influence of George Eliot. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers and other essays.)

Crothers, Samuel McChord. Among friends. Bost. Houghton. 1910.
Endless life. Bost. Houghton. 1905. (Ingersoll lect.)
Understanding heart. Bost. A. U. A. 1903.

CROWDS. Le Bon, G. The crowd: a study of the popular mind. 1897.

Crown theological library.
Apologetic of the N. T.; Scott, E. F.
Babel and Bible; Delitzsch, F.
Bible problems; Cheyne, T. K.
Child and religion; Stephens, T., *ed.*
Date of Acts; Harnack, A.
Early Christian conception of Christ; Pfleiderer, O.
Early Christian literature; Soden, H. von.
Early Hebrew story; Peters, J. P.
Evolution of religion; Farnell, L. R.
Hebrew religion; Addis, W. E.
Historical evidence for the resurrection; Lake, K.
Life of the spirit; Eucken, R.
Modern Christianity; Peters, J. P.
Modernity and the churches; Gardner, P.
Naturalism and religion; Otto, K. L. R.
Old Egyptian faith; Naville, E.
Paul the mystic; Campbell, J. M.
Programme of modernism; Tyrrell, G.
Protestant modernism; Torrey, D. C.
Religion of Christ in the 20th century.
Religion of the O. T.; Marti, K.
Sayings of Jesus; Harnack, A.
Virgin birth of Christ; Lobstein, P.
What is religion? Bousset, W.

Crozier, John Beattie. Civilization and progress. Lond. Longm. 1885.

CRUSADES. Archer, T. A., *and* Kingsford, C. L. The crusades. c1894. (Story of the nations.)
Conder, C. R. The Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. 1099 to 1291 A.D. 1897.
Gray, G. Z. The children's crusade: an episode of the thirteenth century. c1870.
Lord, J. The crusades. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 5.)
Michaud, J. F. History of the crusades; tr. by W. Robson. New ed. 1895. 3v.
See also Godfrey of Bouillon; Peter the Hermit; *also* Middles ages.

Cruttwell, Charles Thomas. Literary history of early Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1883. 2v.

CUBA. Hill, B. T. Cuba and Porto Rico, with other islands of the West Indies. 1898.
Pepper, C. M. To-morrow in Cuba. 1899.

Cuckson, John. Faith and fellowship. Bost. Houghton. 1897.

Cult of incompetence. Faguet, E.

CULTURE. Arnold, M. Culture and anarchy. 1911.
Black, H. Culture and restraint. 1901.
Mabie, H. W. Essays on work and culture. 1907.
Ramanathan, P. Culture of the soul among western nations. 1906.
Shairp, J. C. Culture and religion. 1872.

Culture and religion in some of their relations. Shairp, J. C.

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Foster, R. V. Sketch of the history of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. XI.)

Cummings, Asa. Memoir of Edward Payson. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. n. d.

Cummings, Preston. Dictionary of Congregational usages and principles. Bost. Whipple. 1853.

Cummins, *Mrs.* Alexandrine Macourt. Memoir of George David Cummins, first bishop of the Reformed Episcopal church. N. Y. Dodd. c1878.

CUMMINS, GEORGE DAVID, *first bishop of the Reformed Episcopal church.* Cummins, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoir of George David Cummins. c1878.

Cumont, Franz Valery Marie. Astrology and religion among the Greeks and Romans. N. Y. Putnam. 1912. (Amer. lect. on the history of religions.)
Mysteries of Mithra. Chi. Open court. 1903.
Oriental religions in Roman paganism. Chi. Open court. 1911.

Cuneiform inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions.

Cunningham lectures.
1909. Divine Worker in creation and providence; Dykes, J. O.
1911. Psychology of the Christian soul; Steven, G.

Cunningham, William. Christianity and social questions. N. Y. Scribner. 1910.
Cure of souls; lectures on pastoral theology. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1908.
S. Austin and his place in the history of Christian thought. Lond. Clay. 1886.

Cur Deus homo? Anselm, *St.*

Curnock, Nehemiah, *ed.* *See* Wesley, John. Journal.

Currier, A. H. Life of Constans L. Goodell. N. Y. Randolph. c1887.

Currier, Albert Henry. Nine great preachers. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1912.

Curry, Samuel Silas. Vocal and literary interpretation of the Bible. N. Y. Macm. 1903.

Curteis, George Herbert. Dissent in its relation to the Church of England. 3d ed. Lond. Macm. 1874.

Curtis, Edward Lewis. Book of Judges. N. Y. Macm. 1913. (Bible for home and school.)
Return of the Jews under Cyrus. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
and **Madsen, Albert Alonzo.** Commentary on the books of Chronicles. N. Y. Scribner. 1910. (Int. crit. com.)

Curtis, George Ticknor. Creation or evolution? N. Y. Appleton. 1887.

Curtis, Olin Alfred. The Christian faith personally given in a system of doctrine. N. Y. Eaton. c1905.

Curtis, Thomas F. Communion: the distinction between Christian and church fellowship and between communion and its symbols. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1850.
Progress of Baptist principles in the last hundred years. Bost. Gould. 1860.

Curtis, William Alexander. History of creeds and confessions of faith in Christendom and beyond; with historical tables. Edin. Clark. 1911.

Curtis, William Eleroy. Around the Black Sea. N. Y. Hodder. c1911.
Modern India. Chi. Revell. 1909.

Curtiss, Samuel Ives. Levitical priests; a contribution to the criticism of the Pentateuch. Edin. Clark. 1877.
Primitive Semitic religion to-day; a record of researches, discoveries and studies in Syria, Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula. Chi. Revell. 1902.

Curwen, John Spencer. Studies in worship music. Lond. Curwen. 2v.

Cusack, Mary Frances. Life inside the Church of Rome. By "The nun of Kenmare." N. Y. Dillingham. 1890.

Cushman, Herbert Ernest. Beginner's history of philosophy. Bost. Houghton. c1910. 2v.
What is Christianity? Tufts College. 1904. (Russell lect. 1904.)

CUTLER, MANASSEH. Cutler, W. P., *and* Cutler, J. P. Life, journals and correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler. 1888. 2v.

Cutler, William Parker, *and* Cutler, Julia Perkins. Life, journals and correspondence of Manasseh Cutler. Cinc. Clarke. 1888. 2v.

Cutten, George Barton. Psychological phenomena of Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.
Three thousand years of mental healing. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.

Cutting, Robert Fulton. The church and society N. Y. Macm. 1912. (Kennedy lect.)

Cutts, Edward Lewes. Constantine the Great. Lond. 1881.
Saint Jerome. Lond. S. P. C. K. n. d. (Fathers for English readers.)

Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard. God's light on dark clouds. N. Y. Carter. c1882.
How to be a pastor. N. Y. Baker. 1890.
Recollections of a long life. N. Y. Baker. c1902.
CYNEWULF, *West Saxon poet.* Stubbs, C. W. Cynewulf. (*In his* Christ of English poetry.)
Cyprian, *St.* Treatises; tr. with notes. Oxford. Parker. 1840. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, *etc.*)
Writings; tr. by R. E. Wallis. (Ante-Nicene Christian library, vol. VIII.)
Contents: Life and passion of Cyprian, by Pontius the Deacon. — Epistles. — Treatises.
Same. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. V.)
Benson, E. W. Cyprian: his life, his times, his work. 1897.
Faulkner, J. A. Cyprian the churchman. c1906.
Hodges, G. St. Cyprian. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)
Poole, G. A. Life and times of St. Cyprian. 1849.
Cyprianus, Thascius Caecilius, *bp. of Carthage. See* Cyprian, *St.*
Cyril, *of Jerusalem, St.* Catechetical lectures; tr., with notes. 4th ed. Oxford. Parker. 1872. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, *etc.*)
Same. Tr. by E. H. Gifford. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. VII.)
Hodgson, G. S. Cyril of Jerusalem. (*In her* Primitive Christian education.)
CYRUS *the Great, king of Persia.* Lord, J. Cyrus the Great. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)
D., S. M. Life and times of Sir Philip Sidney. Bost. Ticknor. 1859.
Dadson, A. J. Evolution and its bearing on religions. N. Y. Dutton. 1901.
Dahle, Lars Nielsen. Life after death. Edin. Clark. 1896.
Daily praise and prayer. Bost. A. U. A. 1884.
Daily prayer book. Singer, S., *ed.*
Dalcho, Frederick. Historical account of the Protestant Episcopal church in South Carolina. Charleston [S. C.]. Thayer. 1820.
Dale, Alfred William Winterslow. Life of R. W. Dale. N. Y. Dodd. 1899.
Dale, James Wilkinson. Classic baptism; inquiry into the meaning of the word BAΠTIZΩ. Phila. Rutter. 1868.
Nature of Christic and patristic baptism. Phila. Rutter. 1874.
Nature of Johannic baptism. Phila. Rutter. c1871.
Nature of Judaic baptism. Phila. Rutter. 1870.
Dale, Robert William. The atonement. Lond. Hodder. 1875.
Christian doctrine. Lond. Hodder. 1891.
Epistle of James and other discourses. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895.
Epistle to the Ephesians; its doctrine and ethics. 5th ed. Lond. Hodder. 1890.
History of English Congregationalism. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907.
Jewish temple and Christian church: discourses on the epistle to the Hebrews. Bost. Gould. 1871.

Dale, Robert William—Continued.
Laws of Christ for common life. Lond. Hodder. 1896.
Life and letters of John Angell James. N. Y. Carter. 1861.
Living Christ and the four gospels. N. Y. Armstrong. 1890.
Nine lectures on preaching. N. Y. Barnes. 1878. (Yale lect.)
Ten commandments. Lond. Hodder. 1895.
Dale, A. W. W. Life of R. W. Dale of Birmingham. 1899.
Dalman, Gustaf H. Words of Jesus considered in the light of post-biblical Jewish writings and the Aramaic language. Authorised English version by D. M. Kay. Edin. Clark. 1902.
Dampier, Margaret G. History of the orthodox church in Austria-Hungary. Lond. Rivington. 1905.
DANIEL, *Hebrew prophet.* Deane, H. Daniel: his life and times. 1888. (Men of the Bible.)
Matheson, G. Daniel the daring. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)
Payne, C. H. Daniel the uncompromising young man. (*In his* Guides and guards in character-building.)
Taylor, W. M. Daniel the beloved. c1878.
Whyte, A. Daniel. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)
Daniels, William Haven. D. L. Moody and his work. Hartford. Amer. pub. co. 1875.
ed. Memorials of Gilbert Haven. Bost. Russell. 1880.
Dante Alighieri. Divine comedy; tr. by H. F. Cary. N. Y. Crowell. c1897.
Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri; tr. by H. W. Longfellow. Bost. Houghton. c1895.
Divine comedy; tr. by Charles Eliot Norton. Rev. ed. Bost. Houghton. 1902. 3v.
The new life; tr. by D. G. Rossetti. (*In his* Divine comedy; tr. by H. F. Cary.)
Dinsmore, C. A., *ed.* Aids to the study of Dante. 1903.
— Teachings of Dante. 1901.
Farrar, F. W. Dante. (*In his* Sermons and addresses in America.)
Gardner, E. G. Dante and the mystics; a study of the mystical aspect of the Divina commedia and its relations with some of its mediæval sources. 1913.
Gladden, W. Dante, the poet. (*In his* Witnesses of the light.)
Gurteen, S. H. Epic of the fall of man: a comparative study of Cædmon, Milton and Dante. 1896.
Harris, W. T. Spiritual sense of Dante's Divina commedia. c1896.
Lord, J. Dante. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 6.)
Macaulay, T. B. Dante. (*In his* Essays, vol. I.)
Morison, J. H. Dante. (*In his* Great poets as religious teachers.)
Santayana, G. Dante. (*In his* Three philosophical poets.) (Harvard studies in comparative literature.)
Strong, A. H. Dante and the Divine comedy. (*In his* Great poets and their theology.)

Dante Alighieri—Continued.
Taylor, H. O. The mediæval synthesis: Dante. (*In his* Mediæval mind, vol. II.)
Wicksteed, P. H. Dante and Aquinas. 1913.

Dargan, Edwin Charles. Ecclesiology: a study of the churches. Louisville. Dearing. 1905.
History of preaching from the apostolic fathers to the great reformers, A. D. 70–1572. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.

Darras, Joseph-Epiphane, *abbé.* General history of the Catholic church from the commencement of the Christian era to the twentieth century. 13th ed., with introduction and notes by M. J. Spalding. N. Y. Kenedy. c1898. 4v.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Darwinism stated by Darwin himself: characteristic passages from the writings of Charles Darwin selected and arranged by Nathan Sheppard. N. Y. Appleton. 1884.
Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. N. Y. Appleton. 1871. 2v.
Origin of species by means of natural selection. N. Y. Merrill.
Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Fifty years of Darwinism: modern aspects of evolution; centennial addresses in honor of Charles Darwin, Baltimore, Jan. 1, 1909.
Cadman, S. P. (*In his* Charles Darwin and other English thinkers.)
Darwin, F., *ed.* Life and letters of Charles Darwin. Authorized ed. 1887. 2v.
Dewey, J. Influence of Darwin on philosophy. 1910.
Hazeltine, M. W. Charles Darwin: his place in modern science. (*In* Lord, J. Beacon lights of history, vol. 14.)
St. John, C. E. Evolution and religion: Religion's debt to Charles Darwin. (*In* National Federation of Religious Liberals. Proceedings and papers of the first congress.)
Seward, A. C., *ed.* Darwin and modern science: essays in commemoration of the centenary of the birth of Charles Darwin and of the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of the Origin of species. 1909.

Darwin, Francis, *ed.* Life and letters of Charles Darwin. N. Y. Appleton. 1887. 2v.

DARWINISM. Fiske, J. Darwinism, and other essays. New ed. c1907.
Gray, A. Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. 1884.
Kellogg, V. L. Darwinism to-day. 1907.
Paulin, G. No struggle for existence; a critical examination of the Darwinian theory. 1908.
Romanes, G. J. Darwin, and after Darwin; an exposition of the Darwinian theory and a discussion of post-Darwinian questions. 1892. 2v.
Schmid, R. Theories of Darwin and their relation to philosophy, religion and morality. 1883.
Sheppard, N. Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. 1884.
See also Evolution.

Daugherty, Leonard. Beautiful songs of Zion. Cinc. Standard pub. co. c1900.

Davenport, Charles Benedict. Eugenics; the science of human improvement by better breeding. N. Y. Holt. 1910.
Heredity in relation to eugenics. N. Y. Holt. 1911.

Davenport, Frederick Morgan. Primitive traits in religious revivals; a study in mental and social evolution. N. Y. Macm. 1905.

DAVID, *king of Israel.* Allen, J. H. David. (*In his* Hebrew men and times.)
Brooke, S. A. David. [Three sermons.] (*In his* The O. T. and modern life.)
Davidson, A. B. David repentant. [Sermon.] (*In his* Waiting upon God.)
Dawson, W. J. Nathan and David. [Sermon.] (*In his* Threshold of manhood.)
Deane, W. J. David: his life and times. 1890. (Men of the Bible.)
Heaton, A. G. Heart of David, the psalmist-king. 1900.
Krummacher, F. W. David, king of Israel. 1868.
Lewis, H. E. David. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Matheson, G. David. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.)
Meyer, F. B. David; shepherd, psalmist, king. (O. T. heroes.)
Newman, J. H. Call of David. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. VIII.)
Payne, C. H. David: from the sheep-fold to the throne. (*In his* Guides and guards in character-building.)
Sears, E. H. David. [Sermon.] (*In his* Christ in the life.)
Spaulding, H. G. Youth of David; David the king. (*In his* Hebrew prophets and kings.)
Taylor, W. M. David, king of Israel; his life and its lessons. c1874.
Walpole, G. H. S. (*In his* Personality and power.)
Whyte, A. David. (*In his* Bible characters: Gideon to Absalom.)

Davids, Thomas William Rhys. Buddhism: being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1880.
Buddhism: its history and literature. N. Y. Putnam. 1896. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)
Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. N. Y. Putnam. 1882. (Hibbert lect.)

Davidson, Andrew Bruce. Called of God. [Sermons.] Edin. Clark. 1902.
Epistle to the Hebrews. Edin. Clark. n. d.
Ezekiel, with notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1896. (Cambr. Bible.)
Job, with notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1886. (Cambr. Bible.)
Nahum, Habakkuk and Zephaniah, with notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1896. (Cambr. Bible.)
Old Testament prophecy. Edin. Clark. 1903.
Theology of the Old Testament. Edin. Clark. 1904.
Waiting upon God. [Sermons.] Edin. Clark. 1904.

Davidson, John Thain. Talks with young men. N. Y. Armstrong. 1893.
DAVIDSON, JOSHUA. Loud, J. H. Joshua Davidson, Christian. c1907.
DAVIDSON, LUCRETIA MARIA. Sedgwick, C. M. Memoir of Lucretia Maria Davidson. (*In* Amer. biography, vol. VII. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
Davidson, Randall Thomas. Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, abp. of Canterbury. Lond. Macm. 1891. 2v.
Davidson, Samuel. Canon of the Bible. Lond. Paul. 1878.
DAVIDSON, THOMAS. Brown, J. Life of a Scottish probationer; being a memoir of Thomas Davidson. 1878.
Davidson, William Leslie. Stoic creed. Edin. Clark. 1907.
Davies, Edward. Law of holiness: an exposition of the ten commandments. Reading. Holiness book concern. c1880.
Davies, Thomas Witton, *joint author. See* Davison, W. T., *and* Davies, T. W.
Davis, Franklin Ware. Old St. John's parish, Portsmouth. 1894.
Repr. from the New England magazine.
Davis, John D. Genesis and Semitic tradition. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.
Joseph Hardy Neesima. N. Y. Revell. c1894.
Davis, Noah Knowles. Elements of deductive logic. N. Y. Harper. 1893.
Elements of inductive logic. N. Y. Harper. 1896.
Elements of psychology. N. Y. Silver. 1895.
Davis, Ozora Stearns. John Robinson, the Pilgrim pastor. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1903.
Davison, William Theophilus. Indwelling Spirit. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.
and **Davies, Thomas Witton.** Psalms: introduction, rev. version with notes, and index. N. Y. Frowde. 1906. 2v. (New century Bible.)
Dawson, Albert. Joseph Parker; his life and ministry. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1901.
Dawson, Edwin Collas. James Hannington, first bishop of eastern Africa; his life and work. N. Y. Randolph. 1888.
Dawson, George E. The child and his religion. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.
Dawson, *Sir* John William. Egypt and Syria. Lond. Rel. tract soc. 1885.
Meeting-place of geology and history. N. Y. Revell. c1894.
Modern ideas of evolution as related to revelation and science. Lond. Rel. tract soc. 1890.
Modern science in Bible lands. N. Y. Harper. 1889.
Origin of the world according to revelation and science. N. Y. Harper. 1877.
Story of the earth and man. N. Y. Harper. 1887.
Dawson, William James. Book of courage. N. Y. Revell. c1911.
Empire of love. [Sermons.] N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1907.
The evangelistic note. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1905.
The forgotten secret. N. Y. Revell. c1906.
Dawson, William James—Continued.
Life of Christ. Phila. Jacobs. c1901.
Reproach of Christ, and other sermons. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1903.
Threshold of manhood. [Sermons.] Lond. Hodder. 1889.
Day, Edward. Social life of the Hebrews. N. Y. Scribner. 1901. (Semitic series.)
Day, Ernest Hermitage. Ober-Ammergau and the passion play; a handbook for visitors. Lond. Mowbray. 1910.
Day, Thomas Franklin. Man and the Messianic hope. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Day of the country church. Ashenhurst, J. O.
Day school hymn book. Mundella, E., *ed.*
DEACONS. Murray, W. H. H. Deacons. c1874.
DEACONESSES. Bancroft, Jane M. Deaconesses in Europe and their lessons for America. 1890.
Fowler, B. The deaconess as the pastor's social assistant. (*In* The socialized church. Tippy, W. M., *ed.*)
Golder, C. History of the deaconess movement in the Christian church. c1903.
Horton, I. The deaconess in social settlement work. (*In* The socialized church. Tippy, W. M., *ed.*)
Wheeler, H. Deaconesses, ancient and modern. 1889.
Dealey, James Quayle. The family in its sociological aspects. Bost. Houghton. c1912.
Dean, J. T. Visions and revelations. Edin. Clark. 1911.
Dean Stanley with the children. Humphrey, F. A.
Deane, Henry. Daniel: his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)
Deane, William John. Abraham: his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)
David: his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. 1890. (Men of the Bible.)
Joshua: his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)
Samuel and Saul: their lives and times. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)
ed. Book of Wisdom. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.
Dearmer, Percy. Body and soul; enquiry into the effect of religion upon health, with a description of Christian works of healing from the New Testament to the present day. N. Y. Dutton. c1909.
Everyman's history of the English church. Lond. Mowbray. c1909.
Reunion and Rome. Lond. Mowbray. c1910.
DEATH. Alden, H. M. Study of death. 1895.
Arnold, *Sir* E. Death—and afterwards. 1897.
Horton, R. F. Death. (*In his* Great issues.)
Reed, J., *and* Hay, H. C. Death and the life beyond. 1906.
Shaler, N. S. The individual: a study of life and death. 1900.
Smyth, N. Place of death in evolution. 1897.
DEATH PENALTY. Phillips, W. Capital punishment. (*In his* Speeches, *etc.*, 2d series.)

Debar, Joseph, *comp.* Prohibition; its relation to temperance, good morals and sound government. Cinc. n. d.

DEBORAH, *Hebrew prophetess.* Aguilar, G. Deborah. (*In her* Women of Israel, vol. II.)
Brooke, S. A. Song of Deborah. [Sermon.] (*In his* O. T. and modern life.)
Faunce, W. H. P. Deborah. (*In* Women of the Bible. Chadwick, J. W., *and others.*)
Horton, R. F. Deborah. (*In his* Women of the O. T.)
Matheson, G. Deborah the drastic. (*In his* Representative women of the Bible.)

Deborah. Ludlow, J. M.

Decalogue. *See* Ten commandments.

Decoration day. *See* Memorial day.

DECRETALS, *edicts of the popes.* Salmond, S. D. F., *transl.* The Decretals. With introductory notice. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. VIII.)

De Forest, John H. Sunrise in the sunrise kingdom. N. Y. Eaton. c1904.

De Forest, Robert Weeks, *and* **Veiller, Lawrence.** Tenement house problem; including the report of the New York State house commission of 1900. N. Y. Macm. 1903. 2v.

DEGENERATION. Nordau, M. S. Degeneration. 8th ed. 1896.
Patten, S. N. Degeneration. (*In his* Social basis of religion.)

De Groot, Johann Jakob Maria. *See* Groot.

DEISM. Stephen, L. Deism. (*In his* History of English thought in the eighteenth century, vol. I.)

Deissmann, Gustav Adolf. Bible studies; contributions chiefly from papyri and inscriptions to the history of the language, the literature and the religion of hellenistic Judaism and primitive Christianity. 2d ed. Edin. Clark. 1903.
Light from the ancient East; the New Testament illustrated by recently discovered texts of the Graeco-Roman world. N. Y. Hodder. 1910.
New light on the New Testament from records of the Graeco-Roman period. Edin. Clark. 1908.
St. Paul: a study in social and religious history; tr. by L. M. R. Strachan. N. Y. Hodder. [1912.]

Delehaye, H. Legends of the saints; tr. by Mrs. V. M. Crawford. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1907.

Delitzsch, Franz. Messianic prophecies. Edin. Clark. 1880.
New commentary on Genesis; tr. by Sophia Taylor. N. Y. Scribner. 1889. 2v.
Old Testament history of redemption. Edin. Clark. 1881.

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Babel and Bible. N. Y. Putnam. 1903. (C. t. l.)
Whose son is Christ? two lectures on progress in religion. Bost. A. U. A. 1909.

Demarest, David D. History and characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch church. N. Y. Bd. of pub. of the R. P. D. church. 1856.

Dembitz, Lewis Naphtali. Jewish services in synagogue and home. Phila. Jewish pub. soc. of America. 1898.

DEMETRIAS, *a Roman virgin.* Newman, J. H. Demetrias. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. II.)

DEMOCRACY. Abbott, L. Spirit of democracy. 1910.
Addams, J. Democracy and social ethics. 1902. (Citizen's library.)
Batten, S. Z. The Christian state. c1909.
Bryce, J. The American commonwealth. 1910. 2v.
Dole, C. F. Spirit of democracy. c1906.
Faguet, E. Cult of incompetence. 1911.
Ferguson, C. Religion of democracy; a memorandum of modern principles. 1900.
Gladden, W. Religion and democracy. (*In his* The new idolatry.)
Heermance, E. L. Democracy in the church. 1906.
Howe, F. C. Privilege and democracy in America. 1910.
Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913.
Smith, S. G. Democracy and the church. 1912.
Wendell, B. Liberty, union and democracy, the national ideals of America. 1906.
Weyl, W. E. New democracy. 1912.
White, W. A. The old order changeth. 1910.
See also Political science.

DEMONOLOGY. Hanson, E. F. Demonology or spiritualism, ancient and modern. 1884.
Nevius, J. L. Demon possession and allied themes. 1896.
Thompson, R. C. Demons and ghosts. (*In his* Semitic magic.)
— Demoniac possession and Tabu. (*In his* Semitic magic.)
See also Apparitions; Devil; Witchcraft.

Demosthenes. Orations; tr. by C. R. Kennedy. N. Y. Harper. 1857. Vol. II.

Denio, Francis Brigham. The supreme leader; a study of the nature and work of the Holy Spirit. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1900.

Denison, John Henry. Christ's idea of the supernatural. Bost. Houghton. 1895.

Denney, James. Atonement and the modern mind. N. Y. Armstrong. 1903.
Death of Christ. N. Y. Armstrong. 1902.
Epistles to the Thessalonians. N. Y. Armstrong. 1892. (Expositor's Bible.)
Gospel questions and answers. N. Y. Dodd. 1896.
Jesus and the gospel. N. Y. Armstrong. 1900.
Second epistle to the Corinthians. N. Y. Armstrong. 1894. (Expositor's Bible.)
Studies in theology. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895.
Way everlasting. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.
joint author. See Dods, M., *and others.*

Dennis, James Shepard. Christian missions and social progress. N. Y. Revell. 1899. 3v.
Foreign missions after a century. N. Y. Revell. c1893.
Modern call of missions. N. Y. Revell. 1913.
New horoscope of missions. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1908.

Dennis, James Shepard—Continued.
Social influence of Christianity as illustrated by modern missions. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others.*)
and others, eds. World atlas of Christian missions; containing a directory of missionary societies, a classified summary of statistics, an index of mission stations and maps showing the location of mission stations throughout the world. N. Y. S. V. M. 1911.

Denominational reason why; giving the origin, history and tenets of the Christian sects with the reasons assigned by themselves for their specialities of faith and forms of worship. 8th thousand. Lond. Houlston. 1866.

De Normandie, James, *comp.* The beauty of wisdom; a volume of daily readings for family, school and private use. Bost. Houghton. 1903.

DEPRAVITY. Merrill, S. M. Depravity. (*In his* Doctrinal aspects of Christian experience.)
See also Sin; Theology.

De Quincey, Thomas. Confessions of an English opium eater. Bost. Ticknor. 1856.
Theological essays, and other papers. Bost. Ticknor. 1854. 2v.

Descartes, René. Method, meditations, and selections from the principles of Descartes; tr., with a new introductory essay, by John Veitch. 14th ed. Edin. Blackwood. 1907.
Boutroux, É. É. M. (*In his* Historical studies in philosophy.)
Iverach, J. Descartes, Spinoza, and the new philosophy. 1904. (World's epoch-makers.)
Mahaffy, J. P. Descartes. 1910. (Philosophical classics for English readers.)

De Smet, Pierre-Jean. Oregon missions and travels over the Rocky mountains. N. Y. Dunigan. 1847.

DETERMINISM. James, W. The dilemma of determinism. (*In his* Will to believe.)
McConnell, R. M. Determinism not essentially materialistic or fatalistic. (*In his* Criminal responsibility.)
— Determinism assumed in daily life and in scientific procedure. (*In his* Criminal responsibility.)
Mallock, W. H. The determinism of matter. (*In his* Religion as a credible doctrine.)
— The determinism of psychology. (*In his* Religion as a credible doctrine.)
Martineau, J. Determinism and free will. (*In his* Study of religion, vol. II.)
Warschauer, J. (*In his* Problems of immanence.)
See also Free will; Freedom; Predestination; Will.

DEVIL. Carus, P. History of the devil and the idea of evil. 1900.
Jewett, E. H. Diabolology. The person and kingdom of Satan. 1890. (Paddock lect.)
See also Demonology; Witchcraft.

Devine, Edward Thomas. The family and social work. N. Y. Survey associates. 1912.

Devine, Edward Thomas—Continued.
Misery and its causes. N. Y. Macm. 1909. (Amer. social progress ser.)
Principles of relief. N. Y. Macm. 1907.
Social forces. N. Y. Charities. 1910.
Spirit of social work. N. Y. Charities. 1911.

DEVOTION. Bodington, C. Books of devotion. 1903. (Oxford libr. of practical theology.)
See also Books of devotion; Prayer books.

Dewe, Juhl Adalbert. History of economics; or, Economics as a factor in the making of history. N. Y., *etc.* Benziger. 1908.

Dewey, John. Influence of Darwin on philosophy, and other essays in contemporary thought. N. Y. Holt. 1910.
Moral principles in education. Bost. Houghton. c1909. (Riverside educ. monographs.)
Psychology. N. Y. Amer. book co. c1886.
School and society. 3d ed. Chi. Univ. press. c1900.
Studies in logical theory. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.
and **Tufts, James Hayden.** Ethics. N. Y. Holt. 1908. (Amer. science series.)

Dewey, Orville. Autobiography and letters; ed. by M. E. Dewey. Bost. Roberts. 1884.
Two great commandments: sermons. N. Y. Miller. 1876.

Dewhurst, Frederic Eli. Losing and finding of life in "Peer Gynt," "Paracelsus," "Brand," "Parsifal." Chi. 1909.

De Witt, John. What is inspiration? N. Y. Randolph. c1893.

Dexter, Edwin Grant. History of education in the U. S. N. Y. Macm. 1906.

Dexter, Henry Martyn. Church polity of the Pilgrims the polity of the New Testament. Bost. Cong. pub. soc. 1870.
Congregationalism: what it is; whence it is; how it works. 4th ed. Bost. Cong. pub. soc. c1865.
Congregationalism of the last three hundred years as seen in its literature. N. Y. Harper. 1880.
and **Dexter, Morton.** The England and Holland of the Pilgrims. Bost. Houghton. 1905.

Dexter, Morton, *joint author.* *See* Dexter, H. M., *and* Dexter, M.

Diatessaron. *See* Tatian.

Dickens, Charles. Barnaby Rudge. Phila. Peterson. n. d.
Great expectations. Phila. Peterson. n. d.
New stories. Phila. Peterson. n. d.
Chesterton, G. K. Charles Dickens: a critical study. 1910.
Stanley, A. P. Charles Dickens. [Funeral sermon.] (*In his* Westminster sermons.)

Dickinson, Charles Albert. The indwelling God; for power, for character, for service. Bost. United soc. of Christ. endeavor. 1898.

Dickinson, Edward. Music in the history of the western church. N. Y. Scribner. 1902.

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes. Greek view of life. Lond. Methuen. c1907.
Is immortality desirable? Bost. Houghton. 1909. (Ingersoll lect.)

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes—Continued.
Justice and liberty, a political dialogue. N. Y. McClure co. 1908.
Religion and immortality. Bost. Houghton. 1911.
Dickson, William Purdie. St. Paul's use of the terms flesh and spirit. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1883.
Didache. *See* Teaching of the Twelve Apostles.
Digby, Kenelm Henry. Mores Catholici; or, Ages of faith. Cinc. C. S. D. R. K. 1841. 2v.
Dill, Samuel. Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. Lond. Macm. 1905.
Dillmann, Christian Friedrich August. Genesis critically and exegetically expounded. Edin. Clark. 1897. 2v.
Diman, Jeremiah Lewis. Orations and essays. Bost. Houghton. 1882.
Theistic argument. Bost. Houghton. 1881. (Lowell Inst. lect.)
Hazard, C., *comp.* Memoirs of Jeremiah Lewis Diman. 1887.
Dingwell, James Davidson. Christus centuriarum. Bost. Badger. 1909.
Dinsmore, Charles Allen. Atonement in literature and life. Bost. Houghton. 1906.
New light on the old truth. Bost. Houghton. c1912.
Teachings of Dante. Bost. Houghton. 1901.
ed. Aids to the study of Dante. Bost. Houghton. 1903.
Dionysius *of Alexandria.* Extant fragments; Exegetical fragments; tr. with introductory notice by S. D. F. Salmond. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. VI.)
DIONYSIUS *the Areopagite.* Jones, R. M. Dionysius "the Areopagite." (*In his* Studies in mystical religion.)
DISCIPLES OF CHRIST. (*Christians, or Campbellites.*) Church, S. H. Religious progress in America. 1909.
Richardson, R. Memoirs of Alexander Campbell. 1890.
Tyler, B. B. History of the Disciples of Christ. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. XII.)
Disestablishment in France. Sabatier, P.
DISHONESTY. Beecher, H. W. Twelve causes of dishonesty. (*In his* Lectures to young men.)
Disraeli, Benjamin, *first earl of Beaconsfield.* *See* Beaconsfield.
DISSENT. Curteis, G. H. Dissent in its relation to the Church of England. 3d ed. 1874. (Bamp. lect.)
See also Baptists; Church of England; Congregationalism; Dissenters; Friends; Nonconformity; Pilgrim fathers; Presbyterianism; Puritans; Religious liberty.
DISSENTERS. Burrage, C. Early English Dissenters in the light of recent research. (1550–1641.) 1912. 2v.
DIVINE IMMANENCE. Abelson, J. Immanence of God in rabbinical literature. 1912.
Bradford, A. H. The immanent God. (*In his* The inward light.)
Bowne, B. P. Immanence of God. 1905.
Campbell, J. M. The Presence. 1911.
Eells, J. Doctrine of the immanence of God. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

DIVINE IMMANENCE—Continued.
Fremantle, W. H. God immanent in man and nature. (*In his* Gospel of the secular life.)
— The immanence of God. (*In his* Natural Christianity.) (Harper's libr. of living thought.)
Garvie, A. E. The divine immanence as the basis of theological re-statement. (*In his* Christian certainty amid the modern perplexity.)
Gould, G. M. Infinite immanence. 1910.
Illingworth, J. R. Divine immanence. 1898.
McConnell, F. J. Diviner immanence. c1906.
Momerie, A. W. Forces of the universe; or, The immanence of God. (*In his* Modern scepticism and modern faith.)
Warschauer, J. Divine immanence. (*In his* New evangel.)
— Problems of immanence. 1909.
Watson, J. Immanence of God. (*In his* Inspiration of our faith: sermons.)
DIVORCE. Adler, F. Marriage and divorce. 1905.
Doane, W. C., *and* Burns, D. V. Divorce and remarriage. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Grant, P. S. Divorce and the family. (*In his* Socialism and Christianity.)
Lefroy, W. Divorce. (*In* Church and life of to-day.)
Montomery, H. E. Marriage and divorce. (*In his* Christ's social remedies.)
Strong, J. Marriage and divorce. (*In* Gospel of the kingdom. 1910.)
Woolsey, T. D. Essay on divorce. 1869.
See also Marriage.
DIX, DOROTHEA LYNDE. Beach, S. C. Dorothea Lynde Dix. (*In his* Daughters of the Puritans.)
Dix, Morgan. Lectures on the pantheistic idea of an impersonal-substance-deity. N. Y. Hurd. 1864.
Dixon, Amzi Clarence. The bright side of life. [Sermons.] Lond. Partridge. [1912.]
Doan, Frank Carleton. Religion and the modern mind, and other essays in modernism. Bost. Sherman. 1909.
Doane, William Croswell. Mosaics; or, Harmony of collect, epistle and gospel. N. Y. Dutton. 1882.
Doane, William Howard, *and* **Johnson, Elias Henry.** Baptist hymnal. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1883.
Dobbs, John Francis. Modern man and the church. N. Y. Revell. c1911.
Dobschütz, Ernst von. Apostolic age; tr. by F. L. Pogson. Bost. A. U. A. 1910.
Christian life in the primitive church; tr. by G. Bremner. N. Y. Putnam. 1904. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Eschatology of the gospels. Lond. Hodder. 1910.
Dock, Lavinia [Lloyd]. Hygiene and morality; a manual for nurses and others, giving an outline of the medical, social and legal aspects of the venereal diseases. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.
Doddridge, Philip. Practical discourses on regeneration. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1855.
Harsha, D. A. Life of Philip Doddridge. 1865.

Dodge, David Low. War inconsistent with the religion of Jesus Christ. Bost. Ginn. 1905.

Dods, Marcus. The Bible: its origin and nature. N. Y. Scribner. 1905. (Bross lect.)

Book of Genesis. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d. (Expositor's Bible.)

Genesis with introduction, notes, etc. Edin. Clark. n. d. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)

Christ and man: sermons. N. Y. Hodder. n. d.

Early letters; ed. by his son. N. Y. Hodder. 1910.

First epistle to the Corinthians. N. Y. Armstrong. 1889. (Expositor's Bible.)

Gospel of St. John. N. Y. Armstrong. 1891. 2v. (Expositor's Bible.)

How to become like Christ, and other papers. N. Y. Whittaker. 1897.

Introduction to the New Testament. N. Y. Whittaker. 1904.

Later letters; ed. by his son. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.

Mohammed, Buddha and Christ. Lond. Hodder. 1893.

Parables of our Lord. Lond. Hodder. 1900. 2v.

Prayer that teaches to pray. Lond. Hodder. 1900.

Visions of a prophet: studies in Zechariah. Lond. Hodder. 1895.

Why be a Christian? addresses to young men. N. Y. Dodd. 1896.

and others. Literal interpretation of the Sermon on the Mount. Lond. Hodder. 1910.

Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von. Fables respecting the popes in the middle ages, tr. by A. Plummer; Essay on the prophetic spirit, tr. by H. B. Smith. N. Y. Dodd. 1872.

Lectures on the reunion of the churches. N. Y. Dodd. 1872.

Dole, Charles Fletcher. Burden of poverty. N. Y. Huebsch. 1912. (Art of life ser.)

Catechism of liberal faith. 5th ed. Bost. Unit. S.-S. soc. 1905.

Coming people. N. Y. Crowell. c1877.

Coming religion. Bost. Small. c1910.

Ethics of progress. N. Y. Crowell. c1909.

From agnosticism to theism. Bost. West. n. d.

The golden rule in business. 6th thous. N. Y. Crowell. 1896.

Hope of immortality. N. Y. Crowell. c1906. (Ingersoll lect.)

Jesus and the men about him. Bost. Ellis. 1888.

Problem of duty; a study of the philosophy of conduct. N. Y. Crowell. 1900.

Religion of a gentleman. N. Y. Crowell. 1900.

The smoke and the flame; a study in the development of religion. Bost. A. U. A. 1902.

Spirit of democracy. N. Y. Crowell. c1906.

Theology of civilization. N. Y. Crowell. 1899.

What we know about Jesus. Chi. Open court. 1908.

Dole, Walter. Heaven on earth, through life study. Northfield [Vt.]. News press. 1911.

DOMINIC, *St., founder of the Order of Preachers.* Herkless, J. Francis and Dominic and the Mendicant orders. 1901. (World's epoch-makers.)

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

DOMINICANS. Jessopp, A. Coming of the friars.

Donald, Elijah Winchester. Expansion of religion. Bost. Houghton. 1896. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Donaldson, James. Apostolic fathers; critical account of their genuine writings and of their doctrines. Lond. Macm. 1874.

Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine from the death of the apostles to the Nicene Council. Lond. Macm. 1864–66. 3v.

Westminster confession of faith and the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. Lond. Longm. 1905.

DONATISTS. Augustine, *St.* Writings in connection with the Donatist controversy. 1872. (Works, ed. by M. Dods.)

Same. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. IV.)

Doncaster, L. Heredity in the light of recent research. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1910. (Cambr. manuals of science and literature.)

Donehoo, James De Quincey. Apocryphal and legendary life of Christ. N. Y. Macm. 1903.

Doney, Carl Gregg. Efficient church. N. Y. Revell. c1907.

DONNE, JOHN, *English clergyman and poet.* Macleane, D. (*In his* Famous sermons.)

Walton, I. Lives of John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert and Robert Sanderson. 1824.

Donnell, Albert. Historical address, centennial celebration of the Congregational Sunday-school at Slatersville, R. I., Sept. 13, 1908.

Donnellan lectures.

Efficacy of prayer; Jellett, J. H.

Person of Christ; La Touche, E. D.

Prehistoric archæology and the Old Testament; Astley, H. J. D.

Religious belief; Quarry, J.

Dorchester, Daniel. Christianity in the United States. N. Y. Phillips. 1888.

Liquor problem in all ages. N. Y. Phillips. 1884.

Problem of religious progress. Rev. ed. N. Y. c1895.

Romanism versus the public school system. N. Y. Phillips. 1888.

Dorner, Isaak August. Dorner on the future state; translation, with introduction and notes, by Newman Smyth. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.

History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ; tr. by W. L. Alexander and D. W. Simon. Edin. Clark. 1861–4. 5v. (For. theol. libr.)

Vol. V. wanting.

History of Protestant theology. Edin. Clark. 1871. 2v.

System of Christian doctrine. Edin. Clark. 1880. 4v.

System of Christian ethics. N. Y. Scribner. 1887.

Douay Bible. *See* Bible.

Douglas, James. Errors regarding religion, and thoughts on prayer. N. Y. Leavitt. 1831.

Douglas, Robert Kennaway. Confucianism and Taouism. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1900.

Douglass, Frederick. Life and times, written by himself. Bost. De Wolfe. 1893.

Douglass, Harlan Paul. Christian reconstruction in the South. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1909.

Douglass, Truman Orville. Pilgrims of Iowa. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.

DOUKHOBORS, *religious sect in Russia and Canada.* Latimer, R. S. Under three tsars: liberty of conscience in Russia. 1856–1909. 1910.

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. (*In his* Empire of the Tsars and the Russians, vol. III, chap. IX.)

Doumergue, Émile, *and others.* Calvin and the reformation: four studies. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

DOVER. *First parish church.* Smith, F. Founders of the first parish, Dover, Mass. 1908.

Dowden, John. Mediæval church in Scotland; its constitution, organization and law. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1910.

Outlines of the history of the theological literature of the Church of England from the reformation to the close of the eighteenth century. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1897. (Paddock lect.)

DOWIE, JOHN ALEXANDER, *founder of the Christian Catholic Apostolic church of Zion.* Cutten, G. B. (*In his* Three thousand years of mental healing.)

Down in Water Street. Hadley, S. H.

Downie, David. History of the Telugu mission of the Baptist Missionary Union. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1893.

Drake, Francis Samuel. Life and correspondence of Henry Knox. Bost. Drake. 1873.

Drake, Samuel Adams. Making of the great west. 1512–1883. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.

DRAMA. Matthews, B. Development of the drama. 1904.

Draper, John William. History of the intellectual development of Europe. N. Y. Harper. 1864.

DRAWING. Ruskin, J. Elements of drawing. (*In his* Ethics of the dust, *etc.*)

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Human efficiency; a psychological study of modern problems. N. Y. Putnam. 1912.

Perfect whole. Bost. Ellis. 1896.

Philosophy of the spirit; a study of the spiritual nature of man and the presence of God. N. Y. Putnam. 1908.

Power of silence. Bost. Ellis. 1897.

Drews, Arthur. Christ myth. Lond. Unwin. n. d.

Dreyfus, Hippolyte. Universal religion: Bahaism; its rise and social import. Chi. Bahai pub. co. 1909.

Driver, Samuel Rolles. Genesis with introduction and notes. N. Y. Gorham. 1904. (Westminster commentaries.)

Exodus with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1911. (Cambr. Bible.)

Critical and exegetical commentary on Deuteronomy. N. Y. Scribner. 1895. (Int. crit. com.)

Driver, Samuel Rolles—Continued.

Job in the revised version with introductions and brief annotations. Oxf. Clarendon press. 1906.

Isaiah: his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)

Jeremiah: revised translation with introductions and short explanations. N. Y. Scribner. 1906.

Daniel with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1900. (Cambr. Bible.)

Joel and Amos with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1898. (Cambr. Bible.)

Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 12th ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1906. (Int. theol. libr.)

Modern research as illustrating the Bible. Lond. Frowde. 1909. (Schweich lect.)

Sermons on subjects connected with the Old Testament. N. Y. Scribner. 1892.

and **Kirkpatrick, Alexander Francis.** Higher criticism. Lond. Hodder. 1905.

joint author. See Horton, R. F., *and* Driver, S. R.

DRUIDS. MacCulloch, J. A. Religion of the ancient Celts. 1911.

Drummond, Henry. Ascent of man. N. Y. Pott. 1894. (Lowell lect.)

Greatest thing in the world. N.Y. Pott. 1897.

Ideal life. N. Y. Dodd. 1898.

Natural law in the spiritual world. N. Y. Pott. n. d.

New evangelism, and other addresses. N. Y. Dodd. 1899.

Contents: The new evangelism. — Method of the new theology. — Survival of the fittest. — The third kingdom. — Problem of foreign missions. — Contribution of science to Christianity. — Spiritual diagnosis.

Smith, G. A. Life of Henry Drummond. 1898.

Drummond, James. Inquiry into the character and authorship of the fourth gospel. N. Y. Scribner. 1904.

Jesus Christ and his teaching. (Hibbert journal supplement.)

Jewish Messiah; a critical history of the Messianic idea among the Jews from the rise of the Maccabees to the closing of the Talmud. Lond. Longm. 1877.

Johannine thoughts; meditations in verse and prose suggested by passages in the fourth gospel. Lond. Green. 1909.

Life and letters of James Martineau. N. Y. Dodd. 1902. 2v.

Philo Judaeus; or, The Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy and its development and completion. Lond. Williams. 1888.

Studies in Christian doctrine. Lond. Green. 1908.

Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, Romans and Philippians. N. Y. Putnam. 1899. (Int. hdbks. to the N. T., II.)

Via, veritas, vita: lectures on "Christianity in its most simple and intelligible form." Lond. Williams. 1894. (Hibbert lect.)

Drummond, Robert J. Relation of the apostolic teaching to the teaching of Christ. Edin. Clark. 1900. (Kerr lect.)

Drury, L. Elmer. Spiritual message of literature. Medford. Prophet pub. co. 1905.
DRYDEN, JOHN. Macaulay, T. B. John Dryden. (*In his* Essays, vol. I.)
Dryden, John Fairfield. Addresses and papers on life insurance and other subjects. Newark [N. J.]. Prud. ins. co. 1909.
DUALISM. Bergson, H. L. Matter and memory. 1911.
Boutroux, É. É. M. Ritschl and radical dualism. (*In his* Science and religion in contemporary philosophy.)
Dubbs, Joseph Henry. History of the Reformed church, German, in the United States. (*In* Amer. church history, vol. VIII.)
DuBois, Patterson. Natural way in moral training. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1903.
Point of contact in teaching. N. Y. Dodd. 1908.
Dubois, Paul. Education of self; tr. by H. H. Boyd. N. Y. Funk. 1911.
Influence of the mind on the body; tr. by L. B. Gallatin. N. Y. Funk. 1906.
Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt. Souls of black folk; essays and sketches. Chi. McClurg. 1903.
Du Bose, William Porcher. Ecumenical councils. 3d ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1901. (Ten epochs of church history.)
Gospel according to St. Paul. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1907.
Gospel in the gospels. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1906.
High priesthood and sacrifice; an exposition of the epistle to the Hebrews. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1908. (Paddock lect.)
Reason of life. N. Y. Longm. 1911.
Soteriology of the New Testament. N. Y. Macm. 1892.
Turning points in my life. Lond. Longm. 1912.
Duchesne, Louis. Beginnings of the temporal sovereignty of the popes. A. D. 754–1073. N. Y. Benziger. 1908.
Christian worship: its origin and evolution; study of the Latin liturgy up to the time of Charlemagne. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1904.
Churches separated from Rome. N. Y. Benziger. 1907.
Early history of the Christian church from its foundation to the end of the third century. N. Y. Longm. 1909–1912. 2v.
Duckworth, H. T. F. Greek manuals of church doctrine. Lond. Rivington. 1901.
Dudley, Dean. History of the first council of Nice: a world's Christian convention; with a life of Constantine. Bost. Dean Dudley & co. 1879.
Dürer, Albrecht. Artist's married life; tr. by Mrs. J. R. Stodart. N. Y. Miller. 1867.
Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ pourtrayed by Dürer. Lond. Cundall. 1844.
Duff, Archibald. History of Old Testament criticism. N. Y. Putnam. 1910. (History of the sciences.)
Old Testament theology. Lond. Black. 1891.
Theology and ethics of the Hebrews. N. Y. Scribner. 1902. (Semitic ser.)
Duff, David. The early church: a history of Christianity in the first six centuries. Edin. Clark. 1891.
Duff missionary lectures.
Christianity and the nations; Speer, R. E.
Dawn in the dark continent; Stewart, J.
Duffield, Samuel Willoughby. English hymns; their authors and history. N. Y. Funk. 1888.
Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. N. Y. Funk. 1889.
Dugdale, Robert L. The Jukes; a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. 4th ed. N. Y. Putnam. 1910. (Questions of the day.)
Dulles, John Welsh, *and* **Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen,** *eds.* Westminster Sabbath school hymnal. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. 1902.
Dumm, B. Alfred, *and others.* The old Puritanism and the new age; addresses, Woburn conf. of Congr. churches, 1903. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1903.
Dunant, Jean Henri. Origin of the Red cross; tr. by Mrs. D. H. Wright. Phila. Winston. 1911.
Dunbar, Newell. Phillips Brooks, bishop of Massachusetts. Bost. Cupples. c1891.
Duncan, John Garrow. Exploration of Eygpt and the Old Testament; a summary of the results obtained by exploration in Egypt up to the present time, with a fuller account of those bearing on the Old Testament. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1909.
Duncan, John Wesley. Our Christian stewardship. Cinc. Jennings. c1909.
Duncan, Joseph. Popular hymns; their authors and teaching. Lond. Skeffington. 1910.
Duncan, Norman. Higgins, a man's Christian. N. Y. Harper. 1909.
Dunning, Albert Elijah. Congregationalists in America. N. Y. Hill. c1894.
Making of the Bible. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.
Dupanloup, Félix-Antoine Philibert. Ministry of catechising. Lond. Farran. n. d.
Dupin, André Marie Jean Jacques, *French advocate.* Trial of Jesus before Caiaphas and Pilate; tr. by a member of the American Bar. Bost. Little. 1839.
Durandus, William. Symbolism of churches and church ornaments; translation of the first book of the Rationale divinorum officiorum, with introductory essay and notes by J. M. Neale and B. Webb. 3d ed. Lond. 1906.
Durell, John Carlyon Vavasor. Self-revelation of our Lord. Edin. Clark. 1910.
Durning-Lawrence, *Sir* **Edwin.** Bacon is Shakespeare. N. Y. McBride. 1910.
DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, UNITED STATES. Corwin, E. T. The Reformed church, Dutch. 1895. (Amer. church history, vol. VIII.)
Demarest, D. D. History and characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch church. 1856.
See also, Liturgies.
DUTY. Adler, F. Religion of duty. 1905.
Beecher, H. W. Ideal standards of duty. (*In his* Sermons, 3d ser.)
— Relative duties. (*In his* Lectures to young men.)
Bushnell, H. Duty not measured by our own ability. (*In his* Sermons for the new life.)

74717

DUTY—Continued.
Buxton, H. F. Wilmot-. Day by day duty; sermons. 1905.
Cobbe, F. P. Religious duty. 1888.
Coffin, H. S. Duty. [Sermon.] (*In his* Social aspects of the cross.)
Everett, C. C. Poetry, comedy and duty. 1910.
Stalker, J. Duty. (*In his* Ethic of Jesus.)
See also Conduct of life; Ethics.

Duyckinck, George Long. Life of Thomas Ken. N. Y. 1859.

Dwight, Henry Otis. Constantinople and its problems; its peoples, customs, religions and progress. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1901.
Encyclopedia of missions. 2d ed. N. Y. Funk. 1904.
ed. Blue book of missions. 1905.
Same. 1907.

DYER, JOHN L., *itinerant preacher.* Shelton, D. O. John L. Dyer. (*In his* Heroes of the cross in America.)

Dykes, James Oswald. Christian minister and his duties. Edin. Clark. 1908.
Divine worker in creation and Providence. Edin. Clark. 1909. (Cunningham lect.)
Law of the ten words. Lond. Hodder. 1884.
Laws of the kingdom. N. Y. Carter. 1873.
Manifesto of the king: exposition of the Sermon on the Mount. Lond. Nisbet. 1883.

Dykes, John Bacchus. Hymn tunes. Lond. Novello. n. d.

Dymond, Jonathan. Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. N. Y. Wood. 1870.

E., M. C. Lay sermons from the Spectator, by M. C. E. N. Y. Gorham. n. d.

Eadie, John. Commentary on the Greek text of the epistles to the Thessalonians; ed. by William Young. Lond. Macm. 1877.
English Bible; external and critical history of the various English translations of Scripture. Lond. Macm. 1876. 2v.

Earle, A. B. Bringing in sheaves. Bost. Earle. 1868.
The morning hour: for family worship and private meditation. Bost. Earle. 1889.

Earle, *Mrs.* Alice Morse. Costume of colonial times. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.
Customs and fashions in old New England. N. Y. Scribner. 1896.
Margaret Winthrop. N. Y. Scribner. 1896. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.)
Sabbath in Puritan New England. N. Y. Scribner. 1896.

EARLY CHRISTIAN LITERATURE. Cruttwell, C. T. Literary history of early Christianity. 1883. 2v.
Donaldson, J. Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine from the death of the apostles to the Nicene Council. 1864–1866. 3v.
Krüger, G. History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries; tr. by C. R. Gillett. 1897.
See also Apologists; Apostolic constitutions; Apostolic fathers; Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books; Fathers of the church; Teaching of the twelve apostles; *also* Ante-Nicene fathers; Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st and 2d ser.

Early Christian literature primers. Fisher, G. P., *ed.*
Apostolic fathers; Jackson, G. A.
Fathers of the third century; Jackson, G. A.
Post-Nicene Greek fathers; Jackson, G. A.
Post-Nicene Latin fathers; Jackson, G. A.

Earp, Edwin Lee. Social aspects of religious institutions. N. Y. Eaton. c1908.
Social engineer. N. Y. Eaton. c1911.

Earthly problems in heavenly light. Reed, J., *and* Hay, H. C.

East, The. *See* Orient.

EASTBURN, MANTON, *bp. of Mass.* Potter, H. C. (*In his* Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops.)

EASTER. Brooks, P. (*In his* Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year.)
— An Easter sermon. (*In his* Sermons. 1878.)
Buxton, H. J. Wilmot-. Eastertide. [Two sermons.] (*In his* Day by day duty.)
Coffin, H. S. (*In his* Creed of Jesus, and other sermons.)
Hunter, J. (*In his* God and life.)
Huntington, W. R. (*In his* Good shepherd, and other sermons.)
King, E. Easter Day. [Two sermons.] (*In his* Love and wisdom of God.)
Liddon, H. P. Easter in St. Paul's: sermons. 1885. 2v.
McArthur, R. S. Advent, Christmas, New Year, Easter and other sermons. c1908.
Mortimer, A. G. Jesus and the resurrection: thirty addresses for Good Friday and Easter. 1907.
Noble, F., *ed.* Easter thoughts. (*In his* Thoughts for the occasion, anniversary and religious.)
Peabody, F. G. (*In his* Sunday evenings in the college chapel.)

Eastern church. *See* Greek church.

The full official title of the Eastern church is "the Holy Orthodox Catholic Apostolic Eastern church," of which there are many branches. For convenience the common designation "Greek church" is used in this catalogue.

EASTERN QUESTION.

Balkan.

Woods, H. C. Danger zone of Europe; changes and problems in the near East. 1911.

Far East.

Foster, J. W. American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903.
See also Orient.

Eastman, Charles Alexander. Soul of the Indian: an interpretation. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Eastman, Crystal. Work-accidents and the law. N. Y. Charities. 1910. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Eaton, Arthur Wentworth. Heart of the creeds. N. Y. Putnam. 1888.

EATON, WILLIAM. Felton, C. C. William Eaton. (*In* Amer. biography, vol. II. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Eaton, William Harrison. Historical sketch of the Mass. Bapt. missionary society and convention, 1802–1902. Bost. Mass. Bapt. conv. c1903.

EBIONISM. Cruttwell, C. T. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity.)
Ebrard, Johann Heinrich August. Apologetics; tr. by W. Stuart and J. Macpherson. Edin. Clark. 1886–7. 3v. (For. theol. libr.)
Ecce ecclesia: an essay showing the essential identity of the church in all ages. N. Y. Blelock. 1868.
Ecclesiastical polity. *See* Church polity.
Eckenstein, Lina. Woman under monasticism. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1896.
Eckermann, Johann Peter. Conversations with Goethe in the last years of his life. Bost. Hilliard. 1839.
ECKHART, JOHANNES. Jones, R. M. Meister Eckhart. (*In his* Studies in mystical religion.)
Royce, J. Meister Eckhart. (*In his* Studies of good and evil.)
Steiner, R. (*In his* Mystics of the renaissance.)
Vaughan, R. A. (*In his* Hours with the mystics, vol. I.)
Eckman, George Peck. Passion week sermons. Cinc. Jennings. c1909.
Studies in the gospel of John, for use in Bible classes, prayer meetings, and private study. Cinc. Jennings. c1908. 2v.
ECONOMICS. Bogart, E. L. Economic history of the United States. 1908.
Bucher, C. Industrial evolution. 1907.
Callender, G. S. Economic history of the United States. 1765–1860. c1909.
Dewe, J. A. History of economics; or, Economics as a factor in the making of history. N. Y., *etc.* Benziger. 1908.
Ely, R. T. Introduction to political economy. c1889.
— Outlines of economics. 1908.
— Problems of to-day: a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation and monopolies. New ed. 1890.
Fawcett, H. Manual of political economy. 1907.
George, H. Progress and poverty; an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions and of increase of want with increase of wealth; the remedy. New ed. 1908.
The remedy: "We must make land common property."
— Science of political economy. 1898.
Gladden, W. Tools and the man; property and industry under the Christian law. 1893. (Ballou lect.)
Gronlund, L. The new economy; a peaceable solution of the social problem. 1898.
Jevons, W. S. Political economy. 1878. (Science primers.)
Laughlin, J. E. Latter-day problems. 1909.
Le Rossignol, J. E. Orthodox socialism: a criticism. 1907. (Libr. of economics and politics.)
Marshall, A. Elements of economics of industry. 4th ed. 1907.
— Principles of economics. 6th ed. 1910.
Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. 1848. 2v.
Seager, H. R. Introduction to economics. 3d ed. 1908.
Seligman, E. R. A. Economic interpretation of history. 1907.
ECONOMICS—Continued.
Seligman, E. R. A. Principles of economics. 1909.
Smith, A. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Lond. Frowde. 1908. 2v. (World's classics.)
Taussig, F. W. Principles of economics. 1911. 2v.
Toynbee, A. Lectures on the industrial revolution of the eighteenth century in England. 1908.
Wood, H. Natural law in the business world. 1887.
See also Banks and banking; Free trade; Individualism; Labor and laboring classes; Money; Monopolies; Single tax; Standard of living; Taxation; Trade-unions; Trusts; Value; Wages; Wealth.
Ecumenical councils. *See* Church councils.
Ecumenical Methodist Conference. Proceedings of the fourth conference, Toronto, Canada, Oct. 4–17, 1911. With introduction by H. K. Carroll and James Chapman. N. Y. Eaton. 1911.
Ecumenical Missionary Conference. Report of the Ecumenical conference on foreign missions held in Carnegie hall and neighboring churches April 21 to May 1, 1900 First ed. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. 1900. 2v.
Eddy, *Mrs.* **Mary Baker (Glover).** Miscellaneous writings. Bost. Armstrong. 1897.
Science and health with a key to the Scriptures. Bost. Armstrong. 1900.
Unity of good and unreality of evil. Bost. Author. 1888.
Cutten, G. B. (*In his* Three thousand years of mental healing.)
For lives of Mrs. Eddy *see* Christian science.
Eddy, Richard. Universalism in America. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1886. 2v.
History of Universalism. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. X.)
Eddy, Sherwood. India awakening. Bost. Bd. of for. miss. c1911. (Forward mission study courses.)
Ede, William Moore. Clergy and social service. Mil. Young ch. 1913.
EDEN, GARDEN OF. Warren, W. F. Paradise found. 1885.
Edersheim, Alfred. Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. N. Y. Randolph. 2v.
Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah. N. Y. Randolph. 1885. (Warburton lect.)
Sketches of Jewish social life. Lond. Rel. tract soc. n. d.
The temple; its ministry and services as they were at the time of Jesus Christ. Lond. Rel. tract soc. n. d.
World before the flood and the history of the patriarchs. Lond. Rel. tract soc. n. d.
Edgerton, *Mrs.* **W. Rowena.** Favorite hymns and their authors; a book of biography, history and poetry. Pittsfield. Eagle co. c1907.
EDGEWORTH, MARIA. Oliver, G. A. Study of Maria Edgeworth. 1882.
Edghill, Ernest Arthur. Enquiry into the evidential value of prophecy. Lond. Macm. 1906.

Edghill, Ernest Arthur—Continued.
Revelation of the Son of God; some questions and considerations arising out of a study of second century Christianity. Lond. Macm. 1911. (Hulsean lect.)

EDUCATION. Adams, J. Evolution of educational theory. 1912. (Schools of philosophy.)
Berle, A. A. School in the home. 1912.
Bolton, F. E. Principles of education. 1910.
Dexter, E. G. History of education in the United States. 1906.
Eliot, C. W. Education for efficiency; New definition of the cultivated man. c1909.
Froebel, F. W. A. Education of man. 1908. (Int. educ. ser.)
Hall, G. S. Educational problems. 1911. 2v.
Henderson, C. H. Education and the larger life. [Essays.] 1902.
Hodgson, G. Primitive Christian education. 1906.
Horne, H. H. Idealism in education. 1910.
Hughes, T. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892.
Huntington, F. D. Unconscious tuition. c1878.
Huxley, T. H. A liberal education, and where to find it; Scientific education; Educational value of the natural history sciences. (*In his* Lay sermons, *etc.*)
King, H. C. Personal and ideal elements in education. 1904.
Mann, H. Lectures and annual reports on education. 1867.
Martineau, H. Household education. 1880.
Maurice, F. D. Has the church or the state the power to educate the nation? 1839.
Monroe, P. Text-book in the history of education. 1909.
Murphy, E. G. Problems of the present South; a discussion of certain of the educational, industrial and political issues in the southern states. 1909.
O'Shea, M. V. Education as adjustment. 1910.
— Social development and education. c1909.
Palmer, G. H., *and* Palmer, A. F. The teacher; essays and addresses on education. 1908.
Parker, T. Education. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)
— Education of the people (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)
— Education of the laboring classes. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)
Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. Only authorized ed. 1890. (Int. educ. ser.)
Religious Education Association. Education and national character, by H. C. King [and others]. 1908.
Rosenkranz, J. K. F. Philosophy of education. 1907. (Int. educ. ser.)
Rousseau, J. J. Emile; or, A treatise on education; tr. by W. H. Payne. 1911.
Rowe, S. H. Habit-formation and the science of teaching. New impr. 1913.
Ruediger, W. C. Principles of education. c1910.
Rugh, C. E., *and others*. Moral training in the public schools: California prize essays. c1907.
Scott, C. A. Social education. c1908.
Sidis, B. Philistine and genius. 1911.
Smith, C. S. Working with the people. 1908.
A history of the People's Institute.
Spencer, H. Education; intellectual, moral, and physical. 1870.
Swift, E. J. Mind in the making. 1908.
"A plea for the personal element in education, and for the extension of the experimental method."
Thwing, C. F. History of education in the United States. 1910.
— A liberal education and a liberal faith: baccalaureate addresses. 1903.
Tucker, W. J. (*In his* Public mindedness.) 1910.
Tyler, J. M. Growth and education. 1907.
Walker, F. A. Discussions in education. 1889.
Wendell, B. Of education. (*In his* Privileged classes.)
West, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. 1892. (Great educators.)
Winship, A. E. Great American educators. c1900.
— Jukes-Edwards; a study in education and heredity. 1900.
See also Child study; Colleges and universities; Country schools; Ethics; Growth; Industrial education; Knowledge; Moral education; Normal schools; Psychology, Educational; Religious education; Self-culture; Vocational education; Youth.

EDUCATION OF THE NEGRO. From servitude to service; being the Old South lectures on the history and work of southern institutions for the education of the negro. 1905.
See also Negro in the United States.

Education of women. *See* Women.
Education of Christ. Ramsay, W. M.
Education of self. Dubois, P.
Education of the central nervous system. Halleck, R. P.
Education of the heart. Watkinson, W. L.
Education of the will. Payot, J.
Educational evangelism. McKinley, C. E.
Educational ideal in the ministry. Faunce, W. H. P.
Educational psychology. *See* Psychology, Educational.

Edwards, Jonathan. Inquiry into the modern prevailing notions of that freedom of the will which is supposed to be essential to moral agency. N. Y. Leavitt. n. d.
Unpublished essay on the Trinity. N. Y. Scribner. 1903.
Works. N. Y. Carvill. 1829–1830. 10v.
Same. N. Y., *etc.* Leavitt. 1843. 4v.
Allen, A. V. G. Jonathan Edwards. 1889. (Amer. religious leaders.)
Andover Theological Seminary. Exercises commemorating the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Jonathan Edwards, Oct. 4–5, 1903.
Fairbairn, A. M. (*In his* Prophets of the Christian faith.)
Fisher, G. P. Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards. (*In his* Discussions in history and theology.)

Edwards, Jonathan.—Continued.
Fisher, G. P. Unpublished essay of Edwards on the Trinity, with remarks on Edwards and his theology. 1903.
Miller, S. Jonathan Edwards. 1902. (Amer. biography, vol. I. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
Walker, W. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.) 1908.
— (*In his* Ten New England leaders.) 1901.
Edwards, Justin. Sabbath manual. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. n. d.
Edwards, Thomas Charles. Epistle to the Hebrews. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d. (Expositor's Bible.)
Eells, Myron. Marcus Whitman; pathfinder and patriot. Seattle. Harriman. 1909.
EFFICIENCY. Dresser, H. W. Human efficiency. 1912.
EGEDE, HANS, *apostle of Greenland.* Field, C. Hans Egede in Greenland. (*In his* Heroes of missionary enterprise.)
Walsh, W. P. Hans Egede, the apostle of Greenland. 1721–1758. (*In his* Heroes of the mission field.)
EGYPT. Brimmer, M. Egypt; three essays on the history, religion and art of ancient Egypt. 1892.
Myres, J. L. Dawn of history in Egypt. (*In his* Dawn of history.)
Petrie, W. M. F. Egypt and Israel. 1911.
Rawlinson, G. Egypt and Babylon from sacred and profane sources. 1885.
Smith, G. E. Ancient Egyptians and their influence upon the civilization of Europe. 1911. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)
Wedgwood, J. Egypt the earliest nation. (*In her* Moral ideal. New ed.) 1907.

Antiquities.

Duncan, J. G. Exploration of Egypt and the Old Testament. 1909.
Erman, A. Life in ancient Egypt; tr. by H. M. Tirard. 1894.
Maspero, *Sir* G. C. C. Egypt: ancient sites and modern scenes; tr. by E. Lee. 1911.
Petrie, W. M. F. Ten years' digging in Egypt. 1881–1891.
Smyth, P. Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 1877.
Steindorff, G. Excavations in Egypt. (*In* Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.*)
Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. New ed. by S. Birch. 1879. 3v.

Description and travel.

Copping, A. E. Jounalist in the Holy Land. 1912.
Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Egypt and Syria. 1885.
Macmillan co., *publ.* Guide to Palestine and Egypt. 1901.

History.

Breasted, J. H. History of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. 1905.
— History of the ancient Egyptians. 1908. (Hist. series for Bible students, vol. V.)

EGYPT. *History*—Continued.
Maspero, *Sir* G. C. C. Dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldæa; ed. by A. H. Sayce; tr. by M. L. McClure. 2d ed. 1896.
— Struggle of the nations: Egypt, Syria and Assyria; ed. by A. H. Sayce; tr. by M. L. McClure. 1897.
Rawlinson, G. History of ancient Egypt. 1881. 2v.
— *and* **Gilman, A.** Story of ancient Egypt. 1893. (Story of the nations.)

Religion.

Adams, W. M. Book of the master; or, The Egyptian doctrine of the Light born of the Virgin Mother. 1898.
Breasted, J. H. Development of religion and thought in ancient Egypt. 1912. (Morse lect.)
Budge, E. A. W. Egyptian ideas of the future life. 1899. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.)
Clarke, J. F. Gods of Egypt. (*In his* Ten great religions.)
Erman, A. Handbook of Egyptian religion. 1907.
Hardwick, C. Religions of Egypt and Medo-Persia. (*In his* Christ and other masters.)
Naville, E. Old Egyptian faith. 1909. (C. t. l.)
Petrie, W. M. F. Personal religion in Egypt before Christianity. 1909.
— Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. 1898.
— Religion of ancient Egypt. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Pfleiderer, O. The Egyptian religion. (*In his* Religion and historic faiths.)
Pressensé, E. D. de. Religion of Egypt. (*In his* Ancient world and Christianity.)
Reisner, G. A. Egyptian conception of immortality. 1912. (Ingersoll lect. 1911.)
Renouf, P. L. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. 1880. (Hibbert lect.)
Sayce, A. H. Religions of ancient Egypt and Babylonia. 1902. (Gifford lect.)
Steindorff, G. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. 1905. (Amer. lect. on the history of religions.)
Wiedemann, A. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. 1897.
See also Missions.

Modern Egypt.

Cromer, E. B., *1st earl of.* Modern Egypt. 1908. 2v.
Field, H. M. On the desert: with a brief review of recent events in Egypt. 1883.
Sandwith, F. M. Egypt and the Egyptian Sudan. (*In* Cambridge modern history, vol. XII.)
Eiselen, Frederick Carl. Christian view of the Old Testament. N. Y. Eaton. c1912.
Commentary on the minor prophets. N. Y. Eaton. c1907. (Whedon, D. D. Comment. on the O. T. IX.)
Prophecy and the prophets. N. Y. Eaton. c1909.
Elbé, Louis. Future life in the light of ancient wisdom and modern science. 2d ed. Chi. McClurg. 1906.

ELECTION. Erskine, T. Doctrine of election and its connection with the general tenor of Christianity. 2d ed. 1878.
See also Predestination.

ELIJAH, *Hebrew prophet.* Brooke, S. A. Elijah. [Two sermons.] (*In his* O. T. and modern life.)
Cheyne, T. K. Hallowing of criticism: nine sermons on Elijah. 1888.
Church, R. W. Elijah. (*In his* Village sermons, 3d ser.)
Davidson, A. B. Elijah's flight. [Sermon.] (*In his* Called of God.)
Lord, J. Elijah. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)
Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.)
Meyer, F. B. Elijah and the secret of his power. (O. T. heroes.)
Milligan, W. Elijah; his life and times. 1890. (Men of the Bible.)
Robertson, F. W. Elijah. (*In his* Sermons.)
Rowlands, D. Elijah. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Sears, E. H. Elijah. [Sermon.] (*In his* Christ in the life.)
Spaulding, H. G. Elijah and Elisha. (*In his* Hebrew prophets and kings.)
Taylor, W. M. Elijah the prophet. 1876.
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)

Eliot, Charles William. Durable satisfactions of life. N. Y. Crowell. c1910.
Contents: Durable satisfactions of life.— The happy life.— John Gilley.— Great riches.— The religion of the future.
Education for efficiency; New definition of the cultivated man. Bost. Houghton. c1909. (Riverside educ. monographs.)
Four American leaders. Bost. A. U. A. 1907.
Religion of the future; lecture, Harvard Summer School of Theology, 1909. N. Y. Stokes. 1909.
University administration. Bost. Houghton. 1908. (N. W. Harris lect.)
Kuehnemann, E. Charles W. Eliot, president of Harvard University (May 19, 1869–May 19, 1909.) 1909.

Eliot, Christopher Rhodes, *and* **Staples, Charles Jason,** *compilers.* Manual for use at funerals. 1886.

Eliot, George. *See* Cross, M. A. (E.) L.

ELIOT, JOHN, *missionary to the Indians.* Field, C. (*In his* Heroes of missionary enterprise.)
Walker, W. (*In his* Ten New England leaders.)
Walsh, W. P. (*In his* Heroes of the mission field.)

Eliot, Samuel Atkins, *ed.* Heralds of a liberal faith: the prophets; the pioneers; the preachers. Bost. A. U. A. 1910. 3v.

ELISHA, *Hebrew prophet.* Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)

ELIZABETH, *queen of England.* Lord, J. Queen Elizabeth. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 8.)

ELLERY, WILLIAM. Channing, E. T. Life of William Ellery. (*In* Amer. biography, vol. IX. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Ellicott, Charles John. Commentary on St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians. Andover. Draper. 1889.
Homiletical and pastoral lectures. N. Y. Armstrong. 1880.
ed. Handy commentary. Lond., *etc.* Cassell. 13v. *See* Bible. N. T. Commentaries.

Ellinwood, Frank Field. Oriental religions and Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Ely lect.)

Elliott, Charles. The Sabbath. Phila. Presb. bd. of educ. 1867.
Treatise on the inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Edin. Clark. 1877.

Elliott, Walter. Life of Father Hecker. N. Y. Columbus press. 1898.

Ellis, George Edward. Puritan age and rule in the colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629–1685. Bost. Houghton. 1888.

Ellis, Havelock. The criminal. Lond. Scott. 1897.
Man and woman; a study of human secondary sexual characters. Lond. Scott. 1911.
Problem of race regeneration. N. Y. Moffat. 1911.
Task of social hygiene. Bost. Houghton. 1912.

Ellis, John. Reply to "The academy's" review of The wine question in the light of the new dispensation. N. Y. 1883.
Wine question in the light of the new dispensation. N. Y. 1882.

Ellis, Rufus. Sermons preached in the First church, Boston. Bost. Cupples. 1885.

Ellis, William. The martyr church; narrative of the introduction, progress and triumph of Christianity in Madagascar. Bost. Congr. S. S. pub. soc. 1869.

Ellis, William Thomas. Men and missions. Phila. S. S. times co. 1909.

Elmendorf, Dwight Lathrop. A camera crusade through the Holy Land. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.

Elmendorf, John James. Elements of moral theology. N. Y. Gorham. 1902.
Outlines of lectures on the history of philosophy. N. Y. Putnam. 1876.

ELOCUTION. Monroe, L. B. Manual of physical and vocal training. 1869.
See also Oratory; Voice culture.

Ely, Richard Theodore. French and German socialism in modern times. N. Y. Harper. 1883.
Introduction to political economy. N. Y. Eaton. c1889.
Labor movement in America. N. Y. Crowell. c1886.
Outlines of economics. N. Y. Macm. 1908.
Problems of to-day. N. Y. Crowell. c1888.
Social aspects of Christianity and other essays. N. Y. Crowell. 1889.
Socialism. 6th ed. N. Y. Crowell. c1894. (Libr. of economics and politics.)

Ely lectures. (Union Theol. Seminary.)
1888. Credentials of science; Cooke, J. P.
1890. Evidence of Christian experience; Stearns, L. F.
1897. Bible and Islam; Smith, H. P.

Ely lectures.—Continued.
1899. Oriental religions and Christianity; Ellinwood, F. F.
1903. Development of Palestine exploration; Bliss, F. J.

Emerson, Edward Waldo. Emerson in Concord. Bost. Houghton. 1889.
joint author. See Storey, M., *and* Emerson, E. W.

Emerson, George H. Life of Alonzo Ames Miner. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1896.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Journals, 1820–1844; ed. by E. W. Emerson *and* W. E. Forbes. Bost. Houghton. 1909–1911. 6v.
Poems. Bost. Houghton. c1867.
Prose works. Bost. Osgood. 1873. 2v.
Works. Centenary ed. Bost. Houghton. 1903. 12v.
Cabot, J. E. Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1887. 2v.
Cooke, G. W. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy. c1881.
Eliot, C. W. (*In his* Four American leaders.)
Emerson, E. W. Emerson in Concord. 1889.
Everett, C. C. Poems of Emerson. (*In his* Essays; theological and literary.)
James, W. (*In his* Memories and studies.)
Maeterlinck, M. On Emerson, and other essays; tr. by M. J. Moses. 1912.
Morley, J. Emerson. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. I.)
Parker, T. Ralph Waldo Emerson. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)
Wilson, S. L. Theology of Emerson. (*In his* Theology of modern literature.)

Emerson, William. Historical sketch of the First church in Boston from its formation to the present period. Bost. Munroe. 1812.

Emerton, Ephraim. Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam. N. Y. Putnam. 1899. (Heroes of the reformation.)
Introduction to the study of the middle ages. Bost. Ginn. 1899.
Mediæval Europe. (814–1300.) Bost. Ginn. 1894.
Unitarian thought. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

EMMANUEL MOVEMENT. Brown, C. R. The Emmanuel movement. (*In his* Faith and health.)
Fallows, S. Health and happiness; or, Religious therapeutics and right living. 1908.
MacDonald, R. Mind, religion and health, with an appreciation of the Emmanual movement. 1908.
Powell, L. P. The Emmanuel movement in a New England town; a systematic account of experiments and reflections designed to determine the proper relationship between the minister and the doctor in the light of modern needs. 1909.
Worcester, E., *and* McComb, S. Christian religion as a healing power: a defense and exposition of the Emmanuel movement. 1909.
— *and others.* Religion and medicine; the moral control of nervous disorders. 1908.
See also Psychotherapy.

Emmet, Cyril W. Eschatological question in the gospels, and other studies in recent New Testament criticism. Edin. Clark. 1911.

Emmons, Nathanael. Platform of ecclesiastical government. Bost. Congr. bd. of publ. 1855.
Prefixed to the Cambridge platform of church discipline.
Park, E. A. Memoir of Nathanael Emmons. 1861.

Emmott, Elizabeth Braithwaite. Story of Quakerism. Lond. Headley. 1912.

EMOTIONS. Ribot, T. A. Psychology of the emotions. 1911.
Watson, J. (Ian Maclaren.) Jesus' criticism of emotion. (*In his* Inspiration of our faith; sermons.)
See also Ethics; Pain; Pleasure; Psychology.

EMPIRICISM. James, W. Essays in radical empiricism. 1912.

Enchiridion. Augustine, *St.*

ENGLAND.

Church history.

Bede, *The Venerable.* Ecclesiastical history of the English nation, ed. by J. A. Giles. 2d ed. 1849. (Bohn's antiq. libr.)
— [Venerabilis Bedae opera historica.] Recognovit, commentario instruxit, Carolus Plummer. 1896. 2tom.
Latin text with English translation and notes.
Bright, W. Chapters of early English church history. 3d ed. 1897.
Cox, J. C. Sanctuaries and sanctuary seekers of mediæval England. 1911.
Fuller, T. Church history of Britain from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year MDCXLVIII. New ed. 1837. 3v.
Gee, H., *and* Hardy, W. J., *eds.* Documents illustrative of English church history. 1910.
Hart, R. Ecclesiastical records of England, Ireland and Scotland from the fifth century to the reformation. 2d ed. 1846.
Hunt, W. The English church in the middle ages. 1888. (Epochs of church history.)
Lane, C. A. Illustrated notes on English church history. 1895–6. 2v.
Lingard, J. History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church. 1858. 2v.
Mills, J. T. Great days of Northumbria. 1911.
Pierce, W. Historical introduction to the Marprelate tracts; a chapter in the evolution of religious and civil liberty in England. 1909.
Pierce, W., *ed.* The Marprelate tracts, 1588, 1589. 1911.
Soames, H. The Latin church during Anglo-Saxon times. 1848.
See also Church of England, and all references under it; Dissent, and all references under it; Reformation.

Constitution.

Beaconsfield, B. D., *1st earl of.* Vindication of the English constitution. 1835.

Description and travel.

Jewitt, L., *and* Hall, S. C. Stately homes of England.

ENGLAND. *Economic history.*
Toynbee, A. Lectures on the industrial revolution in England in the eighteenth century. 1908.

History.

Anglo-Saxon chronicle; ed. by J. A. Giles. (*In* Bede, *The Venerable.* Ecclesiastical history.) (Bohn's antiq. libr.)
Church, A. J. Story of early Britain. 1893. (Story of the nations.)
Craik, G. L., *and others.* Pictorial history of England. 1846–1848. 4v.
Dexter, H. M., *and* Dexter, M. The England and Holland of the Pilgrims. 1905.
Froude, J. A. History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. 1870. 12v.
Gardiner, S. R., *ed.* Constitional documents of the Puritan revolution. 1625–1660. 3d ed. 1906.
Giles, J. A., *ed.* Six old English chronicles. 1848. (Bohn's antiq. libr.)

Contents: Ethelwerd's chronicle. — Asser's life of Alfred. — Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history. — Gildas. Nennius. — Richard of Cirencester.

Green, J. R. History of the English people. N. Y. Harper. 1882. 4v.
— Short history of the English people. 1897.
Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the eighteenth century. 1878. 2v.
Lee, G. C., *ed.* Source-book of English history; leading documents with illustrative material from contemporary writers. 2d ed. 1909.

Contents: Pt. I. Bibliography of sources. — Pt. II. Pre-Norman period. — Pt. III. From the conquest to the charter. — Pt. IV. From the charter to the reformation. — Pt. V. The Tudor period. — Pt. VI. Struggle for constitutional government. — Pt. VII. England a constitutional monarchy. — Pt. VIII. The nineteenth century.

Macaulay, T. B. History of England from the accession of James the Second. 1849–1855. 4v.
Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe. New ed. 1909.
William *of Malmesbury.* Chronicle of the kings of England. With notes by J. A. Giles. 1847. (Bohn's antiq. libr.)

Social life.

Jessopp, A. Village life in Norfolk six hundred years ago. (*In his* Coming of the friars.)
English Bible. *See* Bible.
English hymns. Duffield, S. W.
ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Smith, L. P. English language. c1912.
ENGLISH LITERATURE. Arnold, T. Manual of English literature. 1876.
Brooke, S. A. History of early English literature. 1893.
Underwood, F. H. Handbook of English literature. 1871. Vol. I.
Walker, H. English literature. (*In* Cambridge modern history, vol. XI.)
See also American literature; American poetry; English poetry and poets; Literature.
English literature in account with religion. Chapman, E. M.
English men of letters.
Browning; Chesterton, G. K.
Carlyle; Nichol, J.
Coleridge; Traill, H. D.
Milton; Pattison, M.
ENGLISH POETRY. Gunsaulus, F. The higher ministries of recent English poetry. c1907.
Stubbs, C. W. The Christ of English poetry. 1906. (Hulsean lect.)
ENGLISH POETS. Brooke, S. A. Four Victorian poets. 1908.
— Theology in the English poets. 1896.
Johnson, S. Lives of the most eminent English poets. 1861. 2v.
Reed, H. Lectures on the British poets. 1857. 2v.
Robertson, E. S. English poetesses. 1883.
Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets. [27th ed.] 1897.
ENVIRONMENT. Black, H. Law of environment. (*In* Listening to God: sermons.)
Boas, F. Influence of environment upon human types. (*In his* Mind of primitive mind.)
Henderson, L. J. Fitness of the environment; an inquiry into the biological significance of the properties of matter. 1913.
Semple, E. C. Influences of geographic environment. 1911.
Wallace, A. R. Social environment and moral progress. 1913.
See also Evolution.
Ephrem *the Syrian, St.* Hymns and homilies; ed. by J. Gwynn. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. XIII.)
Select works, with notes by J. B. Morris. Oxford. Parker. 1847. (Libr. of fathers, etc.)
Epictetus. Discourses; tr. from the Greek by T. W. Higginson. (*In* Rand, B., *ed.* Classical moralists.)
Works; tr. by T. W. Higginson. Bost. Little. 1866.
Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Seekers after God.)
EPICUREANISM. Cushman, H. E. (*In his* Beginner's history of philosophy, vol. I.)
Hegel, G. W. F. Philosophy of the Epicureans. (*In his* Lectures on the history of philosophy, II.)
Hicks, R. D. Stoic and Epicurean. 1910. (Epochs of philosophy.)
Hyde, W. D. The Epicurean pursuit of pleasure. (*In his* From Epicurus to Christ.)
Lucretius Carus, T. On the nature of things; tr. by Cyril Bailey. 1910.
Rand, B., *ed.* The Epicurean ethics; tr. from the Greek by C. D. Yonge. (*In his* Classical moralists.)
Shakspeare, C. The Epicureans and modern life. (*In his* St. Paul at Athens: sermons.)
Zeller, E. Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. 1870.
EPICURUS, *Greek philosopher.* Rogers, R. A. P. Epicurus. (*In his* Short history of ethics.)
Taylor, A. E. Epicurus. (Philosophies, ancient and modern.)
Epidemics. *See* Black death.
EPISCOPACY. Cooke, R. J. Historic episcopate; study of Anglican claims and Methodist orders. c1896.
Forrester, H. Christian unity and the historic episcopate. 1889.

EPISCOPACY—Continued.
Gore, C. Orders and unity. 1909.
Harris, W. L. Relation of the Episcopacy to the General conference. c1888.
Taylor, J. Sacred order and offices of episcopacy asserted and maintained. 1844.
Same. (*In his* Whole works, vol. II [pt. 1].
Thompson, R. E. The historic episcopate. 1910.
Wilson, H. A. Episcopacy and unity; a historical inquiry into the relations between the Church of England and the non-episcopal churches at home and abroad; from the reformation to the repeal of the Occasional conformity act. 1912.
See also Apostolic succession; Church polity; Martin Marprelate controversy; *also* Names of churches.

EPITAPHS. Bridgman, T. Memorials of the dead in Boston. 1852.
— Epitaphs from Copp's Hill burial ground. 1851.

Epler, Percy Harold, *joint author. See* Guthrie, E. G., *and others.*

Epochs of church history. Creighton, M., *ed.* 1886–1889. 15v. *See* Church history.

Epochs of history.
Era of the Protestant revolution. Seebohm, F.

Epochs of philosophy.
Philosophy of the enlightenment. Hibben, J. G.
Stoic and Epicurean. Hicks, R. D.

EPWORTH LEAGUE. Berry, J. M. Four wonderful years: sketch of the origin, growth and working plans of the Epworth league. c1893.

EQUALITY. Brierley, J. (*In his* Secret of living.)
Scudder, V. D. (*In her* Socialism and character.)

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS. Emerton, E. Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam. 1899. (Heroes of the reformation.)
Faulkner, J. A. Erasmus the scholar. c1907.
Froude, J. A. Life and letters of Erasmus. 1894.
Seebohm, F. The Oxford reformers, Colet, Erasmus, More. 1911.

Erdmann, Johann Eduard. History of philosophy. Engl. translation ed. by W. S. Hough. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1910. 3v.

ERIGENA, JOHANNES SCOTUS. Blewett, G. J. Erigena: the division of nature. (*In his* Study of nature and the vision of God.)
Jones, R. M. A great light in the dark ages: John the Scot, called Erigena. (*In his* Studies in mystical religion.)

Erman, Adolf. Handbook of Egyptian religion. N. Y. Dutton. 1907.
Life in ancient Egypt; tr. by H. M. Tirard. Lond. Macm. 1894.

Erskine, Thomas. Doctrine of election and its connection with the general tenor of Christianity. 2d ed. Edin. Douglas. 1878.
Letters, ed. by W. Hanna. Edin. Douglas. 1884.
Spiritual order, and other papers. Edin. Douglas. 1884.
Unconditional freeness of the gospel. Edin. Douglas. 1879.

Erskine, Thomas—Continued.
Wedgwood, J. Thomas Erskine of Linlathen. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers and other essays.)

ESAU, *twin brother of Jacob.* Dawson, W. J. The sin of Esau. [Sermon.] (*In his* Threshold of manhood.)
Milligan, G. Esau. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Smith, G. A. Esau. (*In his* Forgiveness of sins, and other sermons.)
Walpole, G. H. S. (*In his* Personality and power.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

ESCHATOLOGY. Beet, J. A. Last things. 1897.
Dobschütz, E. von. The eschatology of the gospels. 1910.
Dorner, I. A. Dorner on the future state: being a translation of the section of his System of Christian doctrine comprising the doctrine of the last things; with introduction and notes by Newman Smyth. 1883.
Emmet, C. W. Eschatological question in the gospels. 1911.
Farrar, F. W. Eternal hope: five sermons. 1878.
— Mercy and judgment. 1881.
Hügel, F. von. Eternal life: a study of its implications and applications. 1912.
Kennedy, H. A. A. St. Paul's conceptions of the last things. 1904. (Cunningham lect.)
Langdon, S. H. Babylonian eschatology. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Lee, S. Eschatology. 1859.
Luckock, H. M. After death; examination of the testimony of primitive times respecting the state of the faithful dead. 1880.
Muirhead, L. A. Eschatology of Jesus. 1904. (United free church coll. lect.)
Oesterley, W. O. E. Doctrine of the last things. 1909.
Oxenham, H. N. Catholic eschatology and universalism. 1878.
Smith, S. Divine government. 5th ed. 1877.
Snowden, J. H. Last things. (*In his* Basal beliefs of Christianity.)
See also Death; Future life; Future punishment; Heaven; Hell; Intermediate state.

Essays in modern theology and related subjects gathered and published as a testimonial to Charles Augustus Briggs on the completion of his seventieth year, January 15, 1911. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.
Each one catalogued separately.

Essays on some theological questions of the day, by members of the University of Cambridge; ed. by H. B. Swete. Lond. Macm. 1905. (Cambridge theological essays.)

Contents: 1. The Christian standpoint; Cunningham, W. — 2. Being of God; Tennant, F. R. — 3. Being of God; Caldecott, A. — 4. Man's origin and his place in nature; Duckworth, W. L. H. — 5. Sin and the need of atonement; Askwith, E. H. — 6. Idea of revelation; Wilson, J. M. — 7. Prayer, in relation to the idea of law; Robinson, A. W. — 8. The evidence for miracles; Murray, J. O. F. — 9. Permanent value of the O. T.; Barnes, W. E. —

Essays—Continued.
10. The gospels, in the light of historical criticism; Chase, F. H. — 11. Christ in the N. T.: the primitive portrait; Mason, A. J. — 12. Christ in the church: the testimony of history; Jackson, F. J. Foakes-. — 13. Christian doctrines and their ethical significance; Baker, J. F. Bethune-. — 14. The Christian ideal and the Christian hope; Butler, H. M.

Essays, philosophical and psychological, in honor of William James, by his colleagues at Columbia University. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1908.

ESSAYS. Brooks, P. Essays and addresses, religious, literary and social. 1894.
Bushnell, H. Building eras in religion. 1881.
Horton, R. F. Great issues. 1909.
Martineau, J. Essays, reviews and addresses. 1890–1891. 4v. *See* Author entry.
Müller, F. M. Chips from a German workshop. 1869–1871. 2v. *See* Author entry.
Spencer, H. Essays, moral, political and æsthetic. 1865.
See also History; Philosophy; Religion; Theology.

ESSENES, *Jewish sect.* Lightfoot, J. B. The Essenes. (*In his* Dissertations on the apostolic age.)

Estes, David Foster. Outline of New Testament theology. Bost. Silver. 1900.

Estes, H. C. Christian doctrine of the soul. Bost. Noyes. 1873.

ESTHER, *queen of Persia.* Doane, W. C. Esther. (*In* Women of the Bible. Chadwick, J. W., *and others.*)
Horton, R. F. (*In his* Women of the O. T.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)

Eternal life. Hügel, F. von.

Eternal punishment. *See* Future punishment.

Ether, *medium of transmission of light and heat.* Lodge, *Sir* O. J. The ether of space. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

Ethical and religious value of the novel. Balmforth, R.

ETHICS. Aikman, W. Life at home. 1871.
Alger, G. W. Moral overstrain. 1906.
Aristotle. Nicomachæan ethics. 1908. 2v.
Beecher, H. W. Beauties of moral qualities. (*In his* Sermons, 2d ser.)
— Self-conceit in morals. (*In his* Sermons, 1st ser.)
Blackie, J. S. Four phases of morals. 1878.
Bowne, B. P. Principles of ethics. 1892.
Bruce, W. S. Ethics of the Old Testament. 1895.
Bryant, S. Teaching of morality in the family and the school. 1897.
Buckley, J. M. Oats or wild oats? 1885.
Bushnell, H. Moral uses of dark things. 1881.
Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children. c1910.
Chadwick, J. W. Concerning morals. [Sermon.] (*In his* Faith of reason.)
Dewey, J., *and* Tufts, J. H. Ethics. 1908. (Amer. science series.)
Dole, C. F. Ethics of progress; or, The theory and the practice by which civilization proceeds. c1909.
Duff, A. Theology and ethics of the Hebrews. 1902. (Semitic ser.)
Elmendorf, J. J. Elements of moral theology. 1902.

ETHICS—Continued.
Evans, E. P. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898.
Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people. 1892.
Fichte, J. G. Science of ethics. 1897.
Fitch, M. H. Physical basis of mind and morals. 1908. (Int. libr. of social science.)
Fowler, T., *and* Wilson, J. M. Principles of morals. 1886. 2v.
Geikie, J. C. Life: a book for young men. 1870.
Green, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics. 1890.
Griggs, E. H. Moral education. 1904.
— The new humanism: studies in personal and social development. 1900.
Hadley, A. T. Standards of public morality. 1907. (Kennedy lect. 1906.)
Hargreaves, J. G. Blunders of vice and folly. 1870.
Harris, G. Moral evolution. 1896.
Hegel, G. W. F. Ethics of Hegel; translated selections from his "Rechtsphilosophie"; with introduction by J. M. Sterrett. 1893.
Hobhouse, L. T. Morals in evolution. 1906. 2v.
Hyde, W. D. Practical ethics. c1892.
Hyslop, J. H. Ethics of the Greek philosophers, Socrates, Plato, and Aristotle; a lecture; ed. by C. M. Higgins. 1903. (Evolution of ethics, vol. 1.)
Janet, P. Theory of morals. 1883.
Kant, I. Critique of practical reason. 1889.
— Metaphysic of ethics. 1869.
Kennett, R. H., *and others.* Early ideals of righteousness; Hebrew, Greek and Roman. 1910.
Contents: I. Hebrew conceptions of righteousness and sin; by R. H. Kennett. — II. Greek ideals of righteousness; by Mrs. Adam. — III. Roman ideals of righteousness; by H. M. Gwatkin.
Ladd, G. T. Philosophy of conduct: a treatise on the facts, principles and ideals of ethics. 1902.
Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 1869. 2v.
Ludlow, J. M. Incentives for life, personal and public. 1902.
Mackenzie, J. S. Manual of ethics. 1897.
Martineau, J. Types of ethical theory. 1886. 2v.
Mitchell, H. G. Ethics of the Old Testament. 1912.
Muirhead, J. H. Elements of ethics. 1908.
Myers, P. V. History as past ethics: an introduction to the history of morals. c1913.
Nietzsche, F. Beyond good and evil. 1909.
Palmer, G. H. Field of ethics. c1901. (W. B. Noble lect.)
— Nature of goodness. 1903.
Paulsen, F. System of ethics. 1900.
Peabody, A. P. Manual of moral philosophy. 1873.
Peabody, F. G. Approach to the social question; an introduction to the study of social ethics. 1909.
Perry, R. B. Moral economy. 1909.
Porter, N. Elements of moral science. 1885.
Rand, B., *ed.* Classical moralists; selections illustrating ethics from Socrates to Martineau. c1909.
"Virtually a history of ethics."

ETHICS—Continued.
Rashdall, H. Theory of good and evil. 1907. 2v.
Rogers, R. A. P. Short history of ethics, Greek and modern. 1911.
Roosevelt, T. Applied ethics. 1911.
Seneca, L. A. On benefits; tr. by A. Stewart. 1905.
— Seneca's morals. 4th Amer. ed 1807.
Seth, J. Study of ethical principles. 1908.
Sheldon, W. L. Ethical movement. 1896.
Sidgwick, H. Lectures on the ethics of T. H. Green, Herbert Spencer and James Martineau. 1902.
— Methods of ethics. 1877.
— Practical ethics. 1898.
Slater, T. Manual of moral theology for English-speaking countries, with notes on American legislation by Michael Martin. 1908.
Spencer, H. Data of ethics. 1879.
— Principles of ethics. 1898. 2v.
Spinoza, B. Ethics, tr. by Henry Smith. (*In* Smith, H. Spinoza and his environment.)
Stephen, L. Science of ethics. 1882.
Thilly, F. Introduction to ethics. 1900.
Wedgwood, J. Moral ideal. 1907.
Westermarck, E. A. Origin and development of the moral ideas. 2v. 1906.
Wilson, J. M., *and* Fowler, T. Principles of morals. 1886. 2v.
Winterburn, F. H. Nursery ethics. c1895.
Wundt, W. M. Ethics: an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life; tr. from 2d Germ. ed. by E. B. Titchener [and others]. 1897–1907. 3v.
See also Amusements; Business ethics; Character; Christian ethics; Christian life; Conduct; Conscience; Courage; Duty; Emotions; Evil; Goodness; Habit; Happiness; Honesty; Hope; Justice; Love; Loyalty; Patience; Patriotism; Philosophy; Responsibility; Reverence; Self-control; Self-denial; Self-reliance; Self-sacrifice; Sincerity; Social ethics; Sociology; Temperance; Temptation; Utilitarianism; Worldliness; Worry.

Ethics and etiquette of the pulpit, pew, parish, press and platform. Henderson, H.
Ethics and the family. Lofthouse, W. F.
Ethics of force. Warner, H. E.
Ethics of the dust. Ruskin, J.
ETHNOLOGY. Bryce, J. Relations of the advanced and the backward races of mankind. 1902.
Warren, W. F. Paradise found: the cradle of the human race at the North pole; a study of the prehistoric world. 3d ed. 1885.
See also Archæology; Aryans; Evolution; Folk-lore; Man; Mythology.

ETIQUETTE. Bazar book of decorum. c1870.
Perfect gentleman, The. c1860.
Eucharist. *See* Communion; Lord's supper.
Eucken, Rudolph. Back to religion. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1912.
Christianity and the new idealism; a study in the religious philosophy of to-day. Lond. Harper. 1909.
Life of the spirit; an introduction to philosophy; tr. by F. L. Pogson. 2d ed. N. Y. Putnam. 1909. (C. t. l.)

Eucken, Rudolph—Continued.
Life's basis and life's ideal; the fundamentals of a new philosophy of life. Lond. Black. 1911.
Main currents of modern thought; a study of the spiritual and intellectual movements of the present day; tr. [from 4th Germ. ed.] by M. Booth. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.
Meaning and value of life. Lond. Black. 1909.
Problem of human life as viewed by the great thinkers from Plato to the present time; tr. by W. S. Hough and W. R. B. Gibson. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.
Religion and life. Lond. Brit. and for. Unit. assoc. 1911.
Truth of religion. N. Y. Putnam. 1911. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Gibson, W. R. B. Rudolf Eucken's philosophy of life. 1906.
Hermann, E. Eucken and Bergson. 1912.
Jones, W. T. Interpretation of Rudolf Eucken's philosophy. 1912. (C. t. l.)
Sheldon, H. C. Rudolf Eucken's message to our age. c1913.

EUGENICS. Castle, W. E., *and others.* Heredity and eugenics; lectures summarizing recent advances in knowledge in variation, heredity and evolution, and its relation to plant, animal and human improvement and welfare. c1912.
Davenport, C. B. Heredity in relation to eugenics. 1911.
Ellis, H. H. Race regeneration. 1911.
— Task of social hygiene. 1912.
Jordan, D. S. Heredity of Richard Roe. 1911.
— The human harvest. c1907.
Kellicott, W. E. Social direction of human evolution. 1911.
Salceby, C. W. Parenthood and race culture. 1909.
See also Heredity.

EURIPIDES. Adam, J. Euripides. (*In his* Religious teachers of Greece.)

EUROPE. HISTORY.
Middle ages.
Bémont, C., *and* Monod, G. Medieval Europe. 1906.
Bryce, J. Holy Roman empire. 1887.
Emerton, E. Mediæval Europe. 1894.
Hallam, H. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1865. 3v.
Thatcher, O. J., *and* McNeal, E. H., *editors and translators.* Source book for mediæval history. Selected documents illustrating the history of Europe in the middle age. 1907.
Contents: I. The Germans and the empire to 1073. — II. The papacy to the accession of Gregory VII. — III. Struggle between the empire and the papacy. — IV. The empire, 1250–1500. — V. The church, 1250–1500. — VI. Feudalism. — VII. Courts, judicial processes, and the peace. — VIII. Monasticism. — IX. The crusades. — X. Social classes and cities in Germany.
See also History; Middle ages.

Eusebius *Pamphilus.* Church history; Constantine. 1890. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. I.)
Ecclesiastical history. Lond. Bell. 1874.

Evagrius *Scholasticus.* Ecclesiastical history, A.D. 431 to A.D. 594. (*In* Theodoret. History of the church, A.D. 322 to A.D. 427.) (Bohn's eccles. libr.)

Evangelical Alliance. History, essays, orations and other documents of the sixth general conference, Oct. 2–12, 1873. Ed. by P. Schaff and S. I. Prime. N. Y. Harper. 1874.

National needs and remedies; discussions of the conference held in Boston, Dec. 4–6, 1889. N. Y. Baker. 1890.

National perils and opportunities; discussions of the conference held in Washington, D. C., Dec. 7–9, 1887. N. Y. Baker. 1887.

Evangelical Association. Evangelical hymn and tune book. Cleveland [O.]. Evan. Assoc. 1904.

Evangelisches Gesangbuch. Cleveland [O.]. Evang. Assoc. 1903.

Spreng, S. P. History of the Evangelical Association. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. XII.)

Evangelical hymnal. Hall, C. C., *and* Lasar, S.

EVANGELISM. Broadhurst, C. N. Personal work; or, Bringing men to Christ. [c1912.]

Dawson, W. J. The evangelistic note. 1905.

Drummond, H. The new evangelism and its relation to cardinal doctrines. (*In his* New evangelism, and other addresses.)

Gilbert, P. J. King's greatest business. c1909.

Goodell, C. L. Pastoral and personal evangelism. c1907.

Grenfell, W. T. What will you do with Jesus Christ? c1910.

Hamilton, W. W. Sane evangelism. c1909.

Johnston, H. A. Studies for personal workers. 1905.

— Studies in God's methods of training workers. 1900.

Jowett, J. H. The passion for souls. c1905.

Leete, F. D. Every-day evangelism, personal, trained, co-operative. c1909.

Mabie, H. C. Method in soul-winning on home and foreign fields. c1906.

Men and Religion Forward Movement. Evangelism. (Messages, vol. III.)

Pierson, A. T. Evangelistic work in principle and practice. c1887.

Stone, J. T. Recruiting for Christ. c1910.

Trumbull, H. C. Individual work for individuals. c1901.

See also Missions; Revivals.

Evans, Charles. Friends in the seventeenth century. New ed. Phila. 1885.

Evans, Edward Payson. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. N. Y. Appleton. 1898.

Evans, Howard. Sir Randal Cremer: his life and work. Bost. Ginn. 1910.

Evans, Sebastian, *transl.* Holy Graal. [3d ed.] Lond. Dent. 1902. 2v. (Temple classics.)

Everett, Alexander Hill. Joseph Warren. 1902. (American biography, vol. X. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Everett, Charles Carroll. Essays; theological and literary. Bost. Houghton. 1901.

Ethics for young people. Bost. Ginn. 1892.

Fichte's science of knowledge; a critical exposition. 2d ed. Chi. Griggs. 1892.

Everett, Charles Carroll—Continued.

Gospel of Paul. Bost. Houghton. 1893.

Immortality, and other essays. Bost. A. U. A. 1902.

Poetry, comedy and duty. Bost. A. U. A. 1910.

Psychological elements of religious faith; ed. by E. Hale. N. Y. Macm. 1902.

Theism and the Christian faith; lectures. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Everett, Edward. John Stark. N. Y. Harper. 1902. (Amer. biography, vol. V. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Life of George Washington. N. Y. Sheldon. 1860.

Everett, William. Oration in honor of Col. William Prescott, Bost., Oct. 14, 1895. Bost. 1896.

School sermons. Bost. Roberts. 1882.

Everts, William Wallace. Pastor's handbook. N. Y. Sheldon. 1861.

Life of W. W. Everts, by his son. 1891.

Evetts, Basil Thomas Alfred. New light on the Bible and the Holy Land. Lond. Cassell. 1892.

Evidences of Christianity. *See* Apologetics.

EVIL. Adam, J. Ancient Greek views of suffering and evil. (*In his* Vitality of Platonism, and other essays.)

Burton, M. L. Problem of evil. 1909.

Caird, J. Origin and nature of evil. (*In his* Fundamental ideas of Christianity.)

Cox, S. Genesis of evil and other sermons. 1880.

Fiske, J. The mystery of evil. (*In his* Through nature to God.)

Momerie, A. W. Origin of evil and other sermons. 1888.

Naville, J. E. Problem of evil. 1871.

Petavel, E. Extinction of evil. 1889.

Rogers, A. K. The problem of evil. (*In his* Religious conception of the world.)

Royce, J. The problem of Job. (*In his* Studies of good and evil.)

— Knowledge of good and evil. (*In his* Studies of good and evil.)

Simpson, J. G. Personality of evil. [Sermon.] (*In his* Christian ideals.)

Temple, W. The atonement and the problem of evil. (*In his* The faith and modern thought.)

Ward, J. Problem of evil. (*In his* Realm of ends.)

Warschauer, J. Evil versus divine goodness. (*In his* Problems of immanence, chapters VI–VII.)

See also Sin.

Evil and evolution. By the author of "The social horizon." Lond. Macm. 1896.

EVOLUTION. Abbott, L. Theology of an evolutionist. 1897.

Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Fifty years of Darwinism: modern aspects of evolution; centennial addresses in honor of Charles Darwin. 1909.

Beecher, H. W. Evolution and religion; sermons. 1885.

Bergson, H. L. Creative evolution; tr. by A. Mitchell. 1911.

Calderwood, H. Evolution and man's place in nature. 1893.

EVOLUTION—Continued.
Clodd, E. Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley, with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement. 1897.
Curtis, G. T. Creation or evolution? 1887.
Dadson, A. J. Evolution and its bearing on religions. 1901.
Darwin, C. R. Descent of man. 1871. 2v.
— Origin of species by means of natural selection. n. d. 2v. in 1. (World's famous books.)
Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Modern ideas of evolution as related to revelation and science. 1890.
Drummond, H. Ascent of man. 1894. (Lowell Inst. lect.)
Evil and evolution. By the author of "The social horizon." 1896.
Fiske, J. Excursions of an evolutionist. 1893.
Fitch, M. H. Physical basis of mind and morals. 1908.
In this book it is intended to show that "Mind" is a biological evolution and that "Morals" evolve with the body and "Mind."
Gerard, J. The old riddle and the newest answer. 1904.
Haeckel, E. Evolution of man. 1879. 2v.
— History of creation. 1883. 2v.
— Riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century. 1900.
Harris, G. Moral evolution. 1896.
Hart, H. M., *and* Hirsch, E. G. Evolution in its relation to man and religion. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Hobhouse, L. T. Development and purpose; an essay towards a philosophy of evolution. 1913.
— Mind in evolution. 1901.
Howison, G. H. Limits of evolution and other essays. 1901.
Johnson, F. The Christian's relation to evolution. c1904.
Le Conte, J. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1888.
Lisle, W. M. Evolution of spiritual man. 1894.
McCosh, J. Religious aspect of evolution. 1890.
Mackenzie, H. Evolution illuminating the Bible. 1892.
Macran, F. W. Theology and evolution; Moral significance of evolution. (*In his* English apologetic theology.) 1905.
Mivart, St. G. On the genesis of species. 1871.
Patterson, R. Errors of evolution.
Savage, M. J. Religion of evolution. 1876.
Schmidt, E. O. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. 1883. (Int. sci. ser.)
Seward, A. C. Darwin and modern science. 1909.
Thomson, G. Evolution and involution. 1880.
Waggett, P. N. The more general effect of evolutionary doctrine. (*In his* Scientific temper in religion.)
— The Bible and evolution. (*In his* Scientific temper in religion.)

EVOLUTION—Continued.
Wallace, A. R. The world of life a manifestation of creative power, directive mind and ultimate purpose. 1911.
See also Biology; Darwinism; Creation; Degeneration; Environment; Heredity; Man; Religion and science.
Evolution and ethics. Huxley, T. H.
Evolution and its bearing on religions. Dadson, A. J.
Evolution and religion; sermons. Beecher, H. W.
Evolution and religion. St. John, C. E.
Evolution and the fall. Hall, F. J.
Evolution of a great literature. Mann, N.
Evolution of Christianity. Abbott, L.
Evolution of church music. Humphreys, F. L.
Evolution of immortality. McConnell, S. D.
Evolution of marriage. Letourneau, C.
Evolution of modern capitalism. Hobson, J. A.
Evolution of religion. Caird, E.
Evolution of religion. Farnell, L. R.
Evolution of the English Bible. Hoare, H. W.
Evolution of the idea of God. Allen, G.
Evolution of the Messianic idea. Oesterley, W. O. E.
Evolution of the Sunday school. Cope, H. F.
Evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers. Caird, E.
Ewa, a tale of Korea. Noble, W. A.
Ewald, Georg Heinrich August. History of Israel. Tr. from the German. Ed. by Russell Martineau [and others]. Lond. Longm. 1869–1886. 8v.
Isaiah, chapters I–XXXIII. Camb. [Eng.] Deighton. 1869.
Old and New Testament theology. Edin. Clark. 1888.
Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright. Catholicity in its relationship to Protestantism and Romanism. N. Y. Putnam. 1878.
Examination of Canon Liddon's Bampton lectures on the divinity of our Lord. By a clergyman of the Church of England. Bost. Little. 1872.
Exiles in Virginia: with observations on the conduct of the Society of Friends during the revolutionary war. Phila. Publ. for the subscribers. 1848.
Expositions of Holy Scripture. Maclaren, A. 18v.
Expositor's Bible; ed. by W. R. Nicoll. N. Y. Armstrong. 1887–1896. 47v.
Eyton, Robert. The ten commandments; sermons. Lond. Paul. 1895.
EZEKIEL, *Hebrew prophet.* Lewis, H. E. (*In* Men of the Old Testament: Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Matheson, G. Ezekiel the individualist. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)
EZRA, *Hebrew scribe.* Townsend, W. J. (*In* Men of the Old Testament: Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)
Faber, Frederick William. Blessed sacrament. Balt. Murphy. 1859.
Foot of the cross. Balt. Murphy. 1865.
Bowden, J. E. Life and letters of Frederick William Faber. 1869.

Faber, George Stanley. Treatise on the genius and object of the patriarchal, the Levitical and the Christian dispensations. Lond. Rivington. 1823. 2v.
Fabian social series. Webb, S., *and others.*
Fact of Christ. Simpson, P. C.
Fact of conversion. Jackson, G.
Fagan, James Octavius. Autobiography of an individualist. Bost. Houghton. 1912.
FAGAN, MARK, *mayor of Jersey City.* Steffens, L. (*In his* Upbuilders.)
Faguet, Emile. Cult of incompetence. N. Y. Dutton. 1911.
Fairbairn, Andrew Martin. Catholicism, Roman and Anglican. N. Y. Scribner. 1899.
City of God. Lond. Hodder. 1856.
Philosophy of the Christian religion. N. Y. Macm. 1902.
Place of Christ in modern theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1893.
Religion in history and in modern life. N. Y. Whittaker. n. d.
Studies in religion and theology. The church: in idea and in history. N. Y. Macm. 1910.
Studies in the life of Christ. N. Y. Appleton. 1882.
Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. N. Y. Lovell. n. d.
Fairbairn, Patrick. Revelation of law in Scripture. Edin. Clark. 1869. (Cunningham lect.)
Typology of Scripture. Phila. Martien. 1859. 2v.
Fairbanks, Arthur. Handbook of Greek religion. N. Y. Amer. book co. c1910.
Fairchild, George Thompson. Rural wealth and welfare. 2d ed. N. Y. Macm. 1900. (Rural sci. ser.)
Fairchild, Henry Pratt. Immigration: a world movement and its American significance. N. Y. Macm. 1913.
Fairchild, James Harris. Elements of theology, natural and revealed. Oberlin [O.]. Goodrich. c1892.
Fairweather, William. Background of the gospels: Judaism in the period between the Old and New Testaments. Edin. Clark. 1908.
and **Black, John Sutherland.** First book of Maccabees, with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1897. (Cambr. Bible.)
Fairy-faith in Celtic countries. Wentz, W. Y. E.
FAITH. Abbott, L. In aid of faith. 1886.
Beecher, H. W. Victorious power of faith. (*In his* Sermons, 3d series.)
Bellows, H. W. Common faith. (*In his* Twenty-four sermons, *etc.*)
Black, H. Faith's illusion. (*In his* Listening to God: sermons.)
— Cleavage of the faith. (*In his* Listening to God: sermons.)
Bousset, W. Faith of a modern Protestant; tr. by F. B. Low. 1909.
Brooks, P. Accumulation of faith. (*In his* Candle of the Lord, and other sermons.)
— Greatness of faith. (*In his* Sermons preached in English churches.)
— Perfect faith. (*In his* Light of the world, and other sermons.)

FAITH—Continued.
Brooks, P. Safety and helpfulness of faith. (*In his* Twenty sermons.)
Bushnell, H. Reason of faith. (*In his* Sermons for the new life.)
Caird, J. Faith and reason. (*In his* Fundamental ideas of Christianity, vol. I.)
Chadwick, J. W. Faith of reason; discourses on religion. 1879.
Cheever, H. T. Correspondencies of faith. c1885.
Church, R. W. Faith amid changes. (*In his* Advent sermons.)
Clow, W. M. Omnipotence of faith. (*In his* Secret of the Lord.)
Coffin, H. S. Faith and character. (*In his* Creed of Jesus, and other sermons.)
— Faith and knowledge. (*In his* Creed of Jesus, and other sermons.)
Coquerel, A. J. Conscience and faith; tr. by J. E. Odgers. 1878.
Coyle, R. F. Where we rest our faith. (*In his* The church and the times: sermons.)
Cuckson, J. Faith and fellowship. [Sermons.] 1897.
Ferries, G. Growth of Christian faith. 1905.
Fisher, G. P. Faith and rationalism. 1879.
Goodell, C. L. The things of faith. [Sermons.] (*In his* Pathways to the best.)
Gordon, G. A. New epoch for faith. 1901.
— Ultimate conceptions of faith. 1903.
Green, T. H. Witness of God and faith: two lay sermons. 1886.
Grenfell, W. T. Adventure of life. 1912.
— A man's faith. c1908.
Guyau, J. M. Dogmatic faith; Symbolic and moral faith. (*In his* Non-religion of the future.)
Hare, J. C. Victory of faith. [Sermons.] 3d ed. 1874.
Holland, H. S. Faith. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)
Hooker, T. Activity of faith: or, Abraham's imitators. (*In* The world's great sermons. Kleiser, G., *comp.*)
Hutton, J. A. Fear of things. [Sermons.] 1911.
— Winds of God; five lectures on the intercourse of thought with faith during the nineteenth century. 1911.
Inge, W. R. Faith. 1909.
Iverach, J. Unfolding of faith. (*In his* The other side of greatness, and other sermons.)
Johnston, H. A. Scientific faith. 1904.
Kingsley, C. Faith. (*In his* Twenty-five village sermons.)
— Justification by faith. 1856.
Lawrence, W. Unchangeableness and changeableness of faith. (*In his* Visions and service.)
Liddon, H. P. Faith without miracles. [Sermon.] (*In his* Clerical life and work.)
— Sermons preached before the University of Oxford. 2d ser. 1880.
Lodge, O. Reason and belief. 1910.
Lorimer, G. C. The old faith and the new. [Sermon.] (*In* Gospel invitation.)
McConnell, F. J. Increase of faith: some present-day aids to belief. c1912.
Mackenzie, W. D. Final faith. 1910.

FAITH—Continued.
Maclaren, A. Faith conquering the world. [Sermon.] (*In his* Year's ministry, 1st ser.)
— Faith in Christ. (*In his* Sermons preached in Manchester, 1st ser.)
— Power of feeble faith. (*In his* Sermons preached in Manchester, 2d ser.)
— What faith makes of death. [Sermon.] (*In his* Year's ministry, 1st ser.)
McNeill, J. "Trial and triumph of faith." (*In his* Sermons, vol. III.)
Martineau, J. Faith the deliverance from fear. (*In his* Hours of thought on sacred things, 2d ser.)
— Moral quality of faith. (*In his* Hours of thought on sacred things.)
— The prayer of faith. (*In his* Hours of thought on sacred things, 2d ser.)
Merrill, S. M. Doctrinal aspects of Christian experience. c1882.
Momerie, A. W. Connection between reason and faith. (*In his* Defects of modern Christianity, and other sermons.)
Moule, H. C. G. Faith, its nature and its work. 1909.
Mozley, J. B. Heroism of faith. (*In his* Sermons, parochial and occasional.)
Newman, J. H. Faith and love. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. IV.)
— Faith and obedience. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. III.)
— Faith without sight. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. II.)
Oman, J. Problem of faith and freedom in the last two centuries. 1906.
Parker, J. Faith. (*In his* City Temple pulpit: sermons.)
Peake, A. S. Heroes and martyrs of faith. 1910.
Picton, J. A. Antithesis of faith and sight. (*In his* Mystery of matter and other essays.)
Potter, R. H. Common faith of common men. 1912.
Rice, W. N. Christian faith in an age of science. 1903.
Roberts, R. Renascence of faith. c1912.
Robertson, F. W. Victory of faith. (*In his* Sermons. New ed.)
Selby, T. G. Buffetings of faith; Types of unavailing faith. [Two sermons.] (*In his* Alienated crown.)
— Vacillations of faith. (*In his* The unheeding God, and other sermons.)
Shakspeare, C. Culture and faith. (*In his* St. Paul at Athens: nine sermons.)
Smith, H. B. Relations of faith and philosophy. (*In his* Faith and philosophy.)
Smyth, N. Reality of faith. 1884.
Spurgeon, C. H. Faith. (*In his* Sermons, 1st ser.)
Thom, J. H. The faith that overcometh the world. (*In his* Laws of life after the mind of Christ: discourses, 2d ser.)
— Spiritual faith. [Sermons.] 1895.
Upham, T. C. Life of faith. 1852.
Watson, J. Inspiration of our faith. 1905.
See also Agnosticism; Apologetics; Belief; Creeds; Justification; Religion; Skepticism; Theology; Unbelief; Truth.
Faith and action. Maurice, F. D.
Faith and free thought. Lond. Hodder. 1876.
Faith and health. Brown, C. R.
Faith and social service. Hodges, G.
Faith built on reason. Abbot, F. L.
FAITH CURE. Gordon, A. J. Ministry of healing; or, Miracles of cure in all ages. 1883.
Marsh, R. L. Faith healing. 1889.
Mix, *Mrs.* E. Faith cures and answers to prayers.
See also Christian science; Mental healing; Psychotherapy; Therapeutics.
Faith, freedom and the future. Forsyth, P. T.
Faith of the millions. Tyrrell, G. H.
Faiths of the world; a concise history of the great religious systems of the world. Edin. Blackwood. 1892. (St. Giles lect.)
Falckenberg, Richard. History of modern philosophy from Nicolas of Cusa to the present time. N. Y. Holt. 1893.
FALL OF MAN. Gurteen, S. H. Epic of the fall of man: a comparative study of Cædmon, Dante, Milton. 1896.
Hall, F. J. Evolution and the fall. 1910.
Tennant, F. R. Sources of the doctrines of the fall and original sin. 1903.
Wedgwood, J. The fall of man. (*In her* Moral ideal.)
Wenyon, C. The fall. [Sermon.] (*In his* The creation story.)
See also Sin; Theology.
Fallows, Samuel. Health and happiness; or, Religious therapeutics and right living. Chi. McClurg. 1908.
FAMILY, THE. Abbott, L. Pagan ideal of the family; Hebrew ideal of the family. (*In his* Spirit of democracy.)
Bosanquet, H. The family. 1906.
Dealey, J. Q. The family in its sociological aspects. c1912.
Lofthouse, W. F. Ethics and the family. [1912.]
Reed, J. Man and woman. 1870.
Robins, J. B. The family a necessity of civilization. 1896.
Sumner, W. G. The family and social change. (*In his* War, and other essays.)
Thwing, C. F., *and* Thwing, C. F. B. The family. 1887.
See also Ethics; Home; Marriage; Women.
Family and social work. Devine, E. T.
Family and the nation, The. Whetham, W. C. D., *and* Whetham, C. D.
Far East. *See* Eastern question (Far East); Orient.
FARADAY, MICHAEL. Houston, E. J. Michael Faraday. (*In* Beacon lights of history, vol. 14. Lord, J., *ed.*)
Faris, John Thomson. Romance of the English Bible. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.
FARM LIFE. Butterfield, K. L. Chapters in rural progress. 1908.
McKeever, W. A. Farm boys and girls. 1912. (Rural sci. ser.)
Farnell, Lewis Richard. Evolution of religion. N. Y. Putnam. 1905. (C. t. l.)
Greece and Babylon; a comparative sketch of Mesopotamian, Anatolian and Hellenic religions. Edin. Clark. 1911.
Higher aspects of Greek religion. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Hibbert lect.)

Farrar, Adam Storey. Critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion. Lond. Murray. 1862. (Bamp. lect.)

Farrar, Frederic William. The Bible: its meaning and supremacy. N. Y. Longm. 1897.

Book of Daniel. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895. (Expositor's Bible.)

Darkness and dawn. N. Y. Longm. 1892.

Early days of Christianity. N. Y. Cassell. n. d.

Eternal hope: five sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1878.

First and second Kings. N. Y. Armstrong. 1894. 2v. (Expositor's Bible.)

Gospel according to St. Luke. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1910. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

Hebrews. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1906. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

Hebrews, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1883. (Cambr. Bible.)

Herods. N. Y. Herrick. n. d.

History of interpretation. N. Y. Dutton. 1886. (Bamp. lect.)

"In the days of thy youth": sermons on practical subjects. Lond. Macm. 1876.

Life and work of St. Paul. N. Y. Dutton. 1879. 2v.

Life of Christ. N. Y. Dutton. 1875. 2v.

Life of Christ as represented in art. N. Y. Macm. 1895.

Life of lives: further studies in the life of Christ. N. Y. Dodd. 1900.

Lives of the fathers. N. Y. Macm. 1889. 2v.

Lord's prayer; sermons preached in Westminster Abbey. 2d ed. N. Y. Whittaker. c1893.

Mercy and judgment; a few last words on Christian eschatology with reference to Dr. Pusey's "What is of faith?" N. Y. Dutton. 1881.

Messages of the books. N. Y. Dutton. 1885.

Minor prophets. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)

St. Luke, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1880. (Cambr. Bible.)

Seekers after God. Lond. Macm. 1874.

Sermons and addresses delivered in America. N. Y. Dutton. 1886.

Silence and the voices of God, and other sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1875.

Social and present day questions. Bost. Bradley. c1891.

Solomon: his life and times. Lond. Nisbet. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)

Voice from Sinai. N. Y. Whittaker. 1892.

Sermons on the commandments.

Witness of history to Christ. Lond. Macm. 1872. (Hulsean lect.)

and others. Inspiration: a clerical symposium. Lond. Nisbet. 1884.

Farrar, R. Life of Frederic William Farrar. c1904.

Farrar, James McNall. A junior congregation. N. Y. Funk. 1908.

Farrar, Reginald. Life of Frederic William Farrar. N. Y. Crowell. c1904.

Farrar, Timothy. Manual of the constitution of the United States of America. Bost. Little. 1867.

FASTS AND FEASTS. Hobart, J. H. Companion for the festivals and fasts of the Protestant Episcopal church. 1862.

Love, W. D. Fast and thanksgiving days of New England. 1895.

See also Anniversaries; Ash Wednesday; Festivals; Good Friday; Lent.

Fathers for English readers.

Basil the Great; Smith, R. T.

Gregory the Great; Barmby, J.

Leo the Great; Gore, C.

St. Ambrose; Thornton, R.

St. Jerome; Cutts, E. L.

St. John of Damascus; Lupton, J. H.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH. Bright, W. Age of the fathers. 1903. 2v.

Butler, A. Lives of the fathers, martyrs and other principal saints. 1866. 12v. in 6.

Farrar, F. W. Lives of the fathers. 1889. 2v.

Jackson, G. A. Fathers of the third century. 1895. (Early Christian literature primers.)

— Post-Nicene Greek fathers. 1883. (Early Christian literature primers.)

— Post-Nicene Latin fathers. 1896. (Early Christian literature primers.)

Stearns, W. N. Manual of patrology, with select bibliographical references. 1899.

See also Apologists; Apostolic fathers.

Faulkner, John Alfred. Cyprian the churchman. Cinc. Jennings. c1906. (Men of the kingdom.)

Erasmus the scholar. Cinc. Jennings. c1907. (Men of the kingdom.)

The Methodists. N. Y. Baker. c1903. (Story of the churches.)

Faunce, Daniel Worcester. Advent and ascension; or, How Jesus came and how he left us. N. Y. Eaton. 1903.

A young man's difficulties with his Bible. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1898.

Faunce, William Herbert Perry. The educational ideal in the ministry. N. Y. Macm. 1908. (Yale lect.)

What does Christianity mean? N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1912. (Cole lect.)

FAUST. Moulton, R. G. Versions of the story of Faust. (*In his* World literature.)

Fawcett, Henry. Manual of political economy. Lond. Macm. 1907.

Fechner, Gustav Theodor. Little book of life after death. Bost. Little. 1904.

FEDERALIST, THE. Bourne, E. G. Authorship of the Federalist. (*In his* Essays in historical criticism.)

Fehlandt, August F. A century of drink reform in the United States. Cinc. Jennings. c1904.

Feine, Karl Eduard Paul. St. Paul as a theologian. N. Y. Eaton. c1909. (For. relig. ser.)

Félice, G. de. History of the Protestants of France from the commencement of the reformation to the present time; tr. by H. Lobdell. N. Y. Walker. 1851.

FELIX, *Roman governor of Judæa.* Howson, J. S. Felix. (*In his* Companions of St. Paul.)

FELIX—Continued.
Whyte, A. Felix. (*In his* Bible characters: Stephen to Timothy.)
FÉLIX, ——, *French Jesuit priest.* Wilkinson, W. C. Pére Félix. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)
Felton, Cornelius Conway. William Eaton. N. Y. Harper. 1902. (Amer. biography, vol. II. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
Greece ancient and modern. Bost. Ticknor. 1867. 2v. (Lowell Inst. lect.)
FÉNELON, FRANCOIS DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE, *abp. of Cambray.* Mudge, J. Fénelon the mystic. c1906. (Men of the kingdom.)
Fenn, William Wallace, *joint author.* *See* Spaulding, H. G., *and* Fenn, W. W.
Ferguson, Charles. The affirmative intellect; an account of the origin and mission of the American spirit. N. Y. Funk. 1901.
Religion of democracy; a manual of devotion. San Francisco. Elder. 1900.
Fernley lectures.
Man's partnership with Providence; Telford, J.
Spiritual sense in sacred legend; Brailsford, E. J.
Unrealized logic of religion; Fitchett, W. H.
FERRAR, NICHOLAS. Skipton, H. P. K. Life and times of Nicholas Ferrar. 1907.
Ferrero, Guglielmo. Militarism: a contribution to the peace crusade. Bost. Page. 1903.
Ferries, George. Growth of Christian faith. Edin. Clark. 1905.
Ferris, *Mrs.* Benjamin G. Mormons at home. N. Y. Dix. 1856.
Ferris, Carrie Sivyer. The Sunday kindergarten; game, gift and story; a manual for use in the Sunday schools and in the home. Chi. Univ. press. 1909. (Constructive Bible studies. Elem. ser.)
Ferris, George Hooper. Elements of spirituality. Phila. G. & R. press. 1912.
Formation of the New Testament. Phila. G. & R. press. 1907.
FESTIVALS. Brewster, H. P. Saints and festivals of the Christian church. c1904.
Green, W. H. Hebrew feasts. 1885. (Newton lect.)
See also Anniversaries; Christmas; Easter; Thanksgiving day.
FESTUS, *Roman governor of Judæa.* Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Stephen to Timothy.)
FETISHISM. Haddon, A. C. Magic and fetishism. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Jevons, F. B. Fetishism. (*In his* Introduction to the history of religion.)
— Fetichism. (*In his* Introduction to the study of comparative religion.)
Milligan, R. H. Fetish folk of West Africa. c1912.
Müller, F. M. Is fetishism a primitive form of religion? (*In his* Lectures on the origin and growth of religion.)
FEUDALISM. Hallam, H. Of the feudal system, especially in France. (*In his* View of the state of Europe during the middle ages, vol. I.)
Lord, J. The feudal system. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 5.)

FEUDALISM—Continued.
Taylor, H. O. Feudalism and knighthood. (*In his* Mediæval mind, vol. I.)
Thatcher, O. J., *and* McNeal, E. H., *eds.* Feudalism. (*In their* Source book for mediæval history, section VI.)
Tourville, H. de. The feudal system. (*In his* Growth of modern nations, chapters X–XII.)
See also Europe; History; Middle ages.
Ffoulkes, Edmund Salusbury. The Athanasian creed; by whom written and by whom published. Lond. Hayes. 1872.
Christendom's divisions; divisions of the Christian family in east and west. Lond. Longm. 1865.
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Popular works; tr. by W. Smith. 4th ed. Lond. Trübner. 1889. 2v.
Science of ethics as based on the science of knowledge. Lond. Paul. 1897.
Way toward the blessed life. Lond. Chapman. 1849.
Adamson, R. Fichte. 1908.
Everett, C. C. Fichte's science of knowledge. 2d ed. 1892.
Gladden, W. Fichte the philosopher. (*In his* Witnesses of the light.)
Field, Claud. Heroes of missionary enterprise. Phila. Lippincott. 1908.
Mystics and saints of Islam. Lond. Griffiths. 1910.
Field, Henry Martyn. Among the holy hills. N. Y. Scribner. 1884.
On the desert: with a brief review of recent events in Egypt. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.
Fields, Annie Adams (*Mrs.* James T. Fields). Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. Bost. Houghton. 1898.
Fifteen years among the top-knots. Underwood, L. H.
Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale College. Porter, N.
Fifth gospel; being the Pauline interpretation of the Christ. By the author of "The faith of a Christian." Lond. Macm. 1907.
Fifty years in Constantinople Washburn, G.
Fifty years of Darwinism. Amer. Assoc. for Adv. of Science.
Fifty years with the Sabbath schools. Bullard, A.
Fifty-three years in Syria. Jessup, H. H.
Figgis, John Neville. Antichrist, and other sermons. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1913.
Civilisation at the cross roads. Lond. Longm. 1912. (W. B. Noble lect.)
Gospel and human needs. Lond. Longm. 1909. (Hulsean lect.)
Fillebrown, Charles Bowdoin. The A B C of taxation, and other essays and addresses. N. Y. Doubleday. 1909.
Findlay, George Gillanders. Ephesians. N. Y. Armstrong. 1892. (Expositor's Bible.)
Epistle to the Galatians. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d. (Expositor's Bible.)
Epistles to the Thessalonians. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1904. (Cambr. Greek Test.)
Fellowship in the life eternal; exposition of the epistles of St. John. Lond. Hodder. 1909.

Findlay, George Gillanders—Continued.
Thessalonians, with introduction, notes, etc. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1891. (Cambr. Bible.)
Finney, Charles Grandison. Character, claims and practical workings of freemasonry. Cinc. c1869.
Lectures on revivals of religion. Oberlin [O.]. Goodrich. c1868.
Memoirs, written by himself. N. Y. Barnes. 1876.
Sermons on gospel themes. Oberlin [O.]. 1876.
Wilkinson, W. C. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)
Wright, G. F. Charles Grandison Finney. c1891. (Amer. religious leaders.)
Finot, Jean. Problems of the sexes; tr. by M. J. Safford. N. Y. Putnam. 1913.
First and last things: a confession of faith and a rule of life. Wells, H. G.
First words from God. Upham, F. W.
Firth, Charles Harding. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. N. Y. Putnam. 1900. (Heroes of the nations.)
Firth, Franklin Jones. Christian unity in effort. Phila. Lippincott. 1910.
Holy gospel; a comparison of the gospel text as it is given in the Protestant and Roman Catholic Bible versions in the English language in use in America. N. Y. Revell. c1911.
Fish, Henry Clay. Handbook of revivals. Bost. Earle. 1874.
ed. History and repository of pulpit eloquence. N. Y. Dodd. 1857. 2v.
ed. Pulpit eloquence of the nineteenth century: being supplementary to History and repository of pulpit eloquence. N. Y. Dodd. 1857.
Fishberg, Maurice. Jews: a study of race and environment. Lond. Scott. 1911.
Fisher, Daniel Webster. Unification of the churches; a present day study. N. Y. Revell. c1911.
Fisher, George Park. Beginnings of Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.
Discussions in history and theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1880.
Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1866.
Faith and rationalism. N. Y. Scribner. 1879.
Grounds of theistic and Christian belief. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.
Same. Revised ed. 1907.
History of Christian doctrine. N. Y. Scribner. 1896. (Int. theol. libr.)
History of the Christian church. N. Y. Scribner. 1887.
Life of Benjamin Silliman. N. Y. Scribner. 1866. 2v.
Manual of Christian evidences. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.
Manual of natural theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1893.
Nature and method of revelation. N. Y. Scribner. 1890.
Outlines of universal history. N. Y. Amer. book co. c1885.
Reformation. N. Y. Scribner. 1874.

Fisher, George Park—Continued.
Unpublished essay of Edwards on the Trinity, with remarks on Edwards and his theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1903.
Fisher, Robert H. The Beatitudes. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.
Fisk, Fidelia. Recollections of Mary Lyon. Bost. Amer. tract soc. c1866.
Fisk, Franklin Woodbury. Manual of preaching. N. Y. Armstrong. 1884.
Fiske, Amos Kidder. Myths of Israel; ancient book of Genesis. N. Y. Macm. 1897.
Fiske, Charles. Religion of the incarnation; papers on doctrinal subjects. Mil. Young churchm. 1905.
Fiske, George Walter. Boy life and self-government. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. 1910.
Challenge of the country. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. press. 1912.
Fiske, John. American political ideas, viewed from the standpoint of universal history. Bost. Houghton. 1911.
American revolution. Bost. Houghton. 1898. 2v.
Critical period of American history. 1783–1789. 23d thous. Bost. Houghton. 1898.
Darwinism, and other essays. Bost. Houghton. c1885.
Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. Bost. Houghton. 1885.
Excursions of an evolutionist. N. Y. Houghton. 1893.
Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. Bost. Houghton. 1886.
Life everlasting. Bost. Houghton. 1901. (Ingersoll lect.)
Myths and myth-makers; old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology. Bost. Houghton. 1898.
Outlines of cosmic philosophy. Bost. Houghton. 1891. 2v.
Through nature to God. Bost. Houghton. 1899.
Fiske, Martha Theresa. The word and the world; outline Bible studies. N. Y. S. V. M. 1907.
Fitch, Michael Hendrick. Physical basis of mind and morals. Chi. Kerr. 1908. (Int. libr. of social science.)
Fitchett, William Henry. Beliefs of unbelief: studies in the alternatives to faith. N. Y. Eaton. c1907.
Unrealized logic of religion; a study in credibilities. N. Y. Eaton. n. d. (Fernley lect.)
Wesley and his century; a study in spiritual forces. N. Y. Eaton. 1908.
Five years in a Protestant sisterhood and ten years in a Catholic convent; an autobiography. Lond. Longm. 1869.
Flashes of thought. Spurgeon, C. H.
Fleming, A. Church polity; its spiritual grounds and its Congregational superstructure. Bost. Congr. pub. soc. 1869.
Fleming, David Hay. The reformation in Scotland: causes, characteristics, consequences. Lond. Hodder. 1910. (Stone lect.)
Fleming, W. K. Mysticism in Christianity. N. Y. Revell. 1913. (Libr. of historic theology.)

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. N. Y. Putnam. 1910. (Heroes of the nations.)

Fletcher, M. Scott. Psychology of the New Testament. 2d ed. Lond. Hodder. [1912.]

Flick, Alexander Clarence. Rise of the mediæval church and its influence on the civilisation of western Europe from the first to the thirteenth century. N. Y. Putnam. 1909.

Flint, Robert. Agnosticism. N. Y. Scribner. 1903.

Anti-theistic theories. Edin. Blackwood. 1889. (Baird lect.)

History of the philosophy of history. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.

Socialism. Lond. Isbister. 1895.

Theism. Edin. Blackwood. 1878. (Baird lect.)

FLINT, TIMOTHY. Kirkpatrick, J. E. Timothy Flint, pioneer, missionary, author, editor. 1780–1840. 1911.

Floody, Robert John. Scientific basis of Sabbath and Sunday. Bost. Turner. 1906.

Florus, Lucius Annaeus. Epitome of Roman history. (*In* Watson, J. S., *transl.* Sallust, Florus and Velleius Paterculus.)

Flower, Benjamin Orange. Civilization's inferno. Bost. Arena pub. co. c1893.

Förster, Friedrich W. Marriage and the sex problem; tr. by Meyrick Booth. N. Y. Stokes. 1913.

Foght, Harold Waldstein. The American rural school. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

FOLK-LORE. Fiske, J. Myths and myth-makers. 1898.

Foote, Arthur, *ed.* Book of chants. Bost. A. U. A. 1893.

Foote, Henry Wilder. Annals of King's chapel from the Puritan age of New England to the present day. Bost. Little. 1882. 2v.

comp. Hymns of the church universal. Bost. Wilson. 1890.

Footman, Henry. Reasonable apprehensions and reassuring hints. N. Y. Pott. 1885.

Forbes, Alexander Penrose. Commentary on the litany. Lond. Masters. 1855.

Forbes, Henry Prentiss. The Johannine literature and the Acts of the apostles. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (Int. hdbks. to the N. T., IV.)

Forbush, T. B., *comp.* Book of worship for church and social meeting. Bost. A. U. A. 1892.

Forbush, William Byron. Boy problem. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1901.

Boy's life of Christ. N. Y. Funk. 1906.

Church work with boys. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.

The coming generation. N.Y. Appleton. 1912.

and **Masseck, Frank Lincoln.** Boys' Round Table; manual of the international order of the Knights of King Arthur. 6th ed. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1909.

Ford, David Barnes. New England's struggles for religious liberty. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1896.

Studies on the baptismal question. Bost. Young. 1879.

Ford, James. Co-operation in New England, urban and rural. N. Y. Surv. assoc. 1913. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Ford, Paul Leicester. The true George Washington. Phila. Lippincott. 1902.

Forder, Archibald. 'Ventures among the Arabs in desert, tent and town; thirteen years of pioneer missionary life with the Ishmaelites of Moab, Edom and Arabia. Bost. Hartshorn. 1905.

FOREFATHERS' DAY. Sanderson, J., *ed.* Forefathers' day. (*In* Thoughts for the occasion, patriotic and secular.)

Storrs, R. S. (*In his* Orations and addresses.)

FORGIVENESS. Bushnell, H. Christian forgiveness. (*In his* Christ and His salvation.)

— Forgiveness and law. 1874.

Campbell, R. J. The larger forgiveness. (*In his* Choice of the highest.)

Clarke, J. F. Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin. 1870.

Figgis, J. N. Forgiveness. (*In his* The gospel and human needs.) (Hulsean lect.)

Hall, A. C. A. The forgiveness of sins; sermons. 1908.

Jones, J. D. Forgiveness of sins. (*In his* Things most surely believed.)

Magee, W. C. Ethics of forgiveness. (*In his* The gospel and the age.)

Pentecost, G. F. Grace abounding in the forgiveness of sins: five sermons. 1896.

Smith, G. A. Forgiveness of sins. (*In his* Forgiveness of sins, and other sermons.)

Forrest, David William. Authority of Christ. 3d ed. Edin. Clark. 1906.

Christ of history and of experience. Edin. Clark. 1897. (Kerr lect.)

Forrester, Henry. Christian unity and the historic episcopate. N. Y. Whittaker. 1889.

Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-. English socialism of to-day. 2d ed. N. Y. Dutton. 1908.

Forsyth, Peter Taylor. Christ on Parnassus; lectures on art, ethic and theology. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.

Cruciality of the cross. Lond. Hodder. 1909.

Faith, freedom and the future. N. Y. Hodder. [1912.]

Holy Father and the living Christ. N. Y. Dodd. 1898. (Little books on religion.)

Marriage: its ethic and religion. N. Y. Hodder. 1912.

Missions in state and church: sermons and addresses. N. Y. Armstrong. 1908.

Person and place of Jesus Christ. Lond. Pilgrim press. 1909.

Positive preaching and modern mind. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907. (Yale lect.)

Principle of authority in relation to certainty, sanctity and society; an essay in the philosophy of experimental religion. N. Y. Hodder. [1913.]

Religion in recent art; expository lectures on Rossetti, Burne-Jones, Watts, Holman Hunt and Wagner. Lond. Hodder. 1905.

Rome, reform and reaction; four lectures on the religious situation. Lond. Hodder. 1899.

Work of Christ. N. Y. Hodder. 1910.

and **Greenwell, Dora.** Power of prayer. Lond. Hodder. n. d.

Forward mission study courses.
Advance in the Antilles; Grose, H. B.
Aliens or Americans? Grose, H. B.
Daybreak in the dark continent; Naylor, W. S.
Heroes of the cross in America; Shelton, D. O.
India awakening; Eddy, S.
Sunrise in the sunrise kingdom; De Forest, J. H.

Forward mission study courses. [International.] 1908. The frontier. Platt, W.

Forward mission study reference library.
Muhammad and his power. Johnstone, J. D.

Foster, Eugene Clifford. The boy and the church. Phila. S. S. times. c1909.

Foster, Frank Hugh. The fundamental ideas of the Roman Catholic church explained and discussed for Protestants and Catholics. Phila. Presb. bd. of publ. 1899.
Genetic history of the New England theology. Chi. Univ. press. 1907.

Foster, George Burman. Finality of the Christian religion. Chi. Univ. press. 1906. (Univ. of Chi. Dec. publ.)
Function of religion in man's struggle for existence. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.
Place of Jesus in the religion of the modern man. (*In* National Federation of Religious Liberals. Proceedings and papers of the first congress.)

Foster, James Mitchell. Christ the king. Bost. Earle. c1894.
Reformation principles stated and applied. Chi. Revell. 1890.

Foster, John Watson. American diplomacy in the Orient. Bost. Houghton. 1903.
Arbitration and the Hague Court. Bost. Houghton. c1904.
A century of American diplomacy; being a brief review of the foreign relations of the United States, 1776–1876. Bost. Houghton. 1902.

Foster, Mabel Grace. Heart of the doctor. Bost. Houghton. 1903.

Foster, Randolph Sinks. Sin. N. Y. Eaton. 1899.
The supernatural book; evidences of Christianity. N. Y. Eaton. 1889. (Studies in theology, III.)

Foster, Robert Verrell. Old Testament studies. Chi. Revell. c1890.
Sketch of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. (*In* Amer. church hist., vol. XI.)

Foundations. Talbot, N. S., *and others.*

Fourth of July. *See* Independence Day.

Fowler, Charles Henry. Addresses on notable occasions. Cinc. Jennings. c1908.
Patriotic orations. N. Y. Eaton. c1910.

Fowler, Henry Thatcher. History of the literature of ancient Israel, from earliest times to 135 B. C. N. Y. Macm. 1912.
joint author. See Sanders, F. K., *and* Fowler, H. T.

Fowler, Thomas, *and* **Wilson, John Matthias.** Principles of morals. Oxford. 1886. 2v.

Fowler, William Warde. Religious experience of the Roman people from the earliest times to the age of Augustus. Lond. Macm. 1911. (Gifford lect.)
Social life at Rome in the age of Cicero. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Fox, Alfred, *and others.* Cathedral psalter. N. Y. Novello. 1890.

Fox, George. Autobiography; ed. with an introduction by R. M. Jones. Phila. Ferris. 1909.
Journal; ed. by Norman Penney, with introduction by T. E. Harvey. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1911. 2v.
Braithwaite, W. C. (*In his* Beginnings of Quakerism.)
Clarke, J. F. George Fox and the Quakers. (*In his* Events and epochs.)
Walker, W. George Fox. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)
Walmsley, L. S. George Fox. (*In his* Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith.)
Wright, W. B. (*In his* Master and men.)

Fox, George Townsend. Memoir of C. Colden Hoffman, missionary to West Africa. N. Y. Randolph. 1868.

Fox, Norman. Christ in the daily meal. N. Y. Fords. 1898.

Frame, James Everett. Critical and exegetical commentary on Thessalonians. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Int. crit. com.)

Framingham. *First Baptist Church.* Souvenir of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the ordination and settlement of Franklin Hutchinson as pastor, June 28th, 1907. 1908.

FRANCE.

History.

Masson, G. Story of mediæval France. 1888. (Story of the nations.)
Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of French history. 1902.
See also Franco-Prussian war.

Revolution.

Acton, J. E. E. Dalberg-. Lectures on the French revolution. 1910.
Belloc, H. The French revolution. c1911. (Home Univ. libr.)
Carlyle, T. The French revolution. 1895. (Works. Cent. ed.)
Lowell, E. J. Eve of the French revolution. 1892.
Thiers, L. A. History of the French revolution; tr. by F. Shoberl. 1840. 3v.

Religious history.

Félice, G. de. History of the Protestants of France from the commencement of the reformation to the present time; tr. by H. Lobdell. 1851.
Galton, A. Church and state in France, 1300–1907. 1907.
Rose, J. H. Christianity and the French revolution. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)
St. Cyres, S. H. N., *viscount.* The Gallican church. (*In* Cambridge modern history, vol. V.)

FRANCIS *of Assisi, St.* Herkless, J. Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. 1901. (World's epoch-makers.)
Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)
Jörgensen, J. St. Francis of Assisi; a biography; tr. by T. O'C. Sloane. 1912.
Jones, R. M. St. Francis and the "spiritual Franciscans." (*In his* Studies in mystical religion.)

FRANCIS *of Assisi, St.*—Continued.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Francis of Assisi.
Sabatier, P. Life of St. Francis of Assisi. 1894.
Vedder, H. C. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)
Walker, W. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)
FRANCIS XAVIER, *St.* Bartoli, D., *and* Maffei, J. P. Life of St. Francis Xavier. 1862.
Vedder, H. C. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)
Walsh, W. P. (*In his* Heroes of the mission field.)
Francis, Alexander. Americans: an impression. N. Y. Appleton. 1909.
Francis, Paul James, *and* Jones, Spencer. Prince of the apostles. Garrison [N. Y.]. 1907.
FRANCISCANS. Jessopp, A. Coming of the friars.
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR. Zola, É. The downfall (La débâcle); tr. by E. P. Robins. 1911.
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Eliot, C. W. (*In his* Four American leaders.)
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. II.)
Parker, T. (*In his* Historic Americans.)
Philadelphia. Ceremonies attending the unveiling of the statue of Benjamin Franklin, June 14, 1899. 1899.
Sparks, J. Life of Benjamin Franklin. 1844.
Franklin, Fabian. Life of Daniel Coit Gilman. N. Y. Dodd. 1910.
Fraser, Alexander Campbell. Berkeley. Edin. Blackwood. 1909. (Philos. classics for Engl. readers.)
Berkeley and spiritual realism. N. Y. Dodge pub. co. 1909. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)
Philosophy of theism. N. Y. Scribner. 1895–7. 2v. (Gifford lect.)
Fraser, Donald. Thomas Chalmers. N. Y. Armstrong. 1882. (Heroes of Christian history.)
FRASER, JAMES, *bp. of Manchester.* Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)
Frazer, James George. The golden bough; a study in magic and religion. 3d ed. Lond. Macm. 1911–12. Pts. I–V. 7v.
I. Magic art and the evolution of kings. 2v.
II. Taboo and the perils of the soul.
III. The dying god.
IV. Adonis, Attis, Osiris.
V. Spirits of the corn and of the wild. 2v.
FREDERICK *the Great, king of Prussia.* Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)
Macaulay, T. B. Frederic the Great. (*In his* Essays, vol. III.)
FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Ryley, G. B. Scotland's Free Church; a historical retrospect and memorial of the disruption. 1893.
FREE TRADE. Marx, K. Free trade and protection. (*In his* Wage-labor and capital.)
Taussig, F. W. Protection and free trade. (*In his* Principles of economics, vol. I.)
FREE WILL. Bergson, H. L. Time and free will. 1910.
Edwards, J. Inquiry into the modern prevailing notions of that freedom of the will which is supposed to be essential to moral agency.

FREE WILL—Continued.
Everett, C. C. Freedom of the will. (*In his* Theism and the Christian faith.)
Horne, H. H. Free will and human responsibility. 1912.
McTaggart, J. M. E. Free will. (*In his* Some dogmas of religion.)
Mallock, W. H. Five different aspects of the free-will problem. (*In his* Religion as a credible doctrine.)
Rashdall, H. Free-will. (*In his* Theory of good and evil, vol. II.)
See also Determinism; Freedom; Predestination; Will.
FREEDOM. Acton, J. E. E. Dalberg-. History of freedom, and other essays. 1907.
Blewett, G. J. Freedom, sin and redemption. (*In his* Christian view of the world. N. W. Taylor lect.)
Caird, E. Freedom and truth. (*In his* Lay sermons and addresses.)
Caird, J. Truth and freedom. (*In his* University sermons.)
Everett, C. C. Doctrine of freedom. (*In his* Theism and the Christian faith.)
Harris, T. W. Evolution of human freedom. (*In* New church review, April, 1894.)
Jones, H. Freedom. (*In his* Idealism as a practical creed, chapters II–IV.)
McConnell, R. M. Freedom in crime. (*In his* Criminal responsibility and social constraint.)
Oman, J. Problem of faith and freedom in the last two centuries. 1906.
Palmer, G. H. Problem of freedom. 1911.
A valuable bibliography in chapter XI.
Stewart, J. M'K. Need and value of the intuition of time, matter and freedom. (*In his* Critical exposition of Bergson's philosophy.)
Torrey, D. C. Freedom and responsibility. (*In his* Protestant modernism.)
Ward, J. Freedom. (*In his* Realm of ends.)
See also Free will, and references under it; Liberty.
Freedom in the church. Allen, A. V. G.
Freedom of authority. Sterrett, J. M.
Freedom of faith. Munger, T. T.
Freeman, Edward Augustus. Story of Sicily. N. Y. Putnam. 1892. (Story of the nations.)
Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)
FREEMASONRY. Finney, C. G. Character, claims and practical workings of freemasonry. c1869.
Noble, F., *ed.* (*In his* Thoughts for the occasion, fraternal and benevolent.)
Freewill Baptists. *See* Baptists.
Fremantle, William Henry. Christian ordinances and social progress. Bost. Houghton. 1901. (W. B. Noble lect.)
Gospel of the secular life; sermons. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.
Natural Christianity. Lond. Harper. 1911. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)
World as the subject of redemption. Lond. Rivington. 1885. (Bamp. lect.)
Frere, Walter Howard. The English church in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. (1558–1625.) Lond. Macm. 1904. (History of the English church, vol. V.)

Frere, Walter Howard—Continued.
Principles of religious ceremonial. Lond. Longm. 1907.
and others. Manual of plainsong. Lond. Novello. n. d.
Frick, Philip L. The resurrection and Paul's argument; a study of first Corinthians, fifteenth chapter. Cinc. Jennings. c1912.
Friederichs, Hulda. Romance of the Salvation army. Lond. Cassell. n. d.
Friedländer, Ludwig. Roman life and manners under the early empire; tr. by L. A. Magnus and J. H. Freese. Lond. Routledge. 1908–1909. 3v.
Friedlander, Gerald. Rabbinic philosophy and ethics. Lond. Vallentine. 1912.
FRIENDS. (QUAKERS.) Braithwaite, W. C. Beginnings of Quakerism. 1912.
Clarke, J. F. George Fox and the Quakers. (*In his* Events and epochs in religious history.)
Emmott, E. B. The story of Quakerism. 1912.
Evans, C. Friends in the seventeenth century. New ed. 1885.
Exiles in Virginia: with observations on the conduct of the Society of Friends during the revolutionary war, comprising the official papers of the government relating to that period. 1777–1778. 1848.
Gregg, D. The Quakers. (*In his* Makers of the American republic.)
Hancock, T. Principles of peace exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland in 1798. 1838.
Harvey, T. E. Rise of the Quakers. [5th impr.] 1909. (Eras of Nonconformity, V.)
Hodgson, W. Select historical memoirs of the religious society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. 3d ed. 1881.
Jones, R. M., *and others.* The Quakers in the American colonies. 1911.
Sewel, W. History of the Christian people called Quakers; written in low Dutch, and tr. by himself into English. 1856. 2v. in 1.
Sharpless, I. A Quaker experiment in government; history of Quaker government in Pennsylvania, 1682–1783. Popular ed. 1902. 2v. in 1.
Thomas, A. C., *and* Thomas, R. H. History of the Society of Friends in America. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. XII.)
Same. 4th ed. 1905.
Wilson, W. H. Quaker Hill: a sociological study. 1907.

Doctrine.

Barclay, R. Apology for the true Christian divinity: being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. From 8th Lond. ed. 1856.
Grubb, E. Authority and the light within. 1908.
— Social aspects of the Quaker faith. 1899.
Hodgkin, T. Human progress and the inward light. 1911. (Swarthmore lect.)
Moon, J. H. Why Friends (Quakers) do not baptize with water. 1909.
Rowntree, J. S. The Society of Friends: its faith and practice. 4th ed. 1908.

FRIENDS. (QUAKERS.) *Doctrine*—Continued.
Stephen, C. E. Quaker strongholds. 1891.
See also American Friends' Peace Conference.
FRIENDS OF GOD, *mediæval Christian sect.* Jones, R. M. Friends of God. (*In his* Studies in mystical religion.)
FRIENDSHIP. Benson, A. C. Friendship. (*In his* At large.)
Black, H. Friendship. 1908.
Brett, J. Divine friendship. 1909.
King, H. C. Laws of friendship, human and divine. 1909. (Haverford libr. lect.)
Lock, W. Friendship. (*In* Keble College sermons. Talbot, E. S., *and others.*)
Friendship of books. Maurice, F. D.
Friendship of Christ. Benson, R. H.
Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August. Education of man. N. Y. Appleton. 1908. (Int. educ. ser.)
Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. 1890. (Int. educ. ser.)
From servitude to service; being the Old South lectures on the history and work of southern institutions for the education of the negro. Bost. A. U. A. 1905.
Frothingham, Frederick. The Lord's song, and other sermons. Camb. Riverside press. 1893.
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. Cradle of the Christ. N. Y. Putnam. 1877.
Theodore Parker. Bost. Osgood. 1874.
Transcendentalism in New England: a history. N. Y. Putnam. 1886.
Frothingham, Paul Revere. Temple of virtue. Bost. Houghton. 1907.
Frothingham, Richard. History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. Bost. Little. 1849.
Froude, James Anthony. Calvinism. N. Y. Scribner. 1871.
History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. Lond. Longm. 1870. 12v.
Lectures on the Council of Trent. N. Y. Scribner. 1896.
Life and letters of Erasmus. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.
Short studies on great subjects. N. Y. Scribner. 1883. 4v.
Bourne, E. G. James Anthony Froude. (*In his* Essays in historical criticism.)
FRY, ELIZABETH. Creighton, L. (*In her* Some famous women.)
Fuller, *Mrs.* **Marcus B.** Wrongs of Indian womanhood. N. Y. Revell. c1900.
Fuller, Thomas. Church history of Britain from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year MDCXLVIII. New ed. Lond. Tegg. 1837. 3v.
Fullerton, George Stuart. Introduction to philosophy. N. Y. Macm. 1906.
Fulness of blessing. Smiley, S. F.
Fulton, John. Index canonum, in Greek and English. N. Y. Pott. 1872.
Fulton, Justin Dewey. Charles H. Spurgeon, our ally. Chi. Smith. 1892.
FULTON, ROBERT. Renwick, J. Robert Fulton. 1902. (Amer. biography, vol. XII. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
FUNERALS. Bartholomew, J. G. The comforter. 1863.

FUNERALS—Continued.
Eliot, C. R., *and* Staples, C. J. Manual for use at funerals. 1886.
Furness, W. H. Funeral service. (*In his* Pastoral offices.)
Hunter, J. Burial service. (*In his* Devotional services for public worship.)
Palmer, F. W. With the sorrowing. c1905.
Vincent, M. R. Order of the burial of the dead. (*In his* Minister's handbook.)
Waterbury, W. P. Offices for the burial of the dead. 1911.
Wylie, D. G. Forms for funeral services. (*In his* Minister's companion.)

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. The ancient city; a study on the religion, laws and institutions of Greece and Rome; tr. by W. Small. Bost. Lee. 1889.

FUTURE LIFE. Alger, W. R. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. 6th thous. 1869.
Budge, E. A. W. Egyptian ideas of the future life. 1899. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.)
Charles, R. H. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. 1899.
Dahle, L. N. Life after death. 1896.
Dewey, O. This life the prophecy of a future. (*In his* Two great commandments: sermons.)
Elbé, L. Future life in the light of ancient wisdom and modern science. 1906.
Fechner, G. T. Little book of life after death. 1904.
Fiske, J. Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. 1885.
Henry, C. S. Endless future of the human race. 1879.
Hudson, T. J. Scientific demonstration of a future life. 1901.
Hyslop, J. H. Science and a future life. 1905.
Jefferson, C. E. Why we may believe in life after death. 1911. (West memorial lect. on immortality.)
Liddon, H. P. Worth of faith in a life to come. (*In his* Univ. sermons, 2d ser.)
Martineau, J. The life to come. (*In his* Study of religion, vol. II.)
Mercer, J. E. Science of life and the larger hope. 1910.
Reynolds, J. W. World to come. 1888.
Ward, J. Theories of a future life. (*In his* Realm of ends.)
See Immortality.

Future of war. Bloch, I. S.

FUTURE PUNISHMENT. Barrows, S. J. Doom of the majority of mankind. 1891.
Beecher, H. W. Future punishment. (*In his* Sermons, 5th ser.)
Campbell, R. J. Eternal punishment and eternal life. (*In his* Sermons addressed to individuals.)
Clarke, J. L. The eternal Saviour-judge. 1904.
Constable, H. Duration and nature of future punishment. n. d.
Goulburn, E. M. Everlasting punishment. 1880.
Hovey, A. State of the impenitent dead. 1859.
Is "eternal" punishment endless? 1878.
Oxenham, H. N. What is the truth as to everlasting punishment? 1881.

FUTURE PUNISHMENT—Continued.
Pusey, E. B. What is of faith as to everlasting punishment? 1881.
Sawyer, T. J. Endless punishment. 1880.
Shedd, W. G. T. Doctrine of endless punishment. 1886.
Shinn, G. W. What has become of hell? (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Townsend, L. T. Lost forever. 1875.
See also Future life; Hell; Retribution.

Gabriel, Charles H., *and* Dowling, W. W., *eds.* Living praise. St. Louis. Christian pub. co. 1902.

Gairdner, James. English church in the sixteenth century, from the accession of Henry VIII to the death of Mary. Lond. Macm. 1904. (History of the English church, vol. IV.)
Lollardy and the reformation in England; an historical survey. Lond. Macm. 1908–11. 3v.

Gairdner, W. H. T. Echoes from Edinburgh, 1910; an account and interpretation of the World missionary conference. N. Y. Revell. 1910.

Gale, James Scarth. Korean sketches. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. c1898.
Vanguard; a tale of Korea. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. c1904.

Gale, Nahum. Prophet of the highest; or, The mission of John the Baptist. Camb. Amer. tract soc. c1873.

GALILEE. Masterman, E. W. G. Studies in Galilee. 1909.
Merrill, S. Galilee in the time of Christ. 1891.

GALILEI, GALILEO. Private life of Galileo compiled from his correspondence and that of his eldest daughter, Sister Maria Celeste. 1870.
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)
Macpherson, H. The romance of discovery: Galileo and Kepler. (*In his* Romance of modern astronomy.)

Gallaher, Thomas. A short method with the dipping Anti-pedobaptists. St. Louis. 1878.

Galloway, George. Principles of religious development; a psychological and philosophical study. Lond. Macm. 1909.

Galton, Arthur. Church and state in France. 1300–1907. Lond. Arnold. 1907.

Galton, Frank W., *ed.* Workers and their industries. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1895.

GAMALIEL I, *Jewish rabbi.* Brooks, P. Gamaliel. (*In his* Sermons preached in English churches.)
Congreve, J. Gamaliel: an example for our times. (*In his* High hopes: sermons.)
Whyte, A. Gamaliel. (*In his* Bible characters. [N. T.])

Gamble, Eliza Burt. God-idea of the ancients. N. Y. Putnam. 1897.

GAMBLING. Beecher, H. W. Gamblers and gambling. (*In his* Lectures to young men.)
Parks, L. Gambling. (*In his* Winning of the soul, and other sermons.)

Gammell, William. Life of Roger Williams. Bost. Gould. 1846.

Gammell, William — Continued.
Murray, J. O., *ed.* William Gammell; with selections from his writings. 1890.
Gantt, Henry Laurence. Work, wages and profits; their influence on the cost of living. N. Y. Engineering mag. 1910.
Gardiner, Frederic. Aids to Scripture study. Bost. Houghton. 1890.
Gardiner, John Hays. The Bible as English literature. N. Y. Scribner. 1906.
Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Cromwell's place in history. Lond. Longm. 1897.
ed. Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution. 1625–1660. 3d ed. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1906.
Gardner, Alice. Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. N. Y. Putnam. 1895. (Heroes of the nations.)
Gardner, Edmund Garratt. Dante and the mystics. Lond. Dent. 1913.
Gardner, Ernest Arthur. Religion and art in ancient Greece. Lond. Harper. 1910.
Gardner, Mary Tracy, *and* **Gardner, William Edward.** Winners of the world. Bost. Old corner book store. 1909.
Gardner, Percy. Exploratio evangelica; a brief examination of the basis and origin of Christian belief. N. Y. Putnam. 1899.
Growth of Christianity. Lond. Black. 1907.
Historic view of the New Testament. Lond. Black. 1901. (Jowett lect.)
Jesus or Christ? 1909. (Hibbert journal suppl.)
Modernity and the churches. N. Y. Putnam. 1909. (C. t. l.)
Religious experience of St. Paul. N. Y. Putnam. 1911. (C. t. l.)
Gardner, William Edward. History of Christianity from St. Paul to Bishop Brooks. N. Y. Whittaker. 1902.
joint author. See Gardner, M. T., *and* Gardner, W. E.
Garman, Charles Edward. Letters, lectures and addresses; memorial volume prepared by E. M. Garman. Bost. Houghton. 1909.
Garnier, John. Sin and redemption. Lond. Stock. 1895.
Garrison, Wendell Phillips, *and* **Garrison, Francis Jackson.** William Lloyd Garrison, 1805–1879; the story of his life told by his children. N. Y. Century. 1885. Vol. I.
GARRISON, WILLIAM LLOYD. Garrison, W. P., *and* Garrison, F. J. William Lloyd Garrison, 1805–1879. 1885. Vol. I.
Hillis, N. D. (*In his* Battle of principles.)
Garrod, Heathcote William. Religion of all good men, and other studies in Christian ethics. N. Y. McClure. 1906. (Symposium series.)
Garstang, John. Land of the Hittites; an account of recent explorations and discoveries in Asia Minor, with descriptions of the Hittite monuments. N. Y. Dutton. 1910.
Garvie, Alfred Ernest. Christian certainty amid the modern perplexity. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.
Christian ideal as revealed in Jesus. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Garvie, Alfred Ernest—Continued.
Christian life and belief; a description and defence of the gospel. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1911.
Gospel according to St. Luke. N. Y. Revell. 1911. (Westminster N. T.)
Handbook of Christian apologetics. N. Y. Scribner. 1913.
Ritschlian theology. Edin. Clark. 1899.
Romans, with notes. N. Y. Frowde. n. d. (New century Bible.)
Studies in the inner life of Jesus. Lond. Hodder. 1907.
Studies of Paul and his gospel. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.
Gaskell, *Mrs.* **Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson).** Life of Charlotte Brontë. N. Y. Appleton. 1857. 2v.
Gasquet, Francis Aidan. Eve of the reformation. N. Y. Putnam. 1901.
Gaussen, F. S. R. L. "It is written"; every word and expression contained in the Scriptures proved to be from God. Lond. Bagster. 1857.
Gebhardt, Hermann. Doctrine of the Apocalypse; tr. by J. Jefferson. Edin. Clark. 1878. (For. theol. libr.)
Geddes, Patrick, *and* **Thomson, John Arthur.** Evolution. N. Y. Holt. 1911.
Geden, Alfred S. Outlines of introduction to the Hebrew Bible. Edin. Clark. 1909.
Gee, Henry, *and* **Hardy, William John,** *compilers.* Documents illustrative of English church history. Lond. Macm. 1910.
Geer, George Jarvis. Conversion of St. Paul. N. Y. Wells. 1871.
Geikie, John Cunningham. The Holy Land and the Bible; a book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. Lond. Cassell. 1887.
Hours with the Bible. N. Y. Pott. 1885. 6v.
Life and words of Christ. N. Y. Appleton. 1877. 2v.
GENEALOGY. Whitmore, W. H. Handbook of American genealogy. 1862.
See Charlestown.
General conference on foreign missions. Proceedings of the General conference on foreign missions held at the Conference hall in Mildmay Park, London. October, 1878. Lond. 1879.
General or Six-principle Baptists. *See* Baptists.
Genesis of species. Mivart, St. G.
Genesis of the New England churches. Bacon, L.
Genesis of the social conscience. Nash, H. S.
Gennadius. *See* Jerome, *St., and* Gennadius.
Genung, George Frederick. Leviticus. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1906. (Amer. com. on the O. T.)
Numbers. (Amer. com. on the O. T.)
Bound with his Leviticus.

Genung, John Franklin. Epic of the inner life; being the book of Job translated anew, with notes and introductory study. Bost. Houghton. 1891.
Hebrew literature of wisdom in the light of to-day. Bost. Houghton. 1906.
Words of Koheleth, translated anew and accompanied with a study of their literary and spiritual values. Bost. Houghton. 1904.

GEOLOGY. Agassiz, L. Geological sketches. 2d ser. 1876.
Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Meeting place of geology and history. c1894.
— Story of the earth and man. 1887.
Gloag, P. J. The primeval world. 1859.
Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. 1891.
Wright, G. F. Ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. 1889.
See also Creation; Earth; Evolution; Physical geography.

George, Henry. Progress and poverty. New ed. N. Y. Doubleday. 1908.
The science of political economy. [Ed. by Henry George, Jr.] N. Y. Doubleday. 1898.

George, William Reuben. Junior republic; its history and ideals. N. Y. Appleton. 1910.

Gerard, John. The old riddle and the newest answer. Lond. Longm. 1904.

Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel. Institutes of the Christian religion. N. Y. Funk. 1894. 2v.

GERMAN LITERATURE. Bruel, K. German literature. (*In* Cambridge modern history, vol. XI.)

GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH, UNITED STATES. Dubbs, J. H. History of the Reformed church, German. 1895. (Amer. church history, vol. VIII.)

GERMANY.

History.

Gould, S. Baring-. Story of Germany. 1896. (Story of the nations.)
Zimmern, H. The Hansa towns. 1891. (Story of the nations.)

Religious history.

Gould, S. Baring-. Church in Germany. 1891.
Schaff, P. Germany: its universities, theology and religion. 1857.
Williams, E. F. Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. c1896.

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm. Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament based on the lexicon of Gesenius as translated by Edward Robinson; ed. by Francis Brown [and others]. Bost., *etc.* Houghton. 1906.

Gestefeld, Ursula Newell. Builder and the plan. Pelham [N. Y.]. Gestefeld. 1901.

Getting a living. Bolen, G. L.

Gibbes, Emily Oliver. Origin of sin and dotted words in the Hebrew Bible. N. Y. Dillingham. 1893.

Gibbon, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; with notes by H. H. Milman. Paris. Baudry's Europ. libr. 1840. 8v.

Gibbons, James, *card.* Ambassador of Christ. Balt. Murphy. 1896.
Faith of our fathers. Balt. Murphy. 1891.
Our Christian heritage. Balt. Murphy. 1889.
Will, A. S. Life of James, Cardinal Gibbons. c1911.

Gibson, Edgar Charles Sumner. Job, with introduction and notes. N. Y. Macm. 1899. (Westminster commentaries.)
Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. Lond. Methuen. 1896. 2v.

Gibson, John Monro. Gospel of St. Matthew. N. Y. Armstrong. 1890. (Expositor's Bible.)

Gibson, William Ralph Boyce. Rudolf Eucken's philosophy of life. Lond. Black. 1906.

Giddings, Franklin Henry. Philanthropy and social progress. N. Y. Crowell. c1893.
Principles of sociology; an analysis of the phenomena of association and of socia. organization. [3d ed.] N. Y. Macm. 1896

GIDEON, *Hebrew soldier.* Guthrie, T. Gideon the deliverer. (*In his* Studies of character from the O. T.)
Lang, J. M. Gideon and the judges. 1891. (Men of the Bible.)
Lewis, H. E. Gideon. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Matheson, G. Gideon the humble. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)
Smith, G. A. (*In his* Forgiveness of sins and other sermons.)
Whyte, A. Gideon. (*In his* Bible characters: Gideon to Absalom.)

Gieseler, Johann Karl Ludwig. Compendium of ecclesiastical history, 4th ed. Transl. by Samuel Davidson. Edin. Clark. 1846–48. 2v. (For. theol. libr.)
Text-book of ecclesiastical history; tr. from 3d Germ. ed. by Francis Cunningham. Phila. Carey. 1836. 3v.

Gifford, Edwin Hamilton. Incarnation: a study of Philippians II, 5–11. N. Y. Dodd. 1897.

Gifford, O. P. In memoriam, and other sermons. Bost. Smith. 1881.

Gifford lectures.
Evolution of religion; Caird, E. 2v.
Evolution of theology, etc.; Caird, E. 2v.
Fundamental ideas of Christianity; Caird, J. 2v.
Interpretation of religious experience; Watson, J. 2v.
Moral order of the world; Bruce, A. B.
Natural religion; Müller, F. M.
Naturalism and agnosticism; Ward, J. 2v.
Pathway to reality; Haldane, R. B. 2v.
Philosophy and development of religion; Pfleiderer, O. 2v.
Philosophy of theism; Fraser, A. C. 2v.
Principle of individuality and value; Bosanquet, B.
Providential order of the world; Bruce, A. B.
Realm of ends; Ward, J.
Religions of ancient Egypt and Babylonia; Sayce, A. H.
Religious experience of the Roman people; Fowler, W. W.
Religious teachers of Greece; Adam, J.
Theosophy, or psychological religion; Müller, F. M.
Value and destiny of the individual; Bosanquet, B.
World and the individual; Royce, J. 2v.

Gigot, Francis Ernest Charles. Outlines of Jewish history from Abraham to our Lord. N. Y. Benziger. 1897.

Gigot, Francis Ernest Charles—Continued.
Outlines of New Testament history. N. Y. Benziger. 1898.
Special introduction to the study of the Old Testament. N. Y. Benziger. 1901.
Gilbert, F. C. Practical lessons from the experience of Israel for the church of to-day. n. p. South Lancaster print. co. c1902.
Gilbert, George Holley. Acts; the second volume of Luke's work on the beginnings of Christianity, with interpretative comment. N. Y. Macm. 1908. (Bible for home and school.)
First interpreters of Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1901.
Interpretation of the Bible; a short history. N. Y. Macm. 1908.
Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1912.
Person of Jesus in the double tradition of Matthew and Luke. (*In* Essays pub. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Primer of the Christian religion; based on the teaching of Jesus its founder and living Lord. N. Y. Macm. 1902.
Revelation of Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1899.
Short history of Christianity in the apostolic age. Chi. Univ. press. 1906. (Constructive Bible studies.)
Student's life of Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1900.
Student's life of Paul. N. Y. Macm. 1899.
Gilbert, Josiah H., *comp.* Cyclopædia of quotations from the literature of all ages. *See* Thoughts for the occasion.
Gilbert, Levi. Dynamic Christianity. N. Y. Eaton. c1912.
Gilbert, Paul J. King's greatest business. N. Y. Revell. c1909.
Gilchrist, Beth Bradford. Life of Mary Lyon. Bost. Houghton. 1910.
Giles, Herbert Allen. History of Chinese literature. N. Y. Appleton. 1901.
Religion of ancient China. Chi. Open court. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)
and others. Great religions of the world. N. Y. Harper. 1912.
Gilfillan, George. Bards of the Bible. Lond. Hamilton. 1874.
Sabbath viewed in the light of reason, revelation and history. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. n. d.
Gill, Charles Otis, *and* **Pinchot, Gifford.** Country church: the decline of its influence and the remedy. N. Y. Macm. 1913.
Gill, Joshua, *and others.* Hymns of grace and glory. Cleveland. c1901.
Gillett, Ezra Hall. Life and times of John Huss. Phila. Presb. bd. of publ. 1861. 2v.
Gillette, John Morris. Constructive rural sociology. N. Y. Sturgis. 1913.
Vocational education. N. Y. Amer. book co. c1910.
Gilliat, Edward. Heroes of modern crusades. Phila. Lippincott. 1909.
Gillie, Robert Calder. Kinsfolk and friends of Jesus. Lond. Black. 1908.
Gillies, John. Memoirs of George Whitefield. Hartford. Hunt. 1845.
Gillies, J. R. Jeremiah; the man and his message. Lond. Hodder. 1907.
Gilly, William Stephen. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont in the year 1823, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses. 4th ed. Lond. Rivington. 1827.
GILMAN, DANIEL COIT. Franklin, F. Life of Daniel Coit Gilman. 1910.
Gilman, Nicholas Paine. Methods of industrial peace. Bost. Houghton. 1904.
Socialism and the American spirit. Bost. Houghton. c1893.
and **Jackson, Edward Payson.** Conduct as a fine art. Bost. Houghton. 1896.
GILMOUR, JAMES. Lovett, R., *ed.* James Gilmour of Mongolia; his diaries, letters and reports. 1891.
GIOTTO DI BONDONE, *Italian painter.* Ruskin, J. Giotto and his works in Padua. (*In his* Poetry of architecture.)
GIRLS. McKeever, W. A. Farm boys and girls. 1912.
Slattery, M. The girl in her teens. c1910.
Giving a man another chance. Smith, W. M.
Gladden, Washington. Applied Christianity; moral aspects of social questions. Bost. Houghton. 1893.
Being a Christian: what it means, and how to begin. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.
Christian pastor and the working church. N. Y. Scribner. 1898. (Int. theol. libr.)
Church in modern life. Bost. Houghton. 1908.
How much is left of the old doctrines? A book for the people. Bost. Houghton. 1899.
Labor question. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.
Lord's prayer: seven homilies. Bost. Houghton. c1880.
New idolatry, and other discussions. N. Y. McClure. 1905.
Practice of immortality. Bost. Pilgrim press. n. d.
Recollections. Bost. Houghton. 1909.
Ruling ideas of the present age. Bost. Houghton. 1895.
Seven puzzling Bible books; a supplement to "Who wrote the Bible?" Bost. Houghton. 1897.
Social salvation. Bost. Houghton. 1902. (Yale lect.)
Tools and the man; property and industry under the Christian law. Bost. Houghton. 1893. (Adin Ballou lect.)
Where does the sky begin? [Sermons.] Bost. Houghton. 1904.
Who wrote the Bible? A book for the people. Bost. Houghton. 1892.
Witnesses of the light. Bost. Houghton. 1903. (W. B. Noble lect.)
Young men and the churches. Bost. Cong. S. S. pub. soc. 1885.
and others. Organized labor and capital. Phila. Jacobs. 1904. (W. L. Bull lect.)
Contents: Gladden, W. The past.—Williams, T. The corporation.—Hodges, G. The union.—Peabody, F. G. The people.
ed. Parish problems; hints and helps for the people of the churches. N. Y. Century co. c1887.
Gladstone, William Ewart. Correspondence on church and religion; selected and arranged by D. C. Lathbury. N. Y. Macm. 1910. 2v.

Gladstone, William Ewart—Continued
Gleanings of past years. N. Y. Scribner. 7v.
Contents: I. 1875–8. The throne and the Prince Consort; The cabinet and constitution.— II. 1844–78. Personal and literary.— III. 1844–78. Historical and speculative.— IV. 1851–77. Foreign.— V–VI. 1843–75. Ecclesiastical.— VII. 1843–79. Miscellaneous.
Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. Phila. Wattles. 1891.
Studies subsidiary to the works of Bishop Butler. N. Y. Macm. c1896.
Apjohn, L. William Ewart Gladstone; his life and times. 1890.
Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 10.)
Macaulay, T. B. Gladstone on church and state. (*In his* Essays, vol. II.)
Morley, J. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1903. 3v.

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. Battle ground. N. Y. Doubleday. 1910.

Glazebrook, Michael George. Studies in the book of Isaiah. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1910.

Gloag, Paton James. Primeval world; treatise on the relations of geology to theology. Edin. Clark. 1859.

Gloria Patri revised. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1903.

Glover, Terrot Reaveley. Conflict of religions in the early Roman empire. Lond. Methuen. c1909.

GNOSTICS AND GNOSTICISM. Bigg, C. Gnosticism. (*In his* Origins of Christianity.)
Bishop, A. S. Modern gnosticism. (*In his* World's altar-stairs.)
Cruttwell, C. T. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity, vol. I.)
Gwatkin, H. M. (*In his* Early church history, vol. II.)
Harnack, A. (*In his* History of dogma.)
Irenæus, *St.* Against heresies. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)
Pfleiderer, O. Syncretism and gnosticism. (*In his* Primitive Christianity, vol. III.)
Watson, J. Gnostic theology. (*In his* Philosophical basis of religion.)

GOD. Adams, J. C. Fatherhood of God. 1890.
Adeney, W. F. Christian conception of God. c1912.
Alden, H. M. God in his world. 1890.
Alviella, *Count* G. d'. Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of God. 1897. (Hibbert lect.)
Armstrong, R. A. God and the soul. 1907.
Beecher, H. W. The comforting God. (*In his* Sermons, 3d series.)
— The God of pity. (*In his* Sermons, 3d ser.)
— Growth in the knowledge of God. (*In his* Sermons, 1st ser.)
— Human ideas of God. (*In his* Sermons, 2d ser.)
Black, H. Listening to God. 1906. (Edin. sermons.)
Bowne, B. P. Immanence of God. 1905.
Brooks, P. Knowledge of God. (*In his* Twenty sermons.)

GOD—Continued.
Bunsen, C. C. J. von. God in history. 1868. 3v.
Bushnell, H. God in Christ: three discourses. 1849.
Caird, J. The invisible God. (*In his* Sermons.)
— Union with God. (*In* Scotch sermons. Caird, J., *and others.*)
Caldecott, A. Being of God in the light of philosophy. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Campbell, R. J. What is God? (*In his* City Temple sermons.)
Campion, W. J. H. God our father. (*In* Keble College sermons. Talbot, E. S., *and others.*)
Church, R. W. To know God is life eternal. (*In his* Village sermons, 1st ser.)
Clarke, W. N. Can I believe in God the Father? 1899.
— The Christian doctrine of God. 1909. (Int. theol. libr.)
Coffin, H. S. God. (*In his* Social aspects of the cross.)
Cox, S. [Three sermons.] (*In his* Genesis of evil.)
[1.] God unknown yet known.
[2.] Incredible mercy of God.
[3.] The living God of living men.
Craufurd, A. H. The unknown God, and other sermons. 1895.
Dawson, W. J. Fatherhood of God. (*In his* Threshold of manhood.)
Doan, F. C. Religion and the modern mind. 1909.
Contents: I. Religion and the modern mind.— II. God and the world-home.— III. Life everlasting: its condition.— IV. Prayer and the modern mind.— V. The unknown God.— VI. Invisible humanity of God.— VII. The present God.
Drummond, H. [Three sermons.] (*In his* Ideal life.)
[1.] What is God's will?
[2.] Relation of the will of God to sanctification.
[3.] How to know the will of God.
Dykes, J. O. Divine worker in creation and providence. 1909. (Cunningham lect.)
Ferguson, D. J. Vision of God. (*In* Scotch sermons. Caird, J., *and others.*)
Fiske, J. Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. 1886.
Forsyth, P. T. The Holy Father and the living Christ. 1898.
Gamble, E. B. God-idea of the ancients. 1897.
Gordon, G. A. Through man to God. 1906.
Gratry, A. J. A. Guide to the knowledge of God. 1892.
Green, T. H. Witness of God. 1886.
Gwatkin, H. M. Knowledge of God and its historical development. 1906. 2v.
Hall, F. J. Being and attributes of God. 1909.
Hare, A. W. God's patience and man's perverseness. (*In his* Alton sermons.)
Harris, S. God the Creator and Lord of all. 1896. 2v.
— Self-revelation of God. 1887.
Haweis, H. R. On the idea of God. (*In his* Sermons.)

GOD—Continued.
Haweis, H. R. On the science of God. (*In his* Sermons.)
Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the proofs of the existence of God. (*In his* Philosophy of religion, vol. III.)
Hocking, W. E. Meaning of God in human experience. 1912.
Hodges, G. Supreme disclosure of God. (*In his* Every man's religion.)
Hunter, J. God and life: sermons.
Hutton, J. A. Fear of things. 1911. ("Preachers of to-day.")
Iverach, J. Is God knowable? 1894.
— Tenderness of God. (*In his* The other side of greatness, and other sermons.)
Jevons, F. B. Idea of God in early religions. 1910.
Jones, J. D. The existence of God. (*In his* Things most surely believed.)
Knight, G. T. Goodness of God in view of the facts of nature and the supernatural. 1904.
Lathbury, C. God winning us. 5th ed. 1903.
Lidgett, J. S. Fatherhood of God. 1902.
Lightfoot, J. B. Vision of God. (*In* Anglican pulpit of to-day. Benson, E. W., *and others.*)
Lucas, B. Conception of God. (*In his* Christ for India.)
— The Vedantic conception of God. (*In his* Christ for India.)
M'Cabe, L. D. Foreknowledge of God. 1878.
Macfarland, C. S. The nature of God. (*In his* Infinite affection.)
Mackenzie, W. D. The Christian revelation of God. (*In his* Final faith.)
McTaggart, J. M. E. (*In his* Some dogmas of religion, chapters VI–VII.)
Moberly, W. H. God and the Absolute. (*In* Foundations: by seven Oxford men.)
Momerie, A. W. Belief in God. 1886.
Moore, A. The Christian doctrine of God. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)
Mulford, E. The republic of God. 1881.
Orr, J. Sidelights on Christian doctrine. 1909.
Palmer, B. God's white throne; a rational evangelical theodicy. 5th ed. 1904.
Park, E. A. Design of God in his work of creation. (*In his* Discourses on some theological doctrines.)
— Revelation of God in his works. (*In his* Discourses on some theological doctrines.)
— Righteous man's satisfaction with the character of God. (*In his* Discourses on some theological doctrines.)
Peabody, A. P. God. (*In* Unitarian affirmations. Hedge, F. H., *and others.*)
Pike, G. R. Divine drama; manifestation of God in the universe. 1899.
Royce, J. Conception of God. 1897.
Savage, M. J. Belief in God. 1884.
Schofield, A. T. Knowledge of God; its meaning and power. 1905.
Schurman, J. G. Belief in God; its origin, nature and basis. 1896.
Selby, T. G. The unheeding God, and other sermons.
Snowden, J. H. God. (*In his* Basal beliefs of Christianity, I–VI.)

GOD—Continued.
Spinoza, B. Spinoza's short treatise on God, man and human welfare; tr. by L. G. Robinson. 1909.
Spurgeon, C. H. Fatherhood of God. (*In his* Sermons, 5th ser.)
— God's Providence. (*In his* Sermons, 2d ser.)
Steenstra, P. H. Being of God as Unity and Trinity. 1891.
Temple, F. God the source of all things. (*In his* Sermons, Rugby School chapel.)
Tennant, F. R. Being of God in the light of physical science. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Walker, A. H. God. (*In his* Christ's Christianity.)
Watson, J. Passion of God. (*In his* Inspiration of our faith: sermons.)
Westcott, B. F. Vision of God. (*In* Anglican pulpit of to-day. Benson, E. W., *and others.*)
Whitelaw, T. Jehovah-Jesus. 1913. (Short course series.)
Young, J. Creator and the creation. 1870.
Zwemer, S. M. Moslem doctrine of God. c1905.
See also Bible; Deism; Divine immanence; Holy Spirit; Jesus Christ; Monotheism; Philosophy of religion; Religion; Theism; Theology; Trinity.
God and life. Hunter, J.
God and man. Shumaker, E. E.
God and the Bible. Arnold, M.
God in evolution. Johnson, F. H.
God's choice of men. Richards, W. R.
God's choice of men. Rogers, W. R.
God's education of man. Hyde, W. D.
God's image in man and its defacement. Orr, J.
God's light on dark clouds. Cuyler, T. L.
God's message to the human soul. Watson, J.
God's missionary plan for the world. Bashford, J. W.
God's open doors. Williams, T. R.
God's word through preaching. Hall, J.
Godet, Frédéric Louis. Commentary on the gospel of St. Luke. Edin. Clark. 1878. 2v.
Commentary on the gospel of St. John. Edin. Clark. 1876. 3v.
Commentary on St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians. Edin. Clark. 1886. 2v.
Introduction to the New Testament: the epistles of St. Paul. Edin. Clark. 1894.
Lectures in defence of the Christian faith. Edin. Clark. 1881.
Studies on the New Testament. N. Y. Dutton. 1888.
Studies on the Old Testament. N. Y. Dutton. n. d.
GODFREY *of Bouillon, leader of the First Crusade.* Walker, W. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)
GODKIN, EDWIN LAWRENCE. Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)
Ogden, R. Life and letters of Edwin Lawrence Godkin. 1907. 2v.
Godrycz, John. Doctrine of modernism, and its refutation. Phila. McVey. 1908.
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Correspondence with a child. Bost. Ticknor. 1859.
Faust; tr. by John Anster. Leipz. Tauchnitz. n. d.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von—Continued.
Faust; ed. by F. H Hedge. N. Y. Crowell. c1882.
Faust; tr., in the original metres, by Bayard Taylor. Bost. Houghton. 1898. 2v. in 1.
Everett, C. C. The "Faust" of Goethe. (*In his* Essays, theological and literary.)
Lewes, G. H. Life of Goethe. 1864.
Lord, J. Goethe. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 13.)
Morison, J. H. (*In his* Great poets as religious teachers.)
Moulton, R. G. Goethe's version of Faust. (*In his* World literature.)
Santayana, G. Goethe's Faust. (*In his* Three philosophical poets.)
Strong, A. H. Goethe the poet of pantheism. (*In his* Great poets and their theology.)

Gold and the gospel; Ulster prize essays on the scriptural duty of giving in proportion to means and income. Lond. Nisbet. 1881.

Gold, William Jason. Sacrificial worship. N. Y. Longm. 1903.

Golden bough. Frazer, J. G. 7v.

GOLDEN RULE. Brooks, F. The Golden rule. (*In his* Sermons.)
Coyle, J. P. The Golden rule. [Sermon.] (*In his* Imperial Christ.)

Golder, Christian. History of the deaconess movement in the Christian church. Cinc. Jennings. c1903.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. Macaulay, T. B. Oliver Goldsmith. (*In his* Essays, vol. II.)

GOLGOTHA. Wilson, *Sir* C. W. Golgotha and the Holy Sepulchre. 1906.
See also Calvary.

Gooch, George Peabody. History of our time. 1885–1911. N. Y. Holt. c1911.

GOOD FRIDAY. Brooks, F. A Good Friday sermon. (*In his* Sermons.)
Brooks, P. Good Friday. (*In his* Sermons for the church year.)
— A Good Friday sermon. (*In his* Sermons. 1878.)
Hodges, G. Beside the Cross: Good Friday meditations. 1890.
Mortimer, A. G. Jesus and the resurrection; thirty addresses for Good Friday and Easter. 1907.
Noble, F., *ed.* Fast-day, Good Friday and Lenten season. (*In his* Thoughts for the occasion, anniversary and religious.)

Good neighbor in the modern city. Richmond, M. E.

GOOD SAMARITAN. Parkhurst, C. H. The Good Samaritan. (*In his* Pattern in the mount, and other sermons.)
Smith, G. A. The Good Samaritan. (*In his* Forgiveness of sins, and other sermons.)
Westcott, F. N. The church and the Good Samaritan; mission addresses to men. 1905.

Good shepherd, A, and other sermons. Huntington, W. R.

Good, James Isaac. Famous places of the Reformed churches; a religious guidebook to Europe. Phila. Heidelberg press. 1910.

Goode, William. Doctrine of the Church of England as to the effects of baptism in the case of infants. N. Y. Sanford. 1850.

Goodell, Charles LeRoy. Followers of the gleam; or, Modern miracles of grace. N. Y. Funk. 1911.
Pastoral and personal evangelism. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1907.
Pathways to the best. N. Y. Funk. 1907.

Goodell, Constans L. How to build a church. Bost. Cong. S. S. pub. soc. c1883.
Currier, A. H. Life of Constans L. Goodell. c1887.

GOODNESS. Black, H. Charm of goodness. (*In his* Listening to God: sermons.)
Watson, J. Contempt of goodness. (*In his* Inspiration of our faith: sermons.)

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. Social reform and the constitution. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Goodsell, Daniel Ayres. Nature and character at Granite Bay. N. Y. Eaton. c1901.
Peter the Hermit; a story of enthusiasm. Cinc. Jennings. c1906. (Men of the kingdom.)
Things which remain; an address to young ministers. Cinc. Jennings. 1904.

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson. Epistle to the Hebrews. N. Y. Macm. 1908. (Bible for home and school.)

Goodspeed, George Stephen. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. N. Y. Scribner. 1902. (Story of the nations.)
Israel's Messianic hope to the time of Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1900.

Goodwin, Frank J. Harmony of the life of St. Paul. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. c1895.

Goodwin, Harvey. Foundations of the creed. N. Y. Dutton. 1899.

Goodwin, John Abbott. The Pilgrim republic; an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth, with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements. Bost. Houghton. 1895.

Gordon, Adoniram Judson. Ecce venit. N. Y. Revell. 1889.
Grace and glory; sermons. N. Y. Revell. c1880.
Holy Spirit in missions. N.Y. Revell. c1893.
In Christ; or, The believer's union with his Lord. Bost. Gould. 1872.
Ministry of healing; or, Miracles of cure in all ages. Bost. Gannett. 1883.
Ministry of the spirit. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1894.
Twofold life. Bost. Gannett. 1884.
and **Pierson, Arthur Tappan.** Coronation hymnal. A. B. P. S. c1894.
Gordon, E. B. Adoniram Judson Gordon. c1896.

Gordon, Alexander Reid. The early traditions of Genesis. Edin. Clark. 1907.

Gordon, Anna Adams. Beautiful life of Frances E. Willard. Chi. W. T. pub. co. c1898.

GORDON, CHARLES GEORGE. Gilliat, E. (*In his* Heroes of modern crusades.)
Hake, A. E. Story of Chinese Gordon. 1888.
Speer, R. E. (*In his* Some great leaders in the world movement.)

Gordon, Ernest B. Adoniram Judson Gordon. N. Y. Revell. c1896.

Gordon, George Angier. The Christ of to-day. Bost. Houghton. 1895.
Evolution of a thinker. (*In* Culture of Christian manhood. Sallmon, W. H., *ed.*)

Lake, Kirsopp. Historical evidence for the resurrection of Jesus Christ. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (C. t. l.)

Lamb, Charles. Last essays of Elia. N. Y. Appleton. 1879.

Cornwall, B. Charles Lamb: a memoir. 1866.

Lamb, Francis Jones. Miracle and science. Oberlin [O.]. Bibl. Sac. co. 1909.

Lambert, John Chisholm. Missionary heroes in Asia. Phila. Lippincott. 1908.

Sacraments in the New Testament. Edin. Clark. 1903. (Kerr lect.)

Lambert, Louis Aloisius. Christian science before the bar of reason; ed. by A. S. Quinlan. N. Y. Christ. press assoc. 1908.

Notes on Ingersoll. Buffalo. Cath. pub. co. 1884.

Lamszus, Wilhelm. Human slaughter-house: scenes from the war that is sure to come; tr. from the German by Oakley Williams. N. Y. Holt. 1913.

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo. Pagan and Christian Rome. Bost. Houghton. 1893.

Land and the Book. Thomson, W. M. 3v.

Lander, Meta, *pseud.* *See* Lawrence, *Mrs.* Margarette Oliver Woods.

Lane, Charles Arthur. Illustrated notes on English church history. 70th thous. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1895. 2v.

Lang, Andrew. History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. N. Y. Dodd. 1901–1907. 4v.

John Knox and the reformation. Lond. Longm. 1905.

Magic and religion. Lond. Longm. 1901.

Making of religion. Lond. Longm. 1898.

Modern mythology. Lond. Longm. 1897.

Lang, Cosmo Gordon. Miracles of Jesus as marks of the way of life. Lond. Isbister. 1902.

Thoughts on some of the parables of Jesus. N. Y. Dutton. [1905.]

Lang, John Marshall. Gideon and the judges. N. Y. Randolph. 1891. (Men of the Bible.)

LANGLAND, WILLIAM. Stubbs, C. W. William Langland. (*In his* Christ of English poetry.) (Hulsean lect.)

Langridge, Albert Kent, *and* **Paton, Frank Hume Lyall.** John G. Paton: later years and farewell. N. Y. Hodder. 1910.

LANGTON, STEPHEN, *abp. of Canterbury.* Hodges, G. Langton. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

LARCOM, LUCY. Banks, L. A. Lucy Larcom and her sweet songs of common life. (*In his* Honeycombs of life.)

Larned, Josephus Nelson. Study of greatness in men. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Lasker, Bruno, *joint author.* *See* Rowntree, B. S., *and* Lasker, B.

Latham, Henry. Pastor pastorum; or, The schooling of the apostles by our Lord. N. Y. Pott. 1891.

The risen Master. 7th thous. Camb. [Eng.] Bell. 1907.

Lathbury, Clarence. The balanced life. Phila. Nunc licet press. 1905.

The being with the upturned face. N. Y. Funk. 1903.

The code of joy. Germantown [Pa.]. Swedenborg pub. assoc. 1902.

Lathbury, Clarence—Continued

God winning us. 5th ed. Phila. Nunc licet press. 1903.

The great morning. Minneapolis. Nunc licet press. 1911.

A little lower than the angels. 3d ed. Germantown [Pa.]. Swedenborg pub. assoc. 1902.

Lathbury, Daniel Conner. Dean Church. Oxford. Mowbray. 1905. (Leaders of the church.)

ed. Correspondence of W. E. Gladstone on church and religion. *See* Gladstone, W. E.

Lathrop, George Parsons. A study of Hawthorne. Bost. Houghton. c1876.

Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley. Judea from Cyrus to Titus. 537 B.C. to 70 A.D. 2d ed. Chi. McClurg. 1900.

Latimer, Hugh. On Christian love. (*In* World's great sermons, vol. I. Kleiser, G., *comp.*)

The ploughers. [Sermon.] (*In* Macleane, D., *ed.* Famous sermons, *etc.*)

Herrick, S. E. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)

Tulloch, J. Latimer. (*In his* Leaders of the reformation.)

Latimer, Robert Sloan. Under three tsars: liberty of conscience in Russia. 1856–1909. N. Y. Revell. 1910.

With Christ in Russia. Lond. Hodder. 1911.

La Touche, Everard Digges. Person of Christ in modern thought. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1912. (Donnellan lect.)

Latter-day saints. *See* Mormons and Mormonism.

Latter-day sinners and saints. Ross, E. A.

Laud, William, *abp. of Canterbury.* A sermon from the scaffold. (*In* Macleane, D., *ed.* Famous sermons, *etc.*)

Mozley, J. B. Archbishop Laud. (*In his* Essays, historical and theological, vol. I.)

Norton, J. N. Life of Archbishop Laud. 1864.

Laughlin, James Laurence. Latter-day problems. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

Laurie, Thomas. The Ely volume; or, The contributions of our foreign missions to science and human well-being. 2d ed. Bost. A. B. C. F. M. 1885.

LAW. Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. Ancient law. 3d Amer. from 5th Lond. ed. c1864 by C. Scribner.

Law, Robert. Tests of life; study of the first epistle of St. John. Edin. Clark. 1909. (Kerr lect.)

Law, William. Liberal and mystical writings, with an introduction by W. S. Palmer, and a preface by W. P. Du Bose. Lond. Longm. 1908.

Practical treatise on Christian perfection. Lond. Longm. 1901.

Serious call to a devout and holy life. Bost. Ewer. 1818.

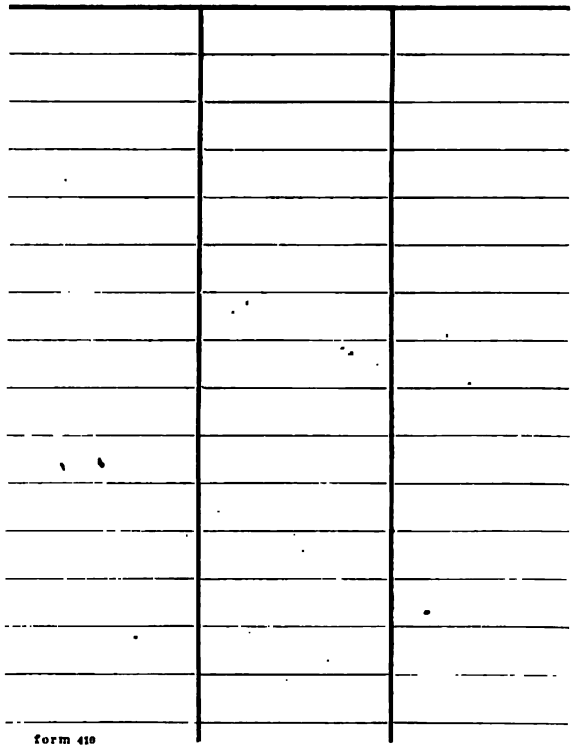
Inge, W. R. (*In his* Studies of English mystics.)

Lawless, Emily. Story of Ireland. N. Y. Putnam. 1892. (Story of the nations.)

Lawrance, Marion. How to conduct a Sunday school; or, Twenty-eight years a superintendent. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1905.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building



form 410